

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

### **Classification of an employer's business**

- (a) The classification applicable to an employer is the class in the following industry classification table to which the employer's business corresponds. An employer's business means the employer's business or industrial activity.
- b) An employer's average performance premium is determined having regard to the rate determined by the insurer for the classification applicable to the employer's business as determined in accordance with subclause (a).
- (c) An employer may carry on a single business or more than one business at the same time. Employers carrying on multiple businesses, which are separate and distinct, may be allocated to more than one workers compensation industry classification (WIC).

### **Notes**

#### **1. Employer activities incidental to the main business**

The following activities are *not* considered as separate and distinct businesses and are not entitled to a separate industry classification but should be considered incidental to the employer's other activity or activities in New South Wales:

- (a) Clerical and/or Technical and/or Computer/Information Technology Support Services as defined in Subdivision 78 Business Services,
- (b) Management Services,
- (c) Administrative or maintenance Services,
- (d) Sales and Marketing, (including retail and wholesale trade agent),
- (e) Head Office Activities (provided to a NSW business or provided predominantly to related NSW employers),
- (f) Warehousing, storage or transport associated with Manufacturing, Wholesaling or Retailing.

Consequently the wages of any such workers providing these services will attract the percentage rate of the class that is appropriate to the employer's business.

#### **2. Classification applicable to a single business**

If an employer carries on a single business, the classification applicable to the business is that which most accurately describes the entire business of the employer. The entire business includes not only the operations and activities directly involved in the conduct of the business, but also all operations and activities incidental to the conduct of the business.

#### **3. Separate and distinct businesses**

If an employer carries on more than one business, so that it can be said that the employer carries on separate and distinct businesses, Note 2 applies to each such separate and distinct business.

Generally, businesses are not separate and distinct if the operations and activities carried on in those businesses are incidental to one another - refer Note 1

In determining whether businesses are separate and distinct (for classification purposes) it is relevant to take the following into account:

- (a) the nature of the operations and activities (including incidental operations and activities) respectively carried on in the businesses,

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

- (b) whether each business' operations and activities are independent of the other business' operations and activities,
- (c) differences in the identity of the workers respectively engaged in the businesses (and in particular of the workers engaged in the manufacturing or industrial activities and operations),
- (d) differences in locations of the businesses, for example,
  - differences in locations may vary from sites far removed from each other, or
  - separate floors in a given building, or
  - separate parts on the one floor level of a building

The important element in relation to location is that normally separate and distinct businesses have exclusive use of the particular area in which the operations and activities of the business are carried on.

#### **4. Classification applicable to more than one business**

In the event that an employer carries on separate and distinct businesses then workers engaged in the activities listed in Note 1 are to each be allocated to one of those two or more separate and distinct businesses. Any such allocation will be on the following basis:

- (a) if such a worker is occupied wholly or predominantly in just one of the employer's separate and distinct businesses in New South Wales then the entire wages of the worker will attract the percentage rate of the class appropriate to that business,
- (b) if such a worker is predominantly occupied in more than one of the employer's separate and distinct businesses in New South Wales then the entire wages of the worker will attract the lowest percentage rate of the classes appropriate to the various business activities in which the worker is occupied. (In the event that those two or more separate and distinct businesses each have the same percentage rate then the worker's entire wages will attract the class with the lowest number).

#### **5. Employers (grouped or ungrouped) who provide services to a related employer**

If an employer (whether grouped for workers compensation purposes or not) provides services referred to in Note 1 to a related employer in New South Wales, the premium payable by the employer is to be calculated on the following basis:

- (a) by reference to the highest percentage rate of the classes applicable to the second employer, to whom the services are provided, or
- (b) if the employer is able to provide supporting documentation to show that such services are mainly provided to a particular business operation of the second employer – by reference to the rate for the class applicable to the business operation of the second employer.
- (c) if the employer is able to provide supporting documentation to show that such services are provided to a related interstate and/or overseas entity and a worker predominantly provides such services to the related interstate and/or overseas entity the entire wages of the worker will attract the percentage rate of the class applicable to the services provided to the interstate and/or overseas entity.

#### **6. Employers (grouped or ungrouped) who provide services to two or more related employers**

Where an employer (whether grouped for workers compensation purposes or not) provides services referred to in Note 1 to two or more other related employers in New South Wales, the premium payable by the employer is to be calculated:

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

- (a) by reference to the highest percentage rate of the classes applicable to the respective members to whom they provide services; or
- (b) if the employer is able to provide supporting documentation to show that such services are mainly provided to a particular business operation of one of the other employers in the group – by reference to the rate for the class applicable to the business operation of that other employer; or
- (c) if the employer is able to provide supporting documentation to show that such services are provided to related interstate and/or overseas entities and a worker predominantly provides such services to related interstate and/or overseas entities the entire wages of the worker will attract the percentage rate of the class applicable to the services provided to the interstate and/or overseas entities.

## 7. Corporate Head Office

This Note should be read in conjunction with WIC 785410 Corporate Head Office Administration.

### i) Employers providing Corporate Head Office services outside NSW

Where an employer:

- a) carries on a business and part of that business is located interstate and/or overseas, or is the Australian Head Office or National Head Office for a group of businesses, and a worker of the employer provides Corporate Head Office services predominantly to its business/es outside NSW and
- b) can provide supporting documentation to show that such services are provided to those interstate and/or overseas businesses,

the entire wages of the worker will attract the percentage rate of Class 785410 Corporate Head Office Administration.

Only one member of a group of related employers in NSW can be allocated to WIC 785410 Corporate Head Office, where there is documentary evidence to support it. In exceptional cases only, a second member of a group may be allocated to WIC 785410, for example where one group of employers acquires another group of employers and both continue to maintain their own corporate head office structure. Supporting evidence on how they qualify for WIC 785410 is required in such cases.

### ii) Corporate Head Office functions

- a) Corporate Head Office activities include high level policy direction, meeting corporate regulatory requirements, corporate planning, management accounting, internal audit, corporate promotional work, investment management, property management, share registry operation, superannuation fund administration and other activities with a similar focus.

Workers whose wages may be eligible for WIC 785410 include:

- Chief Executive Officer and Board
- Chief Financial Officer
- Chief Human Resources Officer
- Senior Executives directly involved in high level corporate decision making

including their immediate Head Office executive support staff.

- b) Employers in Class 785410 do not undertake operational control of activities directly integral to or related to the other day to day activities of the employer or group.

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

The wages of workers (and their support staff) who undertake or have operational control of the following functions for the employer/group are not to be included in WIC 785410 - design of product, production control, cost accounting, managing contracts, sales and marketing, payroll, debtor/creditor activities, purchasing, data collection, call centres and activities listed under Note 1.

**iii) Eligibility criteria for Corporate Head Office**

The following factors should be taken into account in determining Corporate Head Office status:

- (a) Corporate Head Office function is undertaken by a separately identifiable group of workers;
- (b) Functions undertaken are of a generic nature (common to the management structure of most industries); and
- (c) Activities of the Corporate Head Office are undertaken in a manner that is mainly directed towards the employer's operations outside of New South Wales.

**Exception:** A business which provides Corporate Head Office services only and exclusively to its coal mining operations undertaken either within or outside NSW may be classified under Class 785410 Corporate Head Office Administration. This only applies where its coal mining operations within NSW are required to take out workers compensation insurance with Coal Services Pty Ltd for all of its workers, apart from Corporate Head Office workers.

**iv) Supporting documentation:**

The employer must provide supporting documentation that verifies Corporate Head Office functions are the main activity of the worker/s and that these are carried out for its operations and/or related businesses located outside NSW, including:

- Breakdown of entities and operations across all jurisdictions/states showing:
  - location of operations and
  - the number of employees and
  - remuneration in the last financial year by
    - corporate roles (per Note 7 ii) a),
    - operational control functions per Note 7 iii) b) and
    - other roles (e.g. manufacturing/production/business services), and
- Breakdown of head office business unit showing each function and titles for each staff role including the following against each role:
  - wages
  - services, by percentage, provided to NSW and outside NSW

**8. Per capita classes**

If an employer has a business that is covered by classes 612310, 612315, 612320, 612322, 612324, 612326, 612330, 931120, 931130, 931930, 931940 or 931950 (being classes that refer to a per capita rate), the employer's average performance premium is to be calculated, to the extent that the business relates to those classes, on the basis of the relevant numbers by which those rates are to be multiplied (for example, the number of boxing matches or taxi licence plates) rather than on the basis of wages.

**9. Ministers of religion**

In relation to the class applicable to ministers of religion (961000) note that clauses 17 and 18 of Schedule 1 to the *Workplace Injury Management and Workers Compensation Act 1998* provide special procedures by which ministers of religion may be treated as workers for the purposes of the Act.

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**10. Labour hire**

In the case of a labour hire business more than one class may apply. The class applicable to each category of worker hired out is the class that applies to the activity most closely associated with the occupation of the worker provided by the labour hire business. The office staff of labour hire companies, group training companies or group apprenticeship schemes whose role is the placement of workers with host employers is included in Class 786100 Employment Placement Services. However, this Note does not apply to the staff of employers who provide employment placement services to their own business or to a related business and should be classified as per Notes 1-7.

**11. Definitions**

In this annexure 'Mfg' means 'Manufacturing'.

Manufacturing in this annexure includes the industrial activities of assembly, installation, maintenance and repairing where these activities are not elsewhere classified.

'Dealing' in this annexure refers to contact, interaction and transactions with other people or organisations for business purposes including the activities of commerce, trade, industry, selling and production.

In this annexure 'nec' means 'Not Elsewhere Classified'.

'Predominantly', in relation to services provided by the worker of an employer, refers to the proportion of time that a worker spends in providing services which during the policy period represents or is likely to represent more than any other activities combined of the worker to the total services provided by the worker.

A 'related' business, employer or entity in this annexure has the same meaning as being a related employer for grouping under Division 2B of Part 7 of the *Workers Compensation Act 1987*.

**12. Guidelines for applying the NSW WIC System**

The State Insurance Regulatory Authority, from time to time, issue guidelines for the application of the NSW WIC System.

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

## Table of Contents

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| DIVISION A – AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING .....                                  | 9   |
| Subdivision 01 - Agriculture .....  | 9   |
| Subdivision 02 - Services to Agriculture, Hunting and Trapping .....                  | 18  |
| Subdivision 03 - Forestry and Logging .....   | 21  |
| Subdivision 04 - Commercial Fishing .....   | 23  |
| DIVISION B - MINING .....   | 26  |
| Subdivision 12 - Oil and Gas Extraction .....   | 26  |
| Subdivision 13 - Metal Ore Mining .....   | 27  |
| Subdivision 14 - Other Mining .....   | 30  |
| Subdivision 15 - Services to Mining .....   | 34  |
| DIVISION C - MANUFACTURING.....   | 36  |
| Subdivision 21 - Food, Beverage and Tobacco Manufacturing .....                       | 36  |
| Subdivision 22 - Textile, Clothing, Footwear and Leather Manufacturing.....           | 51  |
| Subdivision 23 - Wood and Paper Product Manufacturing .....                           | 62  |
| Subdivision 24 - Printing, Publishing and Recorded Media .....                        | 68  |
| Subdivision 25 - Petroleum, Coal, Chemical and Associated Product Manufacturing ..... | 73  |
| Subdivision 26 - Non-metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing .....                     | 89  |
| Subdivision 27 - Metal Product Manufacturing.....                                     | 96  |
| Subdivision 28 - Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing .....                          | 110 |
| Subdivision 29 - Other Manufacturing .....  | 128 |
| DIVISION D - ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY.....                                   | 135 |
| Subdivision 36 - Electricity and Gas Supply .....                                     | 135 |
| Subdivision 37 - Water Supply, Sewerage and Drainage Services.....                    | 136 |
| DIVISION E - CONSTRUCTION.....  | 138 |
| Subdivision 41 - General Construction .....   | 138 |
| Subdivision 42 - Construction Trade Services.....                                     | 143 |
| DIVISION F - WHOLESALING.....   | 153 |
| Subdivision 45 - Basic Material Wholesaling .....                                     | 153 |
| Subdivision 46 - Machinery and Motor Vehicle Wholesaling.....                         | 158 |
| Subdivision 47 - Personal and Household Good Wholesaling .....                        | 163 |
| DIVISION G - RETAIL TRADE .....   | 173 |
| Subdivision 51 - Food Retailing.....  | 173 |
| Subdivision 52 - Personal and Household Good Retailing.....                           | 176 |
| Subdivision 53 - Motor Vehicle Retailing and Services.....                            | 186 |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| DIVISION H - ACCOMMODATION, CAFES AND RESTAURANTS .....              | 190 |
| Subdivision 57 – Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants .....          | 190 |
| DIVISION I - TRANSPORT AND STORAGE.....                              | 193 |
| Subdivision 61 Road Transport .....                                  | 193 |
| Subdivision 62 - Rail Transport .....                                | 199 |
| Subdivision 63 - Water Transport.....                                | 199 |
| Subdivision 64 - Air and Space Transport .....                       | 201 |
| Subdivision 65 - Other Transport.....                                | 203 |
| Subdivision 66 Services to Transport.....                            | 203 |
| Subdivision 67 - Storage .....                                       | 210 |
| DIVISION J - COMMUNICATION SERVICES .....                            | 211 |
| Subdivision 71 - Communication Services .....                        | 211 |
| DIVISION K - FINANCE AND INSURANCE .....                             | 213 |
| Subdivision 73 - Finance .....                                       | 213 |
| Subdivision 74 - Insurance .....                                     | 215 |
| Subdivision 75 - Services to Finance and Insurance .....             | 217 |
| DIVISION L - PROPERTY AND BUSINESS SERVICES .....                    | 219 |
| Subdivision 77 - Property Services.....                              | 219 |
| Subdivision 78 - Business Services.....                              | 224 |
| DIVISION M - GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE .....             | 241 |
| Subdivision 81 - Government Administration .....                     | 241 |
| Subdivision 82 - Defence .....                                       | 243 |
| DIVISION N - EDUCATION.....  | 244 |
| Subdivision 84 - Education.....                                      | 244 |
| DIVISION O - HEALTH AND COMMUNITY SERVICES .....                     | 248 |
| Subdivision 86 - Health Services .....                               | 248 |
| Subdivision 87 - Community Services .....                            | 254 |
| DIVISION P - CULTURAL AND RECREATIONAL SERVICES.....                 | 257 |
| Subdivision 91 - Motion Picture, Radio and Television Services ..... | 257 |
| Subdivision 92 - Libraries, Museums and the Arts .....               | 259 |
| Subdivision 93 - Sport and Recreation.....                           | 263 |
| DIVISION Q - PERSONAL AND OTHER SERVICES .....                       | 269 |
| Subdivision 95 - Personal Services.....                              | 269 |
| Subdivision 96 - Other Services .....                                | 274 |
| Subdivision 97 - Private Household Employing Staff.....              | 277 |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

How to determine an employer's primary activity in accordance with the NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

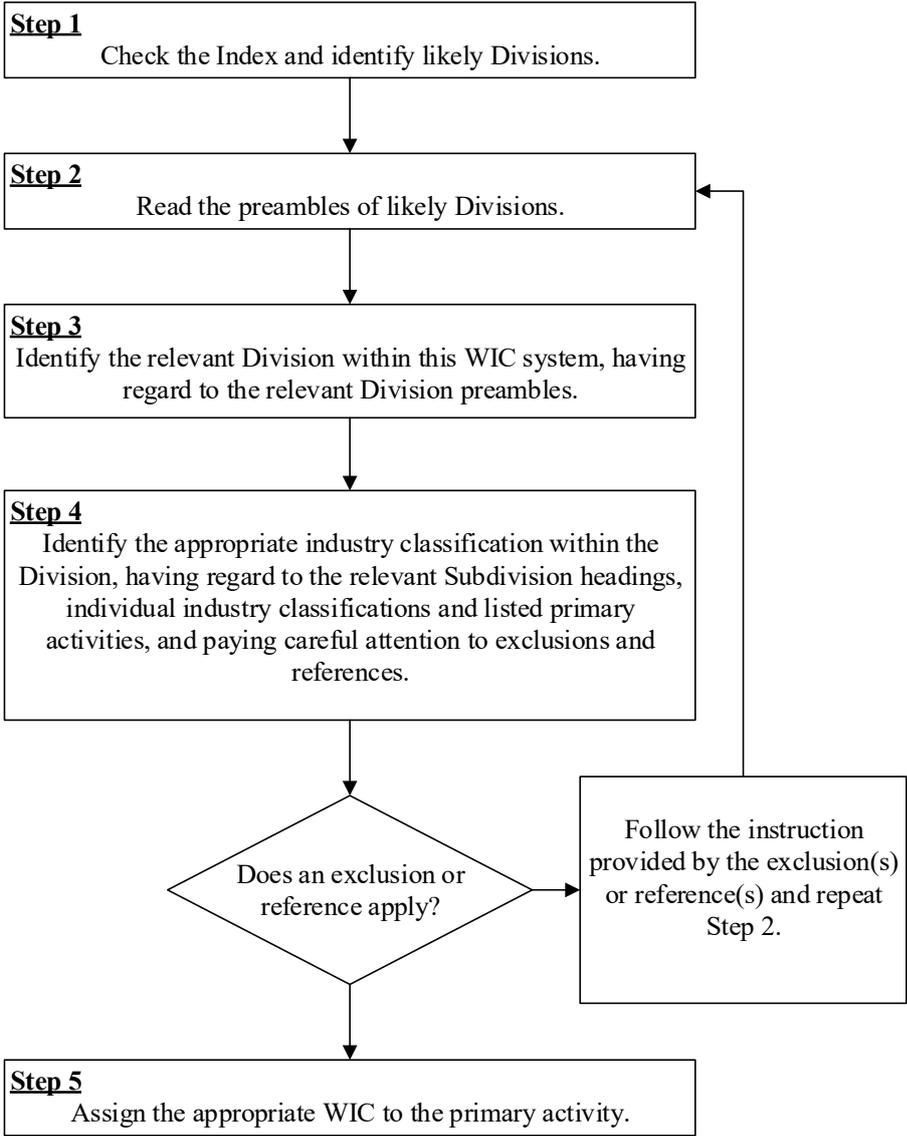


Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

## **DIVISION A – AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING**

This Division includes all employers mainly engaged in ‘agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting’. The term agriculture is used here in the broad sense to include the breeding, keeping or cultivation of all kinds of animal or vegetable life except forest trees and marine life. Forestry includes afforestation, harvesting and gathering of forest products. Fishing includes the catching, gathering, breeding and cultivation of marine life from ocean, coastal and inland waters. Hunting includes the catching or taking of all types of animal wildlife on land.

---

### **Subdivision 01 - Agriculture**

---

| <b>Column 1</b> | <b>Column 2</b>              |
|-----------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Class</b>    | <b>Title and Description</b> |

---

**011100 Plant Nurseries**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in propagating and growing ornamental plants, plants for transplanting into gardens (such as seedlings or young fruit trees) or bulbs. This class also includes employers engaged in growing turf.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) growing flowers for seed collection are included in Class 011200 Cut Flower and Flower Seed Growing; and*

*(b) growing forest nursery stock are included in Class 030300 Services to Forestry.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 011100001 | Bulb propagating - outdoors                                   |
| 011100002 | Bulb propagating - under cover                                |
| 011100003 | Fruit tree nursery operation - outdoors                       |
| 011100004 | Fruit tree nursery operation -under cover                     |
| 011100005 | Ornamental plant growing - outdoors                           |
| 011100006 | Ornamental plant growing - under cover                        |
| 011100007 | Plant propagation   |
| 011100008 | Plant stock growing (except forest nursery) - outdoors nec    |
| 011100009 | Plant stock growing (except forest nursery) - under cover nec |
| 011100010 | Seedling growing - outdoors                                   |
| 011100011 | Seedling growing - under cover                                |
| 011100012 | Turf growing  |
| 011100013 | Vine stock nursery operation - outdoors                       |
| 011100014 | Vine stock nursery operation - under cover                    |
| 011100999 | Plant nurseries nec   |

**011200 Cut Flower and Flower Seed Growing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in growing flowers or foliage for cutting for display or growing flowers for seed collection.

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in growing seedlings of ornamental plants (including flowers) for sale are included in Class 011100 Plant Nurseries.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 011200001 | Display foliage growing -outdoors      |
| 011200002 | Display foliage growing - under cover  |
| 011200003 | Flower growing - outdoors              |
| 011200004 | Flower growing - under cover           |
| 011200005 | Seed, flower, growing - outdoors       |
| 011200006 | Seed, flower, growing - under cover    |
| 011200999 | Cut flower and flower seed growing nec |

**011300 Vegetable Growing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in growing vegetables (except dry field peas or beans or soybeans) for human consumption.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) growing dry field peas or beans or soybeans are included in Class 012100 Grain Growing;*

*(b) growing vegetables for fodder are included in Class 016900 Crop and Plant Growing nec; and*

*(c) gathering forest mushrooms are included in Class 030300 Services to Forestry.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 011300001 | Beans growing (except dry field beans or soybeans) - outdoors    |
| 011300002 | Beans growing (except dry field beans or soybeans) - under cover |
| 011300003 | Capsicum growing - outdoors                                      |
| 011300004 | Capsicum growing - under cover                                   |
| 011300005 | Cucumber growing - outdoors                                      |
| 011300006 | Cucumber growing - under cover                                   |
| 011300007 | Garlic growing   |
| 011300008 | Herb growing nec - outdoors                                      |
| 011300009 | Herb growing nec - under cover                                   |
| 011300010 | Kumara growing   |
| 011300011 | Lettuce growing - outdoors                                       |
| 011300012 | Lettuce growing - under cover                                    |
| 011300013 | Melon growing  |
| 011300014 | Onion growing  |
| 011300015 | Potato growing   |
| 011300016 | Seed potato growing  |
| 011300017 | Sprout growing - under cover                                     |
| 011300018 | Sugar beet growing   |
| 011300019 | Sweetcorn growing  |
| 011300020 | Sweet potato (kumara) growing                                    |
| 011300021 | Tomato growing - outdoors  |
| 011300022 | Tomato growing - under cover                                     |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 011300023 | Vegetable growing (except dry field peas or beans or soybeans) - outdoors    |
| 011300024 | Vegetable growing (except dry field peas or beans or soybeans) - under cover |
| 011300025 | Vegetable seed growing - outdoors  |
| 011300026 | Vegetable seed growing - under cover   |
| 011300999 | Vegetable growing nec  |

**011400 Grape Growing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in growing or sun-drying grapes.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) preserving (except sun-drying) grapes are included in Class 213000 Fruit and Vegetable Processing; and*

*(b) manufacturing wine are included in Class 218300 Wine Mfg.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                     |
|-----------|---------------------|
| 011400001 | Grape sun-drying    |
| 011400002 | Table grape growing |
| 011400003 | Vineyard operation  |
| 011400004 | Viticulture         |
| 011400005 | Wine grape growing  |
| 011400999 | Grape growing       |

**011500 Apple and Pear Growing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in growing or sun-drying apples or pears. This class also includes growing other pome fruit.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                    |
|-----------|--------------------|
| 011500001 | Apple growing      |
| 011500002 | Nashi pear growing |
| 011500003 | Quince growing     |
| 011500999 | Pear growing nec   |

**011600 Stone Fruit Growing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in growing or sun-drying stone fruit.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                         |
|-----------|-------------------------|
| 011600001 | Apricot growing         |
| 011600002 | Cherry growing          |
| 011600003 | Nectarine growing       |
| 011600004 | Peach growing           |
| 011600005 | Plum or prune growing   |
| 011600999 | Stone fruit growing nec |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|               |  |
|---------------|--|
| <b>011700</b> | <b>Kiwi Fruit Growing</b>  |
|               | This class includes employers mainly engaged in growing kiwi fruit.  |
|               | <b>Primary Activities:</b>   |
| 011700001     | Kiwi fruit growing   |
| <b>011900</b> | <b>Fruit Growing nec</b>   |
|               | This class includes employers mainly engaged in growing bananas, pineapples, citrus fruit, tree nuts and other fruit not elsewhere classified.   |
|               | <b>Primary Activities:</b>   |
| 011900001     | Almond growing   |
| 011900002     | Avocado growing  |
| 011900003     | Banana growing   |
| 011900004     | Berry fruit growing  |
| 011900005     | Cashew nut growing   |
| 011900006     | Chestnut growing   |
| 011900007     | Citrus fruit growing   |
| 011900008     | Coconut growing  |
| 011900009     | Currant, Red or Black, growing   |
| 011900010     | Custard apple growing  |
| 011900011     | Fig growing  |
| 011900012     | Gooseberry growing   |
| 011900013     | Loganberry growing   |
| 011900014     | Loquat growing   |
| 011900015     | Macadamia nut growing  |
| 011900016     | Mango growing  |
| 011900017     | Mulberry growing   |
| 011900018     | Olive growing  |
| 011900019     | Passionfruit growing   |
| 011900020     | Pawpaw growing   |
| 011900021     | Pecan nut growing  |
| 011900022     | Persimmon growing  |
| 011900023     | Pineapple growing  |
| 011900024     | Raspberry growing  |
| 011900025     | Strawberry growing   |
| 011900026     | Tree nut growing nec   |
| 011900027     | Walnut growing   |
| 011900999     | Fruit growing nec  |
| <b>012100</b> | <b>Grain Growing</b>   |
|               | This class includes employers mainly engaged in growing cereal or coarse grains or other cereal crops. This class also includes employers engaged in growing oilseeds, peanuts, lupins, dry field peas or beans. |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in growing cereal grains combined with farming of sheep or beef cattle are included in Class 012200 Combined Grain Growing and Sheep Farming and Beef Cattle Farming.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 012100001 | Barley growing                          |
| 012100002 | Canola growing                          |
| 012100003 | Cereal grain growing                    |
| 012100004 | Coarse grain growing                    |
| 012100005 | Dry field pea or field bean growing     |
| 012100006 | Grain seed growing                      |
| 012100007 | Lupin growing                           |
| 012100008 | Maize growing                           |
| 012100009 | Millet growing (except broom millet)    |
| 012100010 | Oat growing                             |
| 012100011 | Oilseed growing nec                     |
| 012100012 | Peanut growing                          |
| 012100013 | Rice growing                            |
| 012100014 | Safflower growing                       |
| 012100015 | Sorghum growing (except forage sorghum) |
| 012100016 | Soybean growing                         |
| 012100017 | Sunflower growing                       |
| 012100018 | Wheat growing                           |
| 012100999 | Grain growing nec                       |

**012200 Combined Grain Growing, Sheep Farming and Beef Cattle Farming**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in growing grains mixed with sheep farming or grains mixed with beef cattle farming. This class applies where the wages paid in either one of these activities do not exceed 80% of the total wages paid by the employer.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 012200001 | Beef cattle farming and grain growing          |
| 012200002 | Grain growing and sheep or beef cattle farming |
| 012200003 | Prime lamb raising and grain growing           |
| 012200004 | Sheep farming and grain growing                |

**012300 Sheep-Beef Cattle Farming**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in farming both sheep and beef cattle. This class applies where the wages paid in either one of these activities do not exceed 80% of the total wages paid by the employer.

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) mixed grain-sheep or grain-beef cattle farming are included in Class 012200 Combined Grain Growing, Sheep Farming and Beef Cattle Farming;*

*(b) farming sheep are included in Class 012400 Sheep Farming;*

*(c) farming beef cattle are included in Class 012510 Beef Cattle Farming; and*

*(d) operating beef cattle feedlots are included in Class 012520 Beef Cattle Feedlots.*

**Primary Activities:**

012300001 Beef cattle and sheep farming

**012400 Sheep Farming**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in farming sheep. This class also includes raising sheep for milk.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) mixed grain-sheep are included in Class 012200 Combined Grain Growing, Sheep Farming and Beef Cattle Farming; and*

*(b) mixed sheep-beef cattle farming are included in Class 012300 Sheep-Beef Cattle Farming.*

**Primary Activities:**

012400001 Prime lamb raising

012400002 Raw sheep milk production

012400003 Sheep farming

012400004 Wool growing

**012510 Beef Cattle Farming**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in farming beef cattle on open pasture.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) mixed grain-beef cattle farming are included in Class 012200 Combined Grain Growing, Sheep Farming and Beef Cattle Farming;*

*(b) mixed sheep-beef cattle farming in Class 012300 Sheep-Beef Cattle Farming; and*

*(c) operating beef cattle feedlots are included in Class 012520 Beef Cattle Feedlots.*

**Primary Activities:**

012510001 Beef cattle farming, grazing

012510002 Buffalo, domesticated, grazing

**012520 Beef Cattle Feedlots**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in operating beef cattle feedlots where cattle are kept confined in a yard area with watering and feeding facilities.

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) mixed grain-beef cattle farming are included in Class 012200 Combined Grain Growing, Sheep Farming and Beef Cattle Farming;*

*(b) mixed sheep-beef cattle farming in Class 012300 Sheep-Beef Cattle Farming; and*

*(c) beef cattle farming on open pasture is included in Class 012510 Beef Cattle Farming.*

**Primary Activities:**

012520001 Beef cattle feedlot operation

**013000 Dairy Cattle Farming**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in farming dairy cattle.

**Primary Activities:**

013000001 Dairy cattle farming

013000002 Dairy operation

013000003 Raw cattle milk production

013000004 Sharemilking dairy cattle

**014100 Poultry Farming (Meat)**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in raising poultry for production of meat or in hatching meat breed chicks. This class also includes the raising of game birds for meat or in hatching game birds for raising for meat.

**Primary Activities:**

014100001 Chicken farming (for meat)

014100002 Duck farming

014100003 Game bird farming

014100004 Goose farming

014100005 Ostrich farming

014100006 Poultry farming (for meat)

014100007 Poultry hatchery operation (meat breeds)

014100008 Turkey farming

**014200 Poultry Farming (Eggs)**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in farming poultry for production of eggs or in hatching egg breed chicks.

**Primary Activities:**

014200001 Egg farm operation

014200002 Poultry farming (for eggs)

014200003 Poultry hatchery operation (egg breeds)

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**015100 Pig Farming**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in farming pigs.

**Primary Activities:**

- 015100001 Pig breeding
- 015100002 Pig farming
- 015100003 Pig raising

**015200 Horse Farming**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in horse farming.

**Primary Activities:**

- 015200001 Horse breeding
- 015200002 Stud farm operation (horses)

**015300 Deer Farming**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in farming deer.

**Primary Activities:**

- 015300001 Deer breeding
- 015300002 Deer farming for venison
- 015300003 Deer velvet production

**015900 Other Livestock Farming nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in raising or breeding farm or domestic animals not elsewhere classified.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in farming aquatic animals are included in Class 042000 Aquaculture.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 015900001 Alpaca farming
- 015900002 Beekeeping
- 015900003 Bird breeding (except poultry or game birds)
- 015900004 Cat breeding
- 015900005 Crocodile farming
- 015900006 Dairy goat farming
- 015900007 Dog breeding
- 015900008 Emu farming
- 015900009 Fur skin animals farming
- 015900010 Goat farming
- 015900011 Pet breeding
- 015900012 Rabbit farming
- 015900013 Snake farming
- 015900014 Worm farming

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

015900999 Livestock raising or farming nec

**016100 Sugar Cane Growing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in growing sugar cane.

**Primary Activities:**

016100001 Sugar cane growing

**016200 Cotton Growing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in growing cotton.

**Primary Activities:**

016200001 Cotton growing

**016900 Other Crop and Plant Growing nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in crops and growing plants not elsewhere classified.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in tobacco leaf redrying are included in Class 219000 Tobacco Product Mfg.*

**Primary Activities:**

016900001 Arrowroot growing  
 016900002 Bamboo growing  
 016900003 Broom millet growing  
 016900004 Chicory growing  
 016900005 Coffee growing  
 016900006 Drug plants growing  
 016900007 Flax growing  
 016900008 Fodder growing  
 016900009 Forage sorghum growing  
 016900010 Ginger growing  
 016900011 Hay growing  
 016900012 Hop growing  
 016900013 Jute growing  
 016900014 Lavender growing  
 016900015 Lucerne growing  
 016900016 Mushroom growing  
 016900017 Mustard growing  
 016900018 Pasture seed growing  
 016900019 Ramie growing  
 016900020 Rubber growing  
 016900021 Seed growing nec  
 016900022 Silage production  
 016900023 Spice crop growing

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 016900024 | Sudan grass growing  |
| 016900025 | Tea growing  |
| 016900026 | Tea tree growing   |
| 016900027 | Tobacco farming (including tobacco leaf drying but not redrying) |
| 016900028 | Vegetable growing (for fodder)                                   |
| 016900999 | Crop and plant growing nec                                       |

---

**Subdivision 02 - Services to Agriculture, Hunting and Trapping**

---

| <b>Column 1</b> | <b>Column 2</b>  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Class</b>    | <b>Title and Description</b>   |
| <b>021100</b>   | <b>Cotton Ginning</b><br>This class includes employers mainly engaged in ginning cotton.   |
|                 | <b>Primary Activities:</b>   |
| 021100001       | Cotton ginning   |
| <b>021200</b>   | <b>Shearing Services</b><br>This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing shearing services for sheep, goats and other livestock raised mainly for their hair.                             |
|                 | <b>Primary Activities:</b>   |
| 021200001       | Alpaca shearing  |
| 021200002       | Goat shearing  |
| 021200003       | Sheep shearing   |
| 021200999       | Livestock shearing service nec   |
| <b>021300</b>   | <b>Aerial Agricultural Services</b><br>This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing aerial seeding, crop or pasture dusting or spraying services or aerial mustering services.            |
|                 | <b>Primary Activities:</b>   |
| 021300001       | Aerial crop spraying or dusting  |
| 021300002       | Aerial fertiliser spreading  |
| 021300003       | Aerial mustering   |
| 021300004       | Aerial pasture spraying or dusting   |
| 021300005       | Aerial pest control or baiting   |
| 021300006       | Aerial seeding service   |
| 021300007       | Aerial topdressing   |
| 021300999       | Aerial agricultural services nec   |
| <b>021910</b>   | <b>Services to Livestock Farming nec</b><br>This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing services related to the raising and farming of beef and dairy cattle, sheep and other livestock. |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                                   |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| 021910001 | Agistment service                 |
| 021910002 | Livestock dipping                 |
| 021910003 | Livestock drafting and droving    |
| 021910004 | Mulesing                          |
| 021910005 | Livestock pest control services   |
| 021910999 | Services to livestock farming nec |

**021920 Services to Crop Farming nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing services to cereal grain farming, cotton growing and other crop, pasture and turf farming.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 021920001 | Crop harvesting  |
| 021920002 | Farm irrigation service  |
| 021920003 | Fertiliser spreading (except aerial)                               |
| 021920004 | Hay baling or pressing   |
| 021920005 | Lighting for aerial crop spraying                                  |
| 021920006 | Pest and weed control for crop and pasture growing (except aerial) |
| 021920007 | Seed cleaning or grading   |
| 021920999 | Services to crop and pasture farming nec                           |

**021930 Services to Fruit and Vegetable Growing nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing services to fruit, vegetable growing and plant nurseries.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 021930001 | Fruit picking  |
| 021930002 | Horticultural services nec   |
| 021930003 | Pest and weed control for fruit, vegetable, flower and plant nurseries (except aerial) |
| 021930004 | Vegetable picking  |
| 021930999 | Services to fruit and vegetable growing nec  |

**021940 Agricultural Land Clearing and Fencing Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing agricultural land clearing, fencing and related services not elsewhere classified.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in levelling or clearing building construction sites are included in 421020 Site Preparation Services.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                             |
|-----------|-----------------------------|
| 021940001 | Fencing, agricultural       |
| 021940002 | Land clearing, agricultural |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**021950 Other Services to Agriculture nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing specialist technical and professional services to agriculture not elsewhere classified.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in wool broking, including reclassing or bulk classing as an incidental activity, are included in Class 451100 Wool Wholesaling.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 021950001 Artificial insemination services
- 021950002 Chicken sexing and debeaking
- 021950003 Crop breeding
- 021950004 Dairy herd testing
- 021950005 Wool classing (including reclassing or bulk classing)
- 021950999 Professional and technical services to agriculture nec

**021960 Pet Boarding and Kennels nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing care and boarding services for domestic pets such as cats and dogs.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in providing agistment or boarding services for horses should be included in Class 021910 Services to Livestock Farming nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 021960001 Domestic pet boarding services
- 021960002 Dog kennels
- 021960003 Catteries

**022000 Hunting and Trapping**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in hunting, trapping or taking animals, birds or reptiles in the wild for commercial, population control or pest control purposes.

**Primary Activities:**

- 022000001 Bird trapping
- 022000002 Buffalo hunting
- 022000003 Crocodile hunting
- 022000004 Culling of wild animals
- 022000005 Deer hunting
- 022000006 Dingo hunting or trapping
- 022000007 Fur skin animal hunting or trapping
- 022000008 Game preserve, commercial, operation
- 022000009 Kangaroo hunting
- 022000010 Mutton bird catching
- 022000011 Possum hunting and trapping

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |                            |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| 022000012 | Rabbit hunting or trapping |
| 022000013 | Snake catching             |
| 022000999 | Hunting and trapping nec   |

---

### Subdivision 03 - Forestry and Logging

---

**Column 1**    **Column 2**

**Class**        **Title and Description**

---

**030100        Forestry**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in growing standing timber both in native forests or in plantations or in timber tracts.

**Primary Activities:**

030100001    Forestry

**030210        Softwood Timber Plantation Logging**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in felling softwood timber trees in plantations using fully mechanised equipment.

**Primary Activities:**

030210001    Logging, softwood timber plantation

**030220        Hardwood and Other Timber Logging**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in felling hardwood and other timber trees in natural forests, using mechanised or manually-operated equipment, or other logging methods. It also includes cutting and shaping trees for rough-hewn products such as mine timbers, posts and railway sleepers, etc or in cutting trees and scrub for firewood.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*a) harvesting or logging softwood plantation timber are included in Class 030210 Softwood Timber Plantation Logging; and*

*b) manufacturing sawn firewood (from sawmilling) are included in Class 231100 Log Sawmilling.*

**Primary Activities:**

030220001    Firewood cutting (forest)

030220002    Logging hardwood timber (forest)

030220003    Mine timbers hewing (forest)

030220004    Pole hewing (forest)

030220005    Posts shaping (forest)

030220006    Pulpwood cutting (forest or bush)

030220007    Railway sleepers hewing (forest)

030220008    Rough shaping of forest timber

030220009    Timber hewing (forest)

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

030220010 Tree cutting or felling, natural forests  
030220999 Hardwood and other timber logging nec

**030300 Services to Forestry**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing services such as forest reforestation, conservation, native bush regeneration, management or maintenance or plantation maintenance on a fee or contract basis. This class also includes employers mainly engaged in operating forest nurseries and employers mainly engaged in gathering other forest products or in distilling of eucalyptus oil in the forest.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*a) tree lopping or tree surgery are included in Class 952520 Amenity Tree Services;*

*b) distilling of eucalyptus oil (not in the forest) or tea tree oil are included in Class 254900 Other Chemical Product mfg nec;*

*c) aerial pest control or baiting are included in class 021300 Aerial Agricultural Services; and*

*d) wild animal control are included in Class 022000 Hunting and Trapping.*

**Primary Activities:**

030300001 Bush regeneration service  
030300002 Eucalyptus oil distilling (forest)  
030300003 Forest conservation service  
030300004 Forest mushroom gathering  
030300005 Forest nursery operation or service  
030300006 Forest planting  
030300007 Forest products gathering  
030300008 Pine cone collecting  
030300009 Pest control service (forestry; except aerial or wild animal control)  
030300010 Reforestation service  
030300011 Resin gathering  
030300012 Revegetation service  
030300013 Silviculture service  
030300014 Sphagnum moss gathering  
030300015 Timber plantation maintenance  
030300016 Timber tract maintenance  
030300017 Tree pruning (forest)  
030300018 Tree thinning (forest)  
030300999 Services to forestry nec

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

| <b>Subdivision 04 - Commercial Fishing</b> |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Column 1</b>                            | <b>Column 2</b>   |
| <b>Class</b>                               | <b>Title and Description</b>  |
| <b>041100</b>                              | <p><b>Rock Lobster Fishing</b></p> <p>This class includes employers mainly engaged in catching rock lobsters from ocean or coastal waters.</p> <p><i>Exclusions and References:</i><br/>Employers mainly engaged in<br/>(a) operating vessels used only in processing rock lobsters are included in Class 217300 Seafood Processing; and<br/>(b) wholesaling fresh or frozen rock lobsters are included in Class 471400 Fish Wholesaling.</p> <p><b>Primary Activities:</b></p> |
| 041100001                                  | Crab fishing or potting   |
| 041100002                                  | Crayfish, saltwater, fishing  |
| 041100003                                  | Rock lobster fishing or potting   |
| 041100004                                  | Rock lobster fishing and processing (aboard vessel at sea)  |
| <b>041200</b>                              | <p><b>Prawn Fishing</b></p> <p>This class includes employers mainly engaged in catching prawns from ocean or coastal waters.</p> <p><i>Exclusions and References:</i><br/>Employers mainly engaged in<br/>(a) operating vessels used only in processing prawns are included in Class 217300 Seafood Processing; and<br/>(b) wholesaling fresh or frozen prawns are included in Class 471400 Fish Wholesaling.</p> <p><b>Primary Activities:</b></p>                             |
| 041200001                                  | Prawn fishing   |
| 041200002                                  | Prawn fishing and processing (aboard vessel at sea)   |
| 041200003                                  | Scampi fishing  |
| <b>041300</b>                              | <p><b>Finfish Trawling</b></p> <p>This class includes employers mainly engaged in trawling, seining or netting for finfish in ocean or coastal waters.</p> <p><i>Exclusions and References:</i><br/>Employers mainly engaged in<br/>(a) operating vessels used only in processing finfish are included in Class 217300 Seafood Processing; and<br/>(b) wholesaling fresh or frozen finfish are included in Class 471400 Fish Wholesaling.</p>                                   |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                              |
|-----------|------------------------------|
| 041300001 | Beach seining, fishing       |
| 041300002 | Bottom gill netting, fishing |
| 041300003 | Danish seining, fishing      |
| 041300004 | Pair trawling                |
| 041300005 | Purse seining                |
| 041300006 | Set netting, fishing         |
| 041300007 | Surface netting, fishing     |
| 041300999 | Finfish trawling nec         |

**041400 Squid Jigging**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in catching squid using jigs (multiple spikes spreading radially from a shaft) from ocean or coastal waters.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |               |
|-----------|---------------|
| 041400001 | Squid jigging |
|-----------|---------------|

**041500 Line Fishing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in line fishing from ocean or coastal waters.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                           |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| 041500001 | Bottom long line fishing  |
| 041500002 | Line fishing              |
| 041500003 | Ocean trolling            |
| 041500004 | Surface long line fishing |

**041900 Marine Fishing nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in ocean or coastal water (including estuarine) fishing not elsewhere classified or in other types of marine life gathering.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in operating vessels used mainly in processing fish or fishery products not elsewhere classified are included in Class 217300 Seafood Processing.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 041900001 | Abalone fishing                                      |
| 041900002 | Freshwater eel fishing                               |
| 041900003 | Lake fishing   |
| 041900004 | Marine water fishery products gathering              |
| 041900005 | Oyster catching (except from cultivated oyster beds) |
| 041900006 | Pearling (except pearl oyster farming)               |
| 041900007 | River fishing  |
| 041900008 | Seaweed (algae) harvesting                           |
| 041900009 | Spat catching  |
| 041900010 | Turtle hunting                                       |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

041900999 Marine fishing nec

**042000 Aquaculture**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in farming of fish, crustaceans or molluscs. This class also includes employers mainly engaged in commercial inland or freshwater fishing.

**Primary Activities:**

042000001 Abalone farming (pond or tank)  
042000002 Crustacean breeding or farming  
042000003 Fish breeding or farming  
042000004 Fish hatchery operation  
042000005 Fishing (freshwater)  
042000006 Molluscs breeding or farming  
042000007 Ornamental fish farming  
042000008 Oyster farming  
042000009 Prawn farming  
042000010 Pearl oyster farming  
042000011 Salmon farming  
042000012 Trout farming  
042000013 Yabbie farming  
042000999 Aquaculture nec

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

## DIVISION B - MINING

The scope of the Mining Division includes all employers mainly engaged in ‘mining’, in exploration for minerals, and in the provision of a wide variety of services to mining and mineral exploration, as well as mining projects under development. The term ‘mining’ is used in the broad sense to include the extraction of minerals occurring naturally as solids such as coal and ores, liquids such as crude petroleum, or gases such as natural gas. Extraction of minerals is undertaken by such processes as underground or open cut mining, dredging, quarrying, the operation of wells or evaporation pans, or by recovery from ore dumps or tailings, and all supplementary activities aimed at preparing the crude materials for marketing. Activities include milling, dressing and beneficiation of ores, screening, washing and flotation. These activities are generally carried out at or near mine sites as an integral part of mining operations. Natural gas absorption, purifying and similar treatment plants are also included in this Division. The Mining Division excludes employers engaged in refining or smelting of minerals or ores (other than the preliminary smelting of gold), or in the manufacture of such products of mineral origin as coke or cement. Note that all NSW employers whose employees work in or about a coal mine are required by the Coal Industry Act 2001 to obtain workers compensation insurance with Coal Mines Insurance.

---

### Subdivision 12 - Oil and Gas Extraction

---

| Column 1 | Column 2              |
|----------|-----------------------|
| Class    | Title and Description |

**120000 Oil and Gas Extraction**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in producing crude oil, natural gas or condensate, and in treating these products on site to produce liquified or purified forms of oil and gas.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in the recovery of liquefied hydrocarbons in conjunction with petroleum refining or gas separation not in conjunction with well operation are included in Class 251000 Petroleum Refining.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 120000001 | Coal seam gas extraction                               |
| 120000002 | Crude petroleum mining                                 |
| 120000003 | Hydraulic fracturing of rock to extract gas or oil     |
| 120000004 | Liquefied natural gas production at wellhead           |
| 120000005 | Liquefied petroleum gas production (not at refineries) |
| 120000006 | Natural gas extraction                                 |
| 120000007 | Natural gas separation at the wellhead                 |
| 120000008 | Oil shale mining                                       |
| 120000009 | Petroleum gas extraction                               |
| 120000999 | Oil and gas extraction nec                             |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

| <b>Subdivision 13 - Metal Ore Mining</b> |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Column 1</b>                          | <b>Column 2</b>   |
| <b>Class</b>                             | <b>Title and Description</b>  |
| <b>131100</b>                            | <b>Iron Ore Mining</b><br>This class includes employers mainly engaged in mining iron ore or iron sands.  |
|  | <b>Primary Activities:</b>  |
| 131100001                                | Iron ore dressing or beneficiating  |
| 131100002                                | Iron ore mining   |
| 131100003                                | Iron sand mining  |
| <b>131200</b>                            | <b>Copper Ore Mining—Underground</b><br>This class includes employers mainly engaged in underground mining of copper ore.   |
|  | <i>Exclusions and References:</i><br><i>Employers mainly engaged in custom smelting or refining of copper are included in Class 272300 Copper, Silver, Lead and Zinc Smelting, Refining.</i>  |
|  | <b>Primary Activities:</b>  |
| 131200001                                | Copper ore leaching, underground  |
| 131200002                                | Copper ore mining, underground  |
| 131200003                                | Electro won copper production, underground  |
| <b>131300</b>                            | <b>Copper Ore Mining—Surface</b><br>This class includes employers mainly engaged in open-cut mining of copper ore.  |
|  | <i>Exclusions and References:</i><br><i>Employers mainly engaged in custom smelting or refining of copper are included in Class 272300 Copper, Silver, Lead and Zinc Smelting, Refining.</i>  |
|  | <b>Primary Activities:</b>  |
| 131300001                                | Copper ore leaching, surface  |
| 131300002                                | Copper ore mining, surface  |
| 131300003                                | Electro won copper production, surface  |
| <b>131410</b>                            | <b>Gold Ore Mining—Underground</b><br>This class includes employers mainly engaged in underground mining of gold ores and in beneficiating ore or in the preliminary extraction of gold from ore mined by the same employer by smelting or by extraction of gold from a liquor. |
|  | <i>Exclusions and References:</i><br><i>Employers mainly engaged in custom smelting or refining of gold are included in Class 272900 Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Manufacturing nec.</i>   |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**Primary Activities:**

- 131410001 Gold bullion production from underground mines
- 131410002 Gold mining from underground mines
- 131410003 Gold ores roasting and flotation extraction including metallurgical hydro-extraction from underground mines

**131420 Gold Ore Mining—Surface**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in alluvial or open-cut mining of gold ores and in beneficiating ore or in the preliminary extraction of gold from ore mined by the same employer by smelting or by extraction of gold from a liquor.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in custom smelting or refining of gold are included in Class 272900 Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Manufacturing nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 131420001 Alluvial gold mining
- 131420002 Eluvial gold mining
- 131420003 Gold bullion production from surface mining operations
- 131420004 Gold dredging
- 131420005 Gold mining, surface or open-cut mines
- 131420006 Gold ore roasting and flotation extraction including metallurgical hydro-extraction from surface mining operations
- 131420007 Gold washing or sluicing
- 131420008 Reworking of mullock heaps or tailings for gold

**131500 Mineral Sand Mining**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in mining mineral sands (except iron sands).

**Primary Activities:**

- 131500001 Ilmenite sand mining
- 131500002 Leucoxene sand mining
- 131500003 Beach sand mining
- 131500004 Monazite sand mining
- 131500005 Rutile sand mining
- 131500006 Synthetic rutile production
- 131500007 Zircon sand mining
- 131500999 Mineral sand mining nec

**131610 Nickel Ore Mining—Underground**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in underground mining of nickel ores.

**Primary Activities:**

- 131610001 Nickel ore mining, underground

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**131620 Nickel Ore Mining—Surface**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in open-cut mining of nickel ores.

**Primary Activities:**

131620001 Nickel ore mining, surface

**131710 Silver-Lead-Zinc Ore Mining—Underground**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in underground mining ores of silver, lead or zinc.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in roasting of sulphide concentrate or in smelting or refining of silver, lead or zinc are included in Class 272300 Copper, Silver, Lead and Zinc Smelting, Refining.*

**Primary Activities:**

131710001 Lead ore mining, underground  
131710002 Silver-lead-zinc ore mining, underground  
131710003 Silver ore mining, underground  
131710004 Zinc ore mining, underground

**131720 Silver-Lead-Zinc Ore Mining—Surface**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in open-cut mining ores of silver, lead or zinc.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in roasting of sulphide concentrate or in smelting or refining of silver, lead or zinc are included in Class 2723 Copper, Silver, Lead and Zinc Smelting, Refining.*

**Primary Activities:**

131720001 Lead ore mining, surface  
131720002 Silver-lead-zinc ore mining, surface  
131720003 Silver ore mining, surface  
131720004 Zinc ore mining, surface

**131910 Other Metal Ore Mining nec—Underground**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in underground mining of metallic mineral ores not elsewhere classified.

**Primary Activities:**

131910001 Antimony ore mining, underground  
131910002 Beryllium ore mining, underground  
131910003 Bismuth ore mining, underground  
131910004 Iron pyrite mining, underground  
131910005 Manganese ore mining, underground  
131910006 Metallic ore mining nec, underground  
131910007 Molybdenite mining, underground

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 131910008 | Platinum group metals mining, underground |
| 131910009 | Tantalite mining, underground             |
| 131910010 | Tin ore mining, underground               |
| 131910011 | Tungsten ore mining, underground          |
| 131910012 | Uranium ore mining, underground           |
| 131910999 | Metal ore mining nec, underground         |

**131920 Other Metal Ore Mining nec—Surface**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in open-cut mining of metallic mineral ores not elsewhere classified.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                                       |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| 131920001 | Aluminium ore mining, surface         |
| 131920002 | Antimony ore mining, surface          |
| 131920003 | Bauxite mining, surface               |
| 131920004 | Beryllium ore mining, surface         |
| 131920005 | Bismuth ore mining, surface           |
| 131920006 | Iron pyrite mining, surface           |
| 131920007 | Manganese ore mining, surface         |
| 131920008 | Metallic ore mining nec, surface      |
| 131920009 | Molybdenite mining, surface           |
| 131920010 | Platinum group metals mining, surface |
| 131920011 | Tantalite mining, surface             |
| 131920012 | Tin ore mining, surface               |
| 131920013 | Tungsten ore mining, surface          |
| 131920014 | Uranium ore mining, surface           |
| 131920999 | Metal ore mining nec, surface         |

---

**Subdivision 14 - Other Mining**

---

| <b>Column 1</b> | <b>Column 2</b>              |
|-----------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Class</b>    | <b>Title and Description</b> |

---

**141100 Gravel and Sand Quarrying**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in quarrying, washing or screening of sand or natural gravel.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) quarrying, crushing or screening crushed or broken stone are included in Class 141900 Construction Material Mining nec; and*

*(b) quarrying silica for industrial purposes are included in Class 142020 Other Mining nec—Surface.*

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 141100001 | Pebble quarrying                             |
| 141100002 | River gravel quarrying, washing or screening |
| 141100003 | Rock, ornamental, gathering                  |
| 141100004 | Sand quarrying, washing or screening         |
| 141100999 | Gravel and sand quarrying nec                |

**141900 Construction Material Mining nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in quarrying, crushing or screening crushed or broken stone or in quarrying dimension stone or construction materials not elsewhere classified. This class also includes the quarrying of clay, marble, granite, limestone, slate or dolomite for use as a manufacturing input.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) quarrying river gravel are included in Class 141100 Gravel and Sand Quarrying;*

*(b) manufacturing within the same employer non-metallic mineral products (such as bricks, glass, cement, slate paving, cut and polished ornamental stone) are included in the appropriate classes of Division C Manufacturing; and*

*(c) incidental quarrying of earth, soil or filling carried out by the contractor at construction site is primary to the appropriate class in Division E Construction.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 141900001 | Aggregate quarrying   |
| 141900002 | Bentonite quarrying   |
| 141900003 | Blue metal stone quarrying  |
| 141900004 | Brick shale quarrying   |
| 141900005 | Building stone quarrying  |
| 141900006 | Cement clay quarrying   |
| 141900007 | Chalk quarrying   |
| 141900008 | Clay quarrying  |
| 141900009 | Construction material crushing or screening (except sand or gravel) |
| 141900010 | Dimension stone quarrying   |
| 141900011 | Earth, soil or filling quarrying                                    |
| 141900012 | Fuller's earth quarrying  |
| 141900013 | Granite quarrying   |
| 141900014 | Limestone quarrying   |
| 141900015 | Marble quarrying  |
| 141900016 | Road fill quarrying   |
| 141900017 | Sandstone quarrying   |
| 141900018 | Slate quarrying   |
| 141900019 | Stone quarrying   |
| 141900020 | Tile clay quarrying   |
| 141900999 | Construction material mining nec                                    |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**142010 Other Mining nec—Underground**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in underground mining of minerals not elsewhere classified.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) refining of salt are included in Class 217900 Food Mfg nec;*

*(b) manufacturing synthetic gemstones are included in Class 264020 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Mfg nec;*

*(c) gemstone cutting are included in Class 294100 Jewellery and Silverware Mfg; and*

*(d) all NSW employers whose employees work in or about a coal mine are required by the Coal Industry Act 2001 to obtain workers compensation insurance with Coal Mines Insurances Pty Ltd.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 142010001 | Abrasives mining, underground                           |
| 142010002 | Alabaster mining, underground                           |
| 142010003 | Alum mining, underground                                |
| 142010004 | Alunite mining, underground                             |
| 142010005 | Barite mining, underground                              |
| 142010006 | Chrysoprase mining, underground                         |
| 142010007 | Diamond mining, underground                             |
| 142010008 | Diatomite mining, underground                           |
| 142010009 | Fluorspar mining, underground                           |
| 142010010 | Gemstone mining, underground                            |
| 142010011 | Glauconite mining, underground                          |
| 142010012 | Graphite mining, underground                            |
| 142010013 | Green sand mining, underground                          |
| 142010014 | Gypsum mining, underground                              |
| 142010015 | Jade mining, underground                                |
| 142010016 | Kyanite mining, underground                             |
| 142010017 | Lithium minerals mining, underground                    |
| 142010018 | Magnesite mining, underground                           |
| 142010019 | Mica mining, underground                                |
| 142010020 | Mineral pigment mining nec, underground                 |
| 142010021 | Non-metallic mineral mining nec, underground            |
| 142010022 | Opal mining, underground                                |
| 142010023 | Peat cutting, including horticultural peat, underground |
| 142010024 | Phosphate rock mining, underground                      |
| 142010025 | Quartz quarrying nec, underground                       |
| 142010026 | Salt harvesting, underground                            |
| 142010027 | Silica mining (for industrial purposes), underground    |
| 142010028 | Talc quarrying, underground                             |
| 142010029 | Vermiculite mining, underground                         |
| 142010030 | Zeolite mining, underground                             |
| 142010999 | Mining nec, underground                                 |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**142020 Other Mining nec—Surface**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in open-cut mining or quarrying of minerals not elsewhere classified.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) refining of salt are included in Class 217900 Food Mfg nec;*

*(b) manufacturing synthetic gemstones are included in Class 264020 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Mfg nec;*

*(c) gemstone cutting are included in Class 294100 Jewellery and Silverware Mfg; and*

*(d) all NSW employers whose employees work in or about a coal mine are required by the Coal Industry Act 2001 to obtain workers compensation insurance with Coal Mines Insurances Pty Ltd.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 142020001 | Abrasives mining, surface                           |
| 142020002 | Alabaster mining, surface                           |
| 142020003 | Alum mining, surface                                |
| 142020004 | Alunite mining, surface                             |
| 142020005 | Barite mining, surface                              |
| 142020006 | Chrysoprase mining, surface                         |
| 142020007 | Diamond mining, surface                             |
| 142020008 | Diatomite mining, surface                           |
| 142020009 | Felspar quarrying, surface                          |
| 142020010 | Flint quarrying, surface                            |
| 142020011 | Fluorspar mining, surface                           |
| 142020012 | Gemstone mining, surface                            |
| 142020013 | Glauconite mining, surface                          |
| 142020014 | Graphite mining, surface                            |
| 142020015 | Green sand mining, surface                          |
| 142020016 | Gypsum mining, surface                              |
| 142020017 | Jade mining, surface                                |
| 142020018 | Kyanite mining, surface                             |
| 142020019 | Lithium minerals mining, surface                    |
| 142020020 | Magnesite mining, surface                           |
| 142020021 | Mica mining, surface                                |
| 142020022 | Mineral pigment mining nec, surface                 |
| 142020023 | Non-metallic mineral mining and quarrying, surface  |
| 142020024 | Opal mining, surface                                |
| 142020025 | Peat cutting, including horticultural peat, surface |
| 142020026 | Phosphate rock mining, surface                      |
| 142020027 | Quartz quarrying nec, surface                       |
| 142020028 | Salt harvesting, surface                            |
| 142020029 | Silica mining (for industrial purposes), surface    |
| 142020030 | Talc quarrying, surface                             |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |                             |
|-----------|-----------------------------|
| 142020031 | Vermiculite mining, surface |
| 142020032 | Zeolite mining, surface     |
| 142020999 | Mining nec, surface         |

---

**Subdivision 15 - Services to Mining**

---

| <b>Column 1</b> | <b>Column 2</b>              |
|-----------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Class</b>    | <b>Title and Description</b> |

---

**151100 Petroleum Exploration (Own Account)**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in exploring for crude petroleum and natural gas on their own account.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in undertaking general exploration contracts for petroleum or natural gas are included in Class 151200 Petroleum Exploration Services.*

**Primary Activities:**

151100001 Own account exploration for petroleum and natural gas

**151200 Petroleum Exploration Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in undertaking general exploration contracts for petroleum or natural gas.

**Primary Activities:**

151200001 Natural gas exploration on contract

151200002 Petroleum exploration on contract

**151300 Mineral Exploration (Own Account)**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in exploring for minerals (except for crude petroleum or natural gas) on their own account.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in undertaking general exploration contracts for particular minerals or in providing related drilling services are included in Class 151400 Mineral Exploration Services.*

**Primary Activities:**

151300001 Own account exploration for minerals

**151400 Mineral Exploration Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in undertaking general exploration contracts for particular minerals on a contract or fee basis.

**Primary Activities:**

151400001 Mineral exploration on contract

**152000 Other Mining Services**

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

This class includes employers mainly engaged in carrying out only part of a mining operation on a fee or contract basis and includes the removal of overburden. This class also includes employers engaged in providing specialist oilfield services.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) carrying out an entire mining operation are classified according to the deposit type;*

*(b) providing geological or geophysical surveying services on a contract or fee basis are included in Class 782200 Surveying Services; and*

*(c) providing ore testing, assaying or similar laboratory type services on a contract or fee basis are included in Class 782910 Laboratory Services nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 152000001 | Cementing oil and gas well castings   |
| 152000002 | Contract mining services  |
| 152000003 | Directional drilling and re-drilling services to mines and quarries         |
| 152000004 | Drilling and/or blasting services to mines and quarries                     |
| 152000005 | Geological or geophysical survey in services involving drilling or blasting |
| 152000006 | Mine site preparation   |
| 152000007 | Mining draining and pumping service   |
| 152000008 | Oil and gas field services nec  |
| 152000009 | Removal of overburden   |
| 152000999 | Mining services nec   |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

## DIVISION C - MANUFACTURING

This Division includes all employers mainly engaged in manufacturing. In a broad sense manufacturing relates to the physical or chemical transformation of materials or components into new products, whether the work is performed by power-driven machines or by hand. In general the manufacture of parts or components is a primary activity of the same class as the manufacture of the finished product except where the manufacture of parts or components is specifically shown as a primary activity of another class. Manufacturing also includes the industrial activities of assembly, installation, maintenance and repairing where these activities are not elsewhere classified.

---

### Subdivision 21 - Food, Beverage and Tobacco Manufacturing

---

**Column 1    Column 2**

**Class            Title and Description**

---

**211110            Abattoirs**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in slaughtering and boning animals (except poultry).

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in slaughtering poultry are included in Class 211210 Poultry Abattoirs.*

**Primary Activities:**

211110001    Abattoir operation (except poultry abattoir operation)

**211120            Meat Packing and Freezing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in boning, freezing or packing fresh meat (except poultry), but does not include employers undertaking any slaughtering of animals.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers engaged in*

*(a) slaughtering animals (other than poultry) are included in Class 211110 Abattoirs;*

*(b) packing or freezing poultry meat, where no slaughtering is undertaken by the employer, is included in Class 211220 Poultry Meat Processing; and*

*(c) retailing fresh meat and butchers' shop operation are included in Class 512100 Fresh Meat, Fish and Poultry Retailing.*

**Primary Activities:**

211120001    Animal meat packing and freezing (except poultry)

211120002    Beefburgers, frozen, mfg (except precooked)

211120003    Contract cutting and packaging of meat (except poultry)

211120004    Frozen meat mfg (except poultry)

211120005    Meat packing, fresh (except poultry)

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**211130 Meat Processing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in preserving, dehydrating and canning meat (except bacon or ham), but does not include employers undertaking any slaughtering of animals. This class also includes manufacturing meals from abattoir by-products (except from products of poultry slaughtering).

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) slaughtering animals (other than poultry) are included in Class 211110 Abattoirs;*

*(b) manufacturing or canning bacon or ham are included in Class 211300 Bacon, Ham and Smallgoods Mfg; and*

*(c) retailing processed meat products are included in the appropriate class in Subdivision 51 Food Retailing.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 211130001 | Meat, canned, mfg (except bacon or ham)                    |
| 211130002 | Meat, dehydrated, mfg (except poultry)                     |
| 211130003 | Meat extract or essence mfg                                |
| 211130004 | Meat mfg (except bacon, ham or uncanned poultry)           |
| 211130005 | Meat or bone meal mfg (except fish, poultry or whale meal) |
| 211130999 | Meat processing nec  |

**211140 Animal By-product Processing nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in rendering lard or tallow and processing animal by-products for use in other manufacturing processes, not elsewhere classified.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in manufacturing*

*(a) refined animal oils or fats are included in Class 214000 Oil and Fat Mfg; and*

*(b) musical instrument strings or surgical sutures from animal gut are included in Class 294900 Manufacturing nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 211140001 | Animal oil or fat, unrefined, mfg                                 |
| 211140002 | Boiling down works  |
| 211140003 | Bung, cap or weasand, mfg   |
| 211140004 | Gut material, hand or machine split, mfg (for further processing) |
| 211140005 | Rendering lard and/or tallow                                      |
| 211140006 | Sausage casing, mfg   |
| 211140999 | Animal by-product processing nec                                  |

**211210 Poultry Abattoirs**

This class includes employers engaged in slaughtering poultry and game birds.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*(a) dressing, freezing, packing or canning poultry, where no slaughtering is undertaken by the employer, are included in Class 211220 Poultry Meat Processing; and*

*(b) manufacturing poultry based smallgoods are included in Class 211300 Bacon, Ham and Smallgood Mfg.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 211210001 Abattoir operation (poultry)
- 211210002 Game bird (eg pheasant, quail) slaughtering

**211220 Poultry Meat Processing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in dressing, freezing or packing poultry and game birds but does not include employers undertaking any slaughtering of poultry.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers engaged in*

*(a) slaughtering poultry are included in Class 211210 Poultry Abattoirs; and*

*(b) manufacturing poultry based smallgoods are included in Class 211300 Bacon, Ham and Smallgood Mfg.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 211220001 Croquette mfg (from poultry meat)
- 211220002 Frozen poultry mfg
- 211220003 Meals, poultry offal, mfg
- 211220004 Poultry meat or bone meal mfg
- 211220005 Poultry meat packing
- 211220006 Poultry meat processing (including canning)

**211300 Bacon, Ham and Smallgood Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing bacon or ham (including canned bacon or ham), smallgoods, or prepared meat (all meat, including beef) products not elsewhere classified.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) rendering lard are included in Class 211140 Animal By-product Processing;*

*(b) refining lard are included in Class 214000 Oil and Fat Mfg; and*

*(c) manufacturing meat paste (including ham paste) are included in Class 217900 Food Manufacturing nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 211300001 Bacon mfg
- 211300002 Corned meat mfg (except canned)
- 211300003 Croquette mfg nec (except poultry)
- 211300004 Frankfurter mfg
- 211300005 Ham, canned, cooked green or smoked, mfg
- 211300006 Hamburgers, precooked, mfg

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |                                    |
|-----------|------------------------------------|
| 211300007 | Meat, cooked, mfg (except poultry) |
| 211300008 | Pate mfg (except fish)             |
| 211300009 | Poultry-based smallgoods mfg       |
| 211300010 | Sausage mfg (except canned)        |
| 211300011 | Saveloy mfg                        |
| 211300012 | Smallgood mfg                      |
| 211300999 | Meat specialties mfg nec           |

**212100 Milk and Cream Processing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in grading, filtering, chilling fresh liquid whole milk or cream, or manufacturing, bottling or cartoning pasteurised liquid whole milk, flavoured liquid whole or skim milk, liquid skim milk, liquid standardised milk, cream, sour cream, cultured buttermilk or yoghurt.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in manufacturing or canning condensed, concentrated or evaporated skim milk, cream or buttermilk, are included in Class 212900 Dairy Product Mfg nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 212100001 | Buttermilk, cultured, mfg   |
| 212100002 | Cream, pasteurised, mfg (except canned)   |
| 212100003 | Flavoured liquid whole or skim milk mfg   |
| 212100004 | Milk, low fat, mfg  |
| 212100005 | Milk, pasteurised, mfg  |
| 212100006 | Milk, processed liquid, mfg (except condensed, concentrated or evaporated milk, or liquid buttermilk) |
| 212100007 | Milk receipt or distribution depot operation  |
| 212100008 | Skim milk, liquid, mfg  |
| 212100009 | Sour cream mfg  |
| 212100010 | Standardised liquid milk mfg  |
| 212100011 | Ultra heat treatment milk mfg   |
| 212100012 | Yoghurt mfg   |
| 212100999 | Milk and cream processing nec   |

**212200 Ice Cream Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing ice cream or frozen confectionery.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

- (a) *manufacturing ice cream mixes or milk based soft serve mixes are included in Class 212900 Dairy Product Mfg nec;*
- (b) *ice cream retailing (for immediate consumption) where the ice cream is made on the premises for sale to the final consumer are included in Class 512500 Takeaway Food Retailing; and*
- (c) *packaged ice cream retailing are included in Class 512900 Specialised Food Retailing nec.*

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                                     |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 212200001 | Confection, frozen, mfg             |
| 212200002 | Ice cream mfg                       |
| 212200003 | Gelato mfg                          |
| 212200004 | Milk ice mfg                        |
| 212200005 | Sorbet mfg                          |
| 212200006 | Water ice or fruit ice, frozen, mfg |

**212900 Dairy Product Manufacturing nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing butter, cheese, condensed, concentrated or evaporated milk, milk powder, and dairy products not elsewhere classified.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) processing liquid milk and cream are included in Class 212100 Milk and Cream Processing; and*

*(b) manufacturing ice cream and frozen confections are included in Class 212200 Ice Cream Mfg.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 212900001 | Anhydrous milkfat mfg (butter oil)                                      |
| 212900002 | Baby food, milk based, mfg (in powder form)                             |
| 212900003 | Butter mfg (except cocoa butter)  |
| 212900004 | Buttermilk mfg (except cultured)  |
| 212900005 | Casein mfg (except hardened)  |
| 212900006 | Cheese mfg  |
| 212900007 | Cream, canned, mfg  |
| 212900008 | Evaporated milk mfg   |
| 212900009 | Flavoured milk mfg  |
| 212900010 | Health beverage, infants' or invalids' milk based, mfg (in powder form) |
| 212900011 | Ice cream mix, liquid or dried, mfg                                     |
| 212900012 | Lactose mfg   |
| 212900013 | Malted milk powder mfg  |
| 212900014 | Milk and coffee mixture, condensed or concentrated, mfg                 |
| 212900015 | Milk based mix mfg (for soft serves or thick shakes)                    |
| 212900016 | Milk, condensed or evaporated, mfg                                      |
| 212900017 | Milk or cream, liquid, canning  |
| 212900018 | Milk powder mfg   |
| 212900019 | Skim milk based stock feed, dried protein enriched, mfg                 |
| 212900020 | Skim milk, dried, mfg   |
| 212900021 | Whey or whey powder mfg   |
| 212900999 | Dairy product mfg nec   |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**213000 Fruit and Vegetable Processing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing canned, bottled, preserved, quick frozen or dried (except sun-dried) fruit and vegetable products. It includes dehydrated vegetable products, soups, sauces, pickles, and mixed meat and vegetable or cereal products.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) sun-drying fruit are included in the appropriate class or classes of the fruit being sundried in Subdivision 01 Agriculture;*

*(b) manufacturing Worcestershire sauce or potato crisps or similar snack foods are included in Class 217900 Food Mfg nec;*

*(c) manufacturing, canning, bottling or cartonning fruit juices or fruit juice drinks of less than single strength are included in Class 218100 Soft Drink, Cordial and Syrup Mfg;*

*(d) manufacturing wine vinegar are included in Class 218300 Wine Mfg; and*

*(e) packing fresh fruit are included in Class 471500 Fruit and Vegetable Wholesaling.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 213000001 | Baby food, canned or bottled, mfg (except milk based)                           |
| 213000002 | Baked bean mfg  |
| 213000003 | Bean/legume, dried or canned, mfg   |
| 213000004 | Candied or preserved peel mfg   |
| 213000005 | Chutney or relish mfg   |
| 213000006 | Coconut, desiccated, mfg  |
| 213000007 | Dehydrated or evaporated fruit mfg (except sun-drying)                          |
| 213000008 | Fruit canning or bottling   |
| 213000009 | Fruit drying (except sun-drying)  |
| 213000010 | Fruit, frozen, mfg  |
| 213000011 | Fruit juice, single strength or concentrated, mfg                               |
| 213000012 | Fruit pulp, puree or spread, mfg  |
| 213000013 | Fruit salad mfg   |
| 213000014 | Health, invalid or baby food mfg (cereal based)                                 |
| 213000015 | Jam mfg (including conserve, jelly or fruit spread)                             |
| 213000016 | Mixed meat and cereal, mfg  |
| 213000017 | Mixed meat and vegetable mfg  |
| 213000018 | Preserved fruit mfg (except sun-drying)   |
| 213000019 | Preserved grape mfg (except sun-drying)   |
| 213000020 | Rice preparation, canned, mfg   |
| 213000021 | Sauce mfg (except Worcestershire sauce)   |
| 213000022 | Soup mfg  |
| 213000023 | Spaghetti, canned, mfg  |
| 213000024 | Vegetable juice or soup mfg   |
| 213000025 | Vegetable, preserved, mfg (including canned, dehydrated, dried or quick-frozen) |
| 213000026 | Vegetable salad mfg   |
| 213000027 | Vinegar mfg (except wine vinegar)   |
| 213000999 | Fruit and vegetable processing nec  |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**214000 Oil and Fat Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing crude vegetable or marine oils, fats, cake or meal, margarine, compound cooking oils or fats, blended table or salad oils, or refined or hydrogenated oils or fats not elsewhere classified.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing unrefined animal oils or fats or in rendering tallow or lard are included in Class 211140 Animal By-product Processing; and*

*(b) distilling or refining essential oils are included in Class 254900 Chemical Product Mfg nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 214000001 | Animal oil, refined, mfg                     |
| 214000002 | Cotton linter mfg                            |
| 214000003 | Cotton seed oil mfg                          |
| 214000004 | Deodorised vegetable oils mfg                |
| 214000005 | Edible oil or fat, blended, mfg              |
| 214000006 | Fish or other marine animal oils or meal mfg |
| 214000007 | Lard, refined, mfg                           |
| 214000008 | Margarine mfg                                |
| 214000009 | Neatsfoot oil mfg                            |
| 214000010 | Olive oil mfg                                |
| 214000011 | Tallow, refined, mfg                         |
| 214000012 | Vegetable oil, meal or cake mfg              |
| 214000999 | Oil and fat mfg nec                          |

**215100 Flour Mill Product Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in milling flour, (except rice flour) or in manufacturing cereal starch, gluten, starch sugars or arrowroot.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing milled rice, rice flour, meal or offal, hulled or shelled oats, oatmeal for human consumption, prepared cereal breakfast foods or self-raising flour are included in Class 215200 Cereal Food and Baking Mix Mfg;*

*(b) manufacturing prepared animal or bird foods from cereals, or in manufacturing cereal meal, grain offal or crushed grain for use as fodder (from whole grain, except from rice or rye) are included in Class 217400 Prepared Animal and Bird Feed Mfg;*

*(c) repacking flour or cereal foods are included in Class 471900 Grocery Wholesaling nec; and*

*(d) malt manufacturing are included in Class 218200 Beer and Malt Mfg.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 215100001 | Arrowroot mfg  |
| 215100002 | Atta flour mfg   |
| 215100003 | Barley meal or flour mfg (for human consumption; except prepared breakfast food) |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 215100004 | Bran, wheaten, mfg (except prepared breakfast food)                    |
| 215100005 | Cornflour mfg  |
| 215100006 | Cornmeal mfg   |
| 215100007 | Dextrin mfg  |
| 215100008 | Dextrose mfg   |
| 215100009 | Flour, wheat, mfg (except self-raising flour)                          |
| 215100010 | Glucose mfg  |
| 215100011 | Gluten mfg   |
| 215100012 | Malt extract mfg   |
| 215100013 | Pollard mfg (from wheat, barley or rye)                                |
| 215100014 | Rye flour, meal or offal mfg (except prepared breakfast food)          |
| 215100015 | Sausage binder or similar meal mfg (from wheat)                        |
| 215100016 | Semolina mfg   |
| 215100017 | Starch mfg   |
| 215100018 | Starch sugar mfg   |
| 215100019 | Wheat germ mfg   |
| 215100020 | Wheat meal mfg (for human consumption; except prepared breakfast food) |
| 215100999 | Flour mill product mfg nec   |

**215200 Cereal Food and Baking Mix Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing prepared cereal breakfast foods, pasta, milled rice, rice flour, meal or offal, hulled or shelled oats, oatmeal for human consumption, self-raising flour, prepared baking mixes, jelly crystals or custard powder.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing prepared animal or bird foods from cereals, or in manufacturing cereal meal, grain offal or crushed grain for use as fodder (from whole grain, except from rice or rye) are included in Class 217400 Prepared Animal and Bird Feed Mfg; and*

*(b) repacking cereal food products are included in Class 471900 Grocery Wholesaling nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 215200001 | Baking mix, prepared, mfg   |
| 215200002 | Baking powder mfg   |
| 215200003 | Batter mix mfg  |
| 215200004 | Bread dough, frozen, mfg  |
| 215200005 | Bread mix, dry, mfg   |
| 215200006 | Cake mix mfg  |
| 215200007 | Cereal breakfast food, prepared, mfg  |
| 215200008 | Cereal food mfg nec   |
| 215200009 | Crumb or coating mfg (made from cereal food; except biscuit or breadcrumbs) |
| 215200010 | Custard powder mfg  |
| 215200011 | Dessert, prepared, mfg (in dry form) nec                                    |
| 215200012 | Farina mfg  |
| 215200013 | Jelly crystal mfg   |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |                                     |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 215200014 | Milled rice mfg                     |
| 215200015 | Noodle mfg                          |
| 215200016 | Oatmeal mfg (for human consumption) |
| 215200017 | Oats, hulled or shelled, mfg        |
| 215200018 | Oats, kilned or unkilned, mfg       |
| 215200019 | Pasta, fresh or dried, mfg          |
| 215200020 | Pastry dough, frozen mfg            |
| 215200021 | Pastry mix mfg                      |
| 215200022 | Pizza base mix mfg (dry)            |
| 215200023 | Rice flour, meal or offal mfg       |
| 215200024 | Rice mfg (except fried)             |
| 215200025 | Sago mfg                            |
| 215200026 | Scone mix mfg                       |
| 215200027 | Self-raising flour mfg              |
| 215200028 | Tapioca mfg                         |
| 215200999 | Cereal food and baking mix mfg nec  |

**216100 Bread Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing bread.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) selling to the public bread baked on the same premises are included in Class 512400 Bread and Cake Retailing; and*

*(b) manufacturing unleavened bread are included in Class 216300 Biscuit Mfg.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                               |
|-----------|-------------------------------|
| 216100001 | Bagel mfg                     |
| 216100002 | Bread bakery operation        |
| 216100003 | Bread dough, frozen mfg       |
| 216100004 | Breadcrumb mfg                |
| 216100005 | Bread roll mfg                |
| 216100006 | English muffin mfg            |
| 216100007 | Fruit loaf mfg                |
| 216100008 | Leavened bread mfg            |
| 216100009 | Panini mfg                    |
| 216100010 | Pita bread mfg                |
| 216100011 | Pizza base or pizza dough mfg |
| 216100999 | Bread mfg nec                 |

**216200 Cake and Pastry Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing cakes, pastries, pies or similar bakery products (including canned or frozen bakery products).

*Exclusions and References:*

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*Employers mainly engaged in selling cakes or pastries, produced on their premises, directly to the general public are included in Class 512400 Bread and Cake Retailing.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 216200001 | Baked fruit or yoghurt slice mfg             |
| 216200002 | Cake icing or decorating                     |
| 216200003 | Cake or pastry-based pudding and dessert mfg |
| 216200004 | Cake or pastry-based slice mfg               |
| 216200005 | Crumpet mfg                                  |
| 216200006 | Doughnut mfg                                 |
| 216200007 | Fruit or yoghurt slice, mfg                  |
| 216200008 | Meat pie mfg                                 |
| 216200009 | Pastry mfg (except frozen pastry dough)      |
| 216200010 | Pie mfg                                      |
| 216200011 | Plum pudding mfg                             |
| 216200999 | Cake or pastry mfg nec                       |

**216300 Biscuit Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing biscuits (including unleavened bread).

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing dog biscuits are included in Class 217400 Prepared Animal and Bird Feed Mfg; and*

*(b) manufacturing hot bake biscuits or cookies for sale on the same premises to the public are included in Class 512400 Bread and Cake Retailing.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 216300001 | Biscuit crumbs mfg                     |
| 216300002 | Biscuit dough mfg                      |
| 216300003 | Biscuit mfg (except pet food biscuits) |
| 216300004 | Ice cream cone or wafer mfg            |
| 216300005 | Rusk mfg                               |
| 216300006 | Unleavened bread mfg                   |
| 216300999 | Biscuit mfg nec                        |

**217100 Sugar Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing raw or refined sugar, or molasses.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                  |
|-----------|------------------|
| 217100001 | Brown sugar mfg  |
| 217100002 | Cane syrup mfg   |
| 217100003 | Caster sugar mfg |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 217100004 | Icing sugar or icing sugar mixture mfg |
| 217100005 | Molasses mfg                           |
| 217100006 | Treacle mfg                            |
| 217100999 | Sugar mfg nec                          |

**217200 Confectionery Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing confectionery, chocolate or cocoa products, with or without sugar.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                                 |
|-----------|---------------------------------|
| 217200001 | Chewing gum mfg                 |
| 217200002 | Chocolate mfg                   |
| 217200003 | Cocoa butter mfg                |
| 217200004 | Cocoa product mfg               |
| 217200005 | Confectionery mfg               |
| 217200006 | Crystallised or glace fruit mfg |
| 217200007 | Drinking chocolate mfg          |
| 217200008 | Licorice candy mfg              |
| 217200009 | Marshmallow mfg                 |
| 217200010 | Marzipan mfg                    |
| 217200011 | Nut, candied, mfg               |
| 217200012 | Popcorn, candied, mfg           |
| 217200999 | Confectionery mfg nec           |

**217300 Seafood Processing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in processing fish or other seafoods. This class also includes employers engaged in operating vessels which process but do not catch fish or other seafoods.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) operating vessels which both catch and process fish or other seafoods are included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 04 Commercial Fishing; and*

*(b) freezing whole fin fish, or shelling or freezing oysters or bottling oysters in brine are included in Class 471400 Fish Wholesaling.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 217300001 | Crustacean, processed, mfg (including cooked and/or frozen) nec |
| 217300002 | Fish, canned, mfg   |
| 217300003 | Fish cleaning or filleting                                      |
| 217300004 | Fish, dried or smoked, mfg                                      |
| 217300005 | Fish fillet mfg   |
| 217300006 | Fish loaf or cake mfg   |
| 217300007 | Fish paste mfg  |
| 217300008 | Fish pate mfg   |
| 217300009 | Mollusc, processed, mfg (including shelled; except oysters)     |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |                         |
|-----------|-------------------------|
| 217300010 | Oyster, canned, mfg     |
| 217300011 | Scallop, preserved, mfg |
| 217300012 | Seafood, canned, mfg    |
| 217300013 | Seafood, preserved, mfg |
| 217300999 | Seafood processing nec  |

**217400 Prepared Animal and Bird Feed Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing prepared animal or bird feed, including cereal meal, grain offal or crushed grain for use as fodder (from whole grain, except from rice or rye).

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) slaughtering animals for pet food are included in Class 211110 Abattoirs or 211210 Poultry Abattoirs;*

*(b) boning, freezing or packing fresh meat are included in Class 211120 Meat Packing and Freezing;*

*(c) manufacturing animal feeds prepared from dried skim milk powder are included in Class 212900 Dairy Product Mfg nec;*

*(d) manufacturing crushed rye, or rye flour, meal or offal for use as fodder are included in Class 215100 Flour Mill Product Mfg; and*

*(e) manufacturing crushed rice, or rice flour, meal or offal for use as fodder are included in Class 215200 Cereal Food and Baking Mix Mfg.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 217400001 | Animal feed, prepared, mfg (except uncanned meat or bone meal or protein enriched skim milk powder) |
| 217400002 | Animal food, canned, mfg  |
| 217400003 | Bird feed mfg   |
| 217400004 | Cattle lick mfg   |
| 217400005 | Cereal meal mfg (for fodder; except from rice or rye)   |
| 217400006 | Chaff mfg   |
| 217400007 | Crushed grain mfg (including mixed; for fodder)   |
| 217400008 | Dehydrated lucerne mfg  |
| 217400009 | Dog and cat biscuit mfg   |
| 217400010 | Fodder, prepared, mfg   |
| 217400011 | Grain offal mfg (for fodder; except from rice or rye)   |
| 217400012 | Lucerne cube mfg  |
| 217400013 | Lucerne meal mfg  |
| 217400014 | Pet food, canned, mfg   |
| 217400015 | Poultry feed, prepared, mfg   |
| 217400016 | Salt lick mfg   |
| 217400017 | Sheep lick mfg  |
| 217400999 | Prepared animal and bird feed mfg nec   |

**217900 Food Manufacturing nec**

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing food products not elsewhere classified (including snack foods and prepared meals).

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing sugar are included in Class 217100 Sugar Mfg;*

*(b) refining salt for industrial purposes are included in Class 253500 Inorganic Industrial Chemical Mfg nec;*

*(c) egg pulping or drying are included in Class 471900 Grocery Wholesaling nec;*

*(d) blending or packing tea are included in Class 471900 Grocery Wholesaling nec;*

*(e) blending and roasting of coffee for immediate consumption are included in Class 573000 Cafes and Restaurants or Class 512500 Takeaway Food Retailing.*

*(f) dairy milk mfg are included in Class 212900 Dairy Product Mfg nec*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 217900001 | Coffee mfg   |
| 217900002 | Corn chip mfg  |
| 217900003 | Dessert mix, liquid, mfg                                   |
| 217900004 | Flavoured water pack mfg (for freezing into flavoured ice) |
| 217900005 | Flavouring, food, mfg                                      |
| 217900006 | Food colouring mfg   |
| 217900007 | Food dressing mfg  |
| 217900008 | Gravy powder mfg   |
| 217900009 | Fried rice mfg   |
| 217900010 | Gelatine mfg   |
| 217900011 | Ginger product mfg (except confectionery)                  |
| 217900012 | Herbs, processed, mfg                                      |
| 217900013 | Honey, blended, mfg  |
| 217900014 | Hop extract, concentrated, mfg                             |
| 217900015 | Ice mfg (except dry ice)                                   |
| 217900016 | Meat or ham paste mfg                                      |
| 217900017 | Nut food mfg (except candied)                              |
| 217900018 | Pearl barley mfg   |
| 217900019 | Potato crisp mfg   |
| 217900020 | Pre-prepared meal mfg nec                                  |
| 217900021 | Pretzel mfg  |
| 217900022 | Rice preparation mfg nec                                   |
| 217900023 | Salt, cooking or table, mfg                                |
| 217900024 | Savoury speciality mfg                                     |
| 217900025 | Seasoning, food, mfg                                       |
| 217900026 | Soya bean concentrate, isolate or textured protein mfg     |
| 217900027 | Spice mfg  |
| 217900028 | Taco, tortilla and tostada shell mfg                       |
| 217900029 | Tea mfg  |
| 217900030 | Worcestershire sauce mfg                                   |
| 217900031 | Yeast or yeast extract mfg                                 |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

- 217900032 Grain, fruit, legume, nut or seed milk mfg (except dairy milk)
- 217900999 Food mfg nec

**218100 Soft Drink, Cordial and Syrup Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing, canning or bottling aerated or carbonated soft drinks, cordials, concentrated cordials, fruit juices or fruit juice drinks of less than single strength, syrups or non-alcoholic brewed beer or cider.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in manufacturing, canning or bottling single strength or concentrated fruit juices are included in Class 213000 Fruit and Vegetable Processing.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 218100001 Beer, non-alcoholic, mfg
- 218100002 Carbonated waters or cordials mfg
- 218100003 Cider, non-alcoholic, mfg
- 218100004 Cordial mfg
- 218100005 Energy drink mfg
- 218100006 Fruit juice or fruit juice drinks mfg (less than single strength)
- 218100007 Ginger beer, non-alcoholic, mfg
- 218100008 Mineral water mfg
- 218100009 Perry, non-alcoholic, mfg
- 218100010 Powder flavours mfg (for soft drinks)
- 218100011 Purified water mfg
- 218100012 Soda water mfg
- 218100013 Soft drink mfg
- 218100014 Soft drink mix, powdered, mfg
- 218100015 Syrup (chocolate, vanilla, etc) mfg
- 218100016 Syrup, fruit, mfg
- 218100017 Tonic water mfg
- 218100999 Soft drink, cordial and syrup mfg nec

**218200 Beer and Malt Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing, bottling or canning beer, ale, stout or porter, or manufacturing malt.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing malt extract are included in Class 215100 Flour Mill Product Mfg; and*

*(b) manufacturing malted milk powder are included in Class 212900 Dairy Product Mfg nec.*

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                                      |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| 218200001 | Barley malt mfg                      |
| 218200002 | Beer mfg (except non-alcoholic beer) |
| 218200003 | Malt mfg (except malt extract)       |
| 218200004 | Oaten malt mfg                       |
| 218200005 | Porter mfg                           |
| 218200006 | Wheaten malt mfg                     |
| 218200999 | Beer and malt mfg nec                |

**218300 Wine Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing or blending of wine, fermented cider or wine vinegar, or alcoholic beverages not elsewhere classified.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in bottling (but not blending) wine, and other alcoholic beverages not elsewhere classified are included in Class 471700 Liquor Wholesaling.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                                     |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 218300001 | Alcoholic beverage mfg nec          |
| 218300002 | Carbonated wine mfg                 |
| 218300003 | Cider, alcoholic, mfg               |
| 218300004 | Fortified wine mfg                  |
| 218300005 | Mead mfg                            |
| 218300006 | Perry, alcoholic, mfg               |
| 218300007 | Sherry mfg                          |
| 218300008 | Sparkling wine mfg                  |
| 218300009 | Unfortified wine mfg                |
| 218300010 | Vinegar, wine, mfg                  |
| 218300011 | Wine making residue mfg             |
| 218300012 | Wine based fruit drink 'cooler' mfg |
| 218300999 | Wine mfg nec                        |

**218400 Spirit Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing or blending fortifying spirits or potable spirits.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in bottling (but not blending) spirits are included in Class 471700 Liquor Wholesaling.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                        |
|-----------|------------------------|
| 218400001 | Brandy mfg             |
| 218400002 | Distillery residue mfg |
| 218400003 | Fortified spirit mfg   |
| 218400004 | Liqueur mfg            |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

218400005 Spirit-based mixed drink mfg  
218400999 Spirit, potable, mfg nec

**219000 Tobacco Product Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing cigarettes, cigars, smoking or chewing tobacco, snuff or in redrying tobacco leaf.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in drying (except redrying) tobacco leaf are included in Class 016900 Crop and Plant Growing nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

219000001 Chewing tobacco mfg  
219000002 Cigarette mfg  
219000003 Cigar mfg  
219000004 Pipe tobacco mfg  
219000005 Snuff mfg  
219000006 Tobacco leaf redrying  
219000999 Tobacco product mfg

---

**Subdivision 22 Textile, Clothing, Footwear and Leather Manufacturing**

---

| Column 1 | Column 2              |
|----------|-----------------------|
| Class    | Title and Description |

---

**221100 Wool Scouring**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in scouring, carbonising, carding or combing of wool or in manufacturing unspun wool tops.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in manufacturing*

*(a) synthetic fibre tops are included in Class 221200 Synthetic Fibre Textile Mfg; and*

*(b) fellmongered or slipe wool are included in Class 226100 Leather Tanning and Fur Dressing.*

**Primary Activities:**

221100001 Lanolin mfg (except toilet lanolin)  
221100002 Noil, wool, mfg  
221100003 Scoured wool mfg  
221100004 Slag wool mfg  
221100005 Top, unspun wool, mfg  
221100006 Wool grease mfg  
221100007 Wool, carded or combed, mfg  
221100008 Wool wax mfg

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**221200 Synthetic Fibre Textile Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing continuous fibre filament, fibre staple or yarns, tyre cord yarn or fabric or woven fabrics from those yarns or mixed yarns predominantly of manufactured fibres or household textile goods from synthetic fibre fabrics woven at the same employers. This class also includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing elastic or elastomeric yarns or threads or fabrics.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing household textiles or mass-produced curtains from fabrics not woven at the same employer are included in Class 222110 Made-Up Textile Product Mfg;*

*(b) manufacturing textile floor coverings are included in Class 222200 Textile Floor Covering Mfg;*

*(c) manufacturing glass fibres are included in Class 264010 Fibreglass Insulation Products Manufacturing; and*

*(d) making and installing curtains (except shower curtains) are included in Class 522300 Fabric and Other Soft Good Retailing.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 221200001 | Basic polymer mfg nec   |
| 221200002 | Carbon fibre mfg (including kevlar material mfg)                              |
| 221200003 | Fabric, woven, mfg (elastic or elastomeric)                                   |
| 221200004 | Fabric, woven, mfg (wholly or predominantly of synthetic fibre)               |
| 221200005 | Fibreglass fabric mfg   |
| 221200006 | Fibreglass, mat, mfg  |
| 221200007 | Fibre mfg (except glass fibre)  |
| 221200008 | Filament, continuous fibre, mfg   |
| 221200009 | Household textile good mfg (of synthetic fibre fabric woven at the same unit) |
| 221200010 | Lacing, woven, mfg  |
| 221200011 | Nylon fibre mfg   |
| 221200012 | Polyester fibre mfg   |
| 221200013 | Rayon fibre mfg   |
| 221200014 | Synthetic fibre or filament mfg   |
| 221200015 | Tyre cord yarn or fabric, synthetic fibre, mfg                                |
| 221200016 | Yarn, discontinuous, mfg (wholly or predominantly of synthetic fibre)         |
| 221200017 | Yarn, elastic or elastomeric, mfg   |
| 221200999 | Synthetic fibre textile mfg nec   |

**221300 Cotton Textile Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing yarns or woven fabrics, wholly or predominantly of cotton, flax or silk, sewing threads or household textile goods from fabrics wholly or predominantly of cotton, flax or silk, woven at the same employers.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing household textile goods or curtains from fabrics not woven at the same employer are included in Class 222110 Made-Up Textile Product Mfg;*

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*(b) manufacturing textile floor coverings are included in Class 222200 Textile Floor Covering Mfg; and*

*(c) making and installing curtains (except shower curtains) are included in Class 522300 Fabric and Other Soft Good Retailing.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 221300001 | Cotton sewing thread mfg  |
| 221300002 | Household textile good mfg (of cotton fabrics woven at the same unit) |
| 221300003 | Tow mfg (from flax, hemp or jute)                                     |
| 221300004 | Tyre cord yarn or fabric, cotton, mfg                                 |
| 221300005 | Woven fabric, cotton, mfg   |
| 221300006 | Yarn, cotton, flax or silk, mfg                                       |
| 221300999 | Cotton textile mfg nec  |

**221400 Wool Textile Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing yarns or woven fabrics wholly or predominantly of wool, or household textile goods from fabrics woven at the same employers.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing household textile goods or mass-produced curtains from fabrics not woven at the same employer are included in Class 222110 Made-up Textile Product Mfg;*

*(b) manufacturing textile floor coverings are included in Class 222200 Textile Floor Covering Mfg; and*

*(c) making and installing curtains are included in Class 522300 Fabric and Other Soft Good Retailing.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 221400001 | Household textile good mfg (woollen or mohair fabric woven at the same unit) |
| 221400002 | Woven fabric, woollen or worsted wool, mfg                                   |
| 221400003 | Yarn, woollen, mfg   |
| 221400999 | Wool textile mfg nec   |

**221500 Textile Finishing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in bleaching, dyeing, printing, pleating or other finishing of yarns, threads, fabrics or other textiles on a fee or commission basis using client supplied materials or materials which are purchased or transferred in from other employers.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers engaged in*

*(a) textile finishing of materials which are produced at the same employers are included, according to type of textiles in Class 221200 Synthetic Fibre Textile Mfg, 221300 Cotton Textile Mfg or 221400 Wool Textile Mfg; and*

*(b) screen printing are included in Class 241210 Printing.*

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 221500001 | Label, printed cloth, mfg   |
| 221500002 | Textile dyeing  |
| 221500003 | Textile printing, except screen printing (on commission or fee basis) |
| 221500999 | Textile finishing nec   |

**222110 Made-up Textile Product Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing textile goods from fabrics not woven by the same employers, such as curtains, canvas blinds, tents, tarpaulins, other canvas goods or related materials not elsewhere classified.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing textile furniture covers are included in Class 222120 Furniture Upholstery and Covers Manufacturing;*

*(b) manufacturing blinds and awnings made from textiles other than canvas are included in Class 222130 Non-canvas Textile Blind and Awning Mfg;*

*(c) manufacturing textile floor coverings are included in Class 222200 Textile Floor Covering Mfg;*

*(d) manufacturing canvas bags for packaging goods are included in Class 222900 Other Textile Product Mfg nec;*

*(e) manufacturing canvas suitcases, trunks or similar containers are included in Class 226200 Leather and Leather Substitute Product Mfg;*

*(f) manufacturing electric blankets in Class 285100 Household Appliance Mfg; and*

*(g) installing curtains are included in Class 522300 Fabric and Other Soft Good Retailing.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 222110001 | Animal blanket/cover mfg  |
| 222110002 | Awning, canvas, mfg   |
| 222110003 | Bed linen mfg   |
| 222110004 | Blind, canvas mfg   |
| 222110005 | Canvas good mfg nec   |
| 222110006 | Curtain mfg (from fabric not woven at the same unit)                              |
| 222110007 | Flag or banner, mfg   |
| 222110008 | Hose, canvas, mfg   |
| 222110009 | Household textile good mfg nec  |
| 222110010 | Inflatable canvas air mattress, pillow and cushion mfg                            |
| 222110011 | Life jacket mfg   |
| 222110012 | Motor vehicle cover, textile, mfg   |
| 222110013 | Parachute mfg   |
| 222110014 | Sleeping bag mfg  |
| 222110015 | Soft furnishing mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same unit)                     |
| 222110016 | Tent mfg (except oxygen tents or toy tents)                                       |
| 222110017 | Waterbag, textile, mfg  |
| 222110018 | Woollen textile furnishing manufacturing (from fabric not woven at the same unit) |
| 222110999 | Made-up textile product mfg nec   |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**222120 Furniture Upholstery and Cover Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in upholstering and reupholstering furniture not manufactured by the same employer and employers engaged in manufacturing textile furniture covers. This class also includes sail-making.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing upholstered furniture are included in Class 292100 Wooden Furniture and Upholstered Seat Manufacturing;*

*(b) manufacturing rubber pillows or cushions are included in Class 299500 Other Rubber Product Manufacturing nec; and*

*(c) manufacturing sheepskin seat covers are included in Class 224900 Other Clothing Manufacturing nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 222120001 Cushion, mfg
- 222120002 French polishing (where furniture is manufactured elsewhere)
- 222120003 Furniture cover—loose, mfg
- 222120004 Furniture staining and/or surface coating (where furniture is manufactured elsewhere)
- 222120005 Pillow or cushion, mfg (except rubber)
- 222120006 Reupholstering furniture
- 222120007 Sail, mfg
- 222120008 Seat cover, textile, mfg (except sheepskin)
- 222120009 Upholstering furniture (where furniture is manufactured elsewhere)
- 222120999 Furniture upholstery and cover mfg nec

**222130 Non-canvas Textile Blind and Awning Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing blinds and awnings from textiles other than canvas.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in manufacturing canvas awnings and blinds are included in Class 222110 Made-up Textile Product Mfg.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 222130001 Awning, textile, mfg, other than canvas
- 222130002 Blind, textile, mfg (incl plastic coated), other than canvas
- 222130003 Shade or other window covering, textile, mfg, other than canvas

**222200 Textile Floor Covering Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing carpets, rugs or other textile floor coverings. This class also includes employers engaged in manufacturing felt or felt products (except clothing), mats or matting of jute or twisted rags.

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in manufacturing*

*(a) felt headwear are included in Class 224900 Other Clothing Mfg nec;*

*(b) rubber floor coverings or underlays are included in Class 255900 Other Rubber Product Mfg nec; and*

*(c) grass, sisal or coir mats or matting are included in Class 294900 Manufacturing nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 222200001 | Carpet mfg  |
| 222200002 | Carpet tile mfg   |
| 222200003 | Felt mfg  |
| 222200004 | Floor covering, textile, mfg  |
| 222200005 | Floor rug, textile, mfg   |
| 222200006 | Hard fibre textile floor covering mfg (including sisal, coir and grass mat mfg) |
| 222200007 | Jute matting mfg  |
| 222200008 | Underfelt mfg   |
| 222200999 | Textile floor covering mfg nec  |

**222300 Rope, Cordage and Twine Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing rope, cordage, twine, net or related products from natural or synthetic fibres.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in manufacturing*

*(a) tyre cord yarns or fabrics of synthetic fibres are included in Class 221200 Synthetic Fibre Textile Mfg;*

*(b) tyre cord yarns or fabrics of cotton are included in Class 221300 Cotton Textile Mfg; and*

*(c) wire ropes or cables are included in Class 276200 Spring and Wire Product Mfg.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 222300001 | Cable mfg (from natural or synthetic fibres) |
| 222300002 | Cord mfg (except wire rope or tyre cord)     |
| 222300003 | Cordage mfg                                  |
| 222300004 | Fish net mfg                                 |
| 222300005 | Net mfg nec                                  |
| 222300006 | Netting, textile, mfg                        |
| 222300007 | Rope mfg (except wire rope)                  |
| 222300008 | String mfg (except paper string)             |
| 222300009 | Twine mfg                                    |

**222900 Other Textile Product Manufacturing nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing textile products not elsewhere classified.

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in manufacturing*

*(a) printed textile labels are included in Class 221500 Textile Finishing; and*

*(b) textile suitcases and similar containers are included in Class 226200 Leather and Leather Substitute Product Mfg.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 222900001 | Bag or sack, textile or canvas, mfg (for packaging) |
| 222900002 | Binding, textile, mfg                               |
| 222900003 | Cleaning cloth mfg (from purchased rags)            |
| 222900004 | Embroidered fabrics mfg                             |
| 222900005 | Fabric mfg nec                                      |
| 222900006 | Flock mfg   |
| 222900007 | Hemp product mfg nec                                |
| 222900008 | Hessian good mfg nec                                |
| 222900009 | Kapok mfg   |
| 222900010 | Labels, woven cloth, mfg                            |
| 222900011 | Lace fabric mfg                                     |
| 222900012 | Shade cloth, mfg                                    |
| 222900013 | Surgical adhesive tape mfg                          |
| 222900014 | Surgical tape, dressing and gauze mfg               |
| 222900999 | Textile product mfg nec                             |

**223100 Hosiery Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing hosiery.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                |
|-----------|----------------|
| 223100001 | Hosiery mfg    |
| 223100002 | Panty hose mfg |
| 223100003 | Sock mfg       |
| 223100004 | Stocking mfg   |
| 223100005 | Tights mfg     |

**223200 Cardigan and Pullover Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing knitted cardigans, pullovers or similar garments.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 223200001 | Custom knitting of pullover or cardigan |
| 223200002 | Jacket, knitted, mfg                    |
| 223200003 | Jersey, knitted, mfg                    |
| 223200004 | Sweater, knitted, mfg                   |
| 223200005 | Twin set, knitted, mfg                  |
| 223200006 | Waistcoat, knitted, mfg                 |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**223900 Knitting Mill Product Manufacturing nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing knitted or crocheted fabrics or knitted clothing nec from fabrics knitted at the same employers.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in manufacturing*

*(a) cardigans and pullovers or custom knitting of cardigans and pullovers are included in Class 223200 Cardigan and Pullover Mfg; and*

*(b) knitted clothing from fabrics not knitted at the same employer are included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 22 Textile, Clothing, Footwear and Leather Mfg.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 223900001 | Crocheted fabric mfg  |
| 223900002 | Knitted fabric mfg  |
| 223900003 | Outerwear, knitted, mfg (from fabric knitted at the same unit except hosiery, cardigans or pullovers) |
| 223900004 | Sleepwear, knitted, mfg (from fabric knitted at the same unit)  |
| 223900005 | Swimwear, knitted, mfg (from fabric knitted at the same unit)   |
| 223900006 | T-shirt mfg, knitted, mfg (from fabric knitted at the same unit)                                      |
| 223900007 | Underwear, knitted, mfg (from fabric knitted at the same unit; except hosiery)                        |
| 223900008 | Work clothing, knitted, mfg (from fabric knitted at the same unit)                                    |
| 223900999 | Knitting mill product mfg nec   |

**224100 Men's and Women's Clothing Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing men's, boys', women's or girls' outerwear from purchased or transferred in materials, except headwear, footwear or garments made from leather or fur.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in manufacturing*

*(a) unique garments to a client's individual order are included in Class 224200 Tailoring and Dress-making;*

*(b) clothing from fabrics knitted at the same employer are included in Class 223900 Knitting Mill Product Mfg nec;*

*(c) leather or fur garments or waterproof headwear are included in Class 224900 Other Clothing Mfg nec; and*

*(d) footwear are included in Class 225000 Footwear Mfg.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 224100001 | Blouse mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit)  |
| 224100002 | Clothing, plastic or rubber, mfg (except headwear or footwear)   |
| 224100003 | Coat or jacket, men's or boys', mfg (except from fabric knitted at the same unit or from fur or leather) |
| 224100004 | Coat or jacket mfg (except from fabric knitted at the same unit or from fur, leather, plastic or rubber) |
| 224100005 | Dust coat mfg  |
| 224100006 | Jeans, men's or boys', mfg   |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 224100007 | Jeans, women's or girls', mfg  |
| 224100008 | Outerwear mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit or from fur, leather, plastic or rubber)   |
| 224100009 | Overalls mfg   |
| 224100010 | Shorts mfg   |
| 224100011 | Suit, men's or boys', mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit or from leather or plastic)    |
| 224100012 | Suit, women's or girls', mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit or from leather or plastic) |
| 224100013 | Trousers mfg   |
| 224100014 | Tunic mfg  |
| 224100015 | Uniform, men's or boys', mfg   |
| 224100016 | Uniform, women's or girls', mfg  |
| 224100017 | Waterproof clothing mfg (except headwear, footwear or leather clothing)                                |
| 224100018 | Wet suit mfg   |
| 224100019 | Work clothing mfg (except from leather or fabrics knitted at the same unit)                            |
| 224100999 | Men's and women's clothing mfg nec   |

**224200 Tailoring and Dress-making**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in producing made-to-order garments and accessories to a client's individual order. This class also includes tailoring and clothing repair and alteration services.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in manufacturing clothing in volume (ie more than one in the same fabric and design) are included in Class 224100 Men's and Women's Clothing Manufacturing.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                                     |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 224200001 | Clothing alterations and/or repairs |
| 224200002 | Dress-making, made to order         |
| 224200003 | Invisible mending                   |
| 224200004 | Tailoring                           |

**224300 Sleepwear, Underwear and Baby Clothing Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing foundation garments, underwear, sleepwear or baby clothing from purchased or transferred in materials.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in manufacturing*

*(a) unique garments to a client's individual order are included in Class 224200 Tailoring and Dress-making; and*

*(b) clothing from fabrics knitted at the same employer are included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 22 Textile, Clothing, Footwear and Leather Mfg.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 224300001 | Baby clothing mfg (except from fabrics knitted or crocheted at the same unit) |
| 224300002 | Brassiere mfg   |
| 224300003 | Corset mfg  |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 224300004 | Foundation garment mfg  |
| 224300005 | Girdle mfg  |
| 224300006 | Infant clothing mfg (except from fabrics knitted or crocheted at the same unit) |
| 224300007 | Sleepwear mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit)                    |
| 224300008 | Underwear mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit)                    |
| 224300999 | Sleepwear, underwear and baby clothing mfg nec                                  |

**224900 Other Clothing Manufacturing nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing headwear, fur or leather clothing, clothing or clothing accessories not elsewhere classified. This class also includes employers engaged in providing clothing trade services such as hem stitching, basque knitting or buttonholing.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in manufacturing*

*(a) unique garments to a client's individual order are included in Class 224200 Tailoring and Dress-making;*

*(b) rubber gloves or bathing caps are included in Class 255900 Other Rubber Product Mfg nec;*

*(c) sports gloves are included in Class 294200 Toy and Sporting Good Mfg; and*

*(d) other than simple safety headwear (eg welding masks, gas masks, smoke helmets) are included in appropriate classes elsewhere.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 224900001 | Belt mfg (for clothing)                                     |
| 224900002 | Clothing accessory mfg nec                                  |
| 224900003 | Clothing, felt, mfg   |
| 224900004 | Clothing, fur, mfg  |
| 224900005 | Clothing, leather, mfg                                      |
| 224900006 | Clothing, rubber, mfg                                       |
| 224900007 | Glove mfg (except sports or rubber)                         |
| 224900008 | Handkerchief mfg  |
| 224900009 | Hat and cap mfg   |
| 224900010 | Headwear mfg (except bathing caps)                          |
| 224900011 | Helmet, fabric or leather, mfg                              |
| 224900012 | Laces mfg (for footwear)                                    |
| 224900013 | Leather suit, coat or uniform mfg                           |
| 224900014 | Seat cover, sheepskin, mfg                                  |
| 224900015 | Swimwear mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit) |
| 224900016 | Tie mfg   |
| 224900999 | Clothing mfg nec  |

**225000 Footwear Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing footwear or footwear components.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |          |
|-----------|----------|
| 225000001 | Boot mfg |
|-----------|----------|

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 225000002 | Footwear component mfg                            |
| 225000003 | Footwear mfg (incl Safety or protective footwear) |
| 225000004 | Orthopaedic shoe mfg                              |
| 225000005 | Sandal mfg  |
| 225000006 | Shoe mfg  |
| 225000007 | Slipper mfg                                       |
| 225000008 | Thong (footwear) mfg                              |
| 225000999 | Footwear mfg nec                                  |

**226100 Leather Tanning and Fur Dressing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in tanning, currying, dressing, finishing, dyeing, embossing or japanning leather, animal skins or fur. This class also includes employers engaged in production of fellmongered wool, pelt or slipe wool.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in manufacturing*

*(a) fur or leather clothing are included in Class 224900 Other Clothing Mfg nec; and*

*(b) leather and substitute products not elsewhere classified are included in Class 226200 Leather and Leather Substitute Product Mfg.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 226100001 | Bleaching or currying of fur   |
| 226100002 | Currying hides   |
| 226100003 | Embossing hides and skins  |
| 226100004 | Fellmongered wool mfg  |
| 226100005 | Fellmongery operation  |
| 226100006 | Fur rug mfg  |
| 226100007 | Fur skin dressing or dyeing  |
| 226100008 | Hide pickling, wet blueing, tanning, currying, dressing, finishing or dyeing |
| 226100009 | Japanning hides and skins  |
| 226100010 | Leather mfg  |
| 226100011 | Leather tanning  |
| 226100012 | Pelt finishing and tanning   |
| 226100013 | Pulling sheep or lamb skin   |
| 226100014 | Scraping fur and pelt  |
| 226100015 | Skin pickling, tanning, currying, dressing, finishing or dyeing              |
| 226100016 | Slipe or skin wool mfg   |
| 226100999 | Leather tanning and fur dressing nec   |

**226200 Leather and Leather Substitute Product Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing products of leather or leather substitutes (except footwear or leather clothing) such as machine belting, industrial packing, suitcases, handbags, wallets or similar products, saddlery or harnesses. Employers who manufacture canvas suitcases, trunks or similar containers are included in this class.

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in manufacturing*

*(a) textile or canvas bags for packaging are included in Class 222900 Other Textile Product Mfg nec;*

*(b) fur or leather clothing are included in Class 224900 Other Clothing Mfg nec; and*

*(c) footwear are included in Class 225000 Footwear Mfg.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 226200001 | Bag, leather or leather substitute, mfg             |
| 226200002 | Handbag, ladies', mfg (incl metal mesh handbags)    |
| 226200003 | Harness mfg   |
| 226200004 | Leather packing, industrial, mfg                    |
| 226200005 | Machine belting, leather or leather substitute, mfg |
| 226200006 | Saddle mfg  |
| 226200007 | Suitcase mfg  |
| 226200008 | Toys, leather or fur, mfg                           |
| 226200009 | Wallet mfg (incl metal mesh wallets)                |
| 226200999 | Leather or leather substitute good mfg nec          |

---

**Subdivision 23 - Wood and Paper Product Manufacturing**

---

| <b>Column 1</b> | <b>Column 2</b>              |
|-----------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Class</b>    | <b>Title and Description</b> |

---

**231100 Log Sawmilling**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in producing rough sawn timber, sleepers, palings, scantlings, etc, resawn timber from logs sawn at the same employers. This class also includes chemical preservation of rough timber or logs produced in the same employer.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) hewing or rough shaping mine timbers, posts, railway sleepers, etc, or cutting firewood in forests are included in Class 030220 Hardwood and Other Timber Logging;*

*(b) manufacturing softwood or hardwood woodchips are included in Class 231200 Wood Chipping;*

*(c) kiln drying or seasoning timber are included in Class 231300 Timber Resawing and Dressing;*

*(d) chemically preserving timber from purchased or transferred in as logs or sawn timber or in producing timber shingles are included in Class 232920 Other Wood Product Mfg nec; and*

*(e) both cutting and retailing firewood are included in Class 525900 Retailing nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 231100001 | Bark, ground, mfg                                      |
| 231100002 | Chemical preservation of logs (sawn at same workplace) |
| 231100003 | Log sawmilling   |
| 231100004 | Sawn firewood mfg (from sawmilling)                    |
| 231100005 | Shook mfg (for containers)                             |
| 231100006 | Timber, resawn, mfg (from logs sawn at the same unit)  |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

231100007 Timber, rough sawn, mfg

**231200 Wood Chipping**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing softwood and hardwood woodchips.

**Primary Activities:**

231200001 Hardwood woodchip mfg

231200002 Softwood woodchip mfg

**231300 Timber Resawing and Dressing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in producing dressed timber such as floorboards, weatherboards or mouldings, resawn timber from timber already sawn at other employers, or in kiln drying or seasoning timber.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in chemically preserving timber from purchased or transferred in logs or sawn timber are included in Class 232920 Other Wood Product Mfg nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

231300001 Air-drying timber

231300002 Building timber, dressed, mfg

231300003 Dressed timber or moulding mfg

231300004 Kiln drying timber

231300005 Seasoning timber

231300006 Wooden flooring mfg (solid timber only)

231300999 Timber resawing and dressing nec

**232100 Plywood and Veneer Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing plywood, laminated wood or veneer timber products.

**Primary Activities:**

232100001 Core, plywood or veneer mill, mfg

232100002 Glue laminated lumber (Glulam) mfg

232100003 Laminated veneer lumber (LVL) mfg

232100004 Plywood mfg

232100005 Veneer or veneer sheet, wooden, mfg

**232200 Fabricated Wood Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing particle boards, chip boards, other fabricated boards of wood or wood-like products. This class also includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing laminated non-timber materials (including decorative plastic laminates on resin-bonded boards or other timber substrates).

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 232200001 | Cellular wood panel mfg (except doors)                                     |
| 232200002 | Chipboard mfg  |
| 232200003 | Corestock mfg  |
| 232200004 | Fabricated board, wooden, mfg  |
| 232200005 | Fibreboard mfg   |
| 232200006 | Hardboard mfg  |
| 232200007 | Laminations of timber and non-timber material mfg                          |
| 232200008 | Medium density fibreboard (MDF) mfg  |
| 232200009 | Oriented strand board (OSB) mfg  |
| 232200010 | Particle board mfg   |
| 232200011 | Resin-bonded board mfg (of wood chip, wood particle, wood wool or sawdust) |
| 232200012 | Softboard mfg  |
| 232200999 | Fabricated wood mfg nec  |

**232300 Wooden Structural Component Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing wooden structural fittings, wooden components for prefabricated wooden buildings, wooden or wooden framed doors or wooden roof trusses or wall frames or shop fronts, etc (from standard wooden components or from wooden components manufactured at the same employer) or wooden joinery not elsewhere classified. This class also includes employers mainly engaged in installing (except on-site fabrication) shop fronts made of wood, or joinery (including custom made prefabricated built-in furniture).

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing corestock (for sale or transfer out as such) are included in Class 232200 Fabricated Wood Mfg;*

*(b) manufacturing wooden furniture (except custom made built-in furniture) are included in Class 292100 Wooden Furniture and Upholstered Seat Mfg; and*

*(c) on-site fabrication of built-in furniture or other joinery are included in the appropriate classes in Division E Construction.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 232300001 | Custom made built-in furniture or shop front mfg                 |
| 232300002 | Door-window unit, wooden, mfg                                    |
| 232300003 | Door, wooden or wooden framed, mfg (except fire doors)           |
| 232300004 | Finger-jointing mfg  |
| 232300005 | Prefabricated kitchen, wooden, mfg and/or installation           |
| 232300006 | Prefabricated wooden shop front mfg (except on-site fabrication) |
| 232300007 | Roof truss, wooden, mfg  |
| 232300008 | Wooden structural component/fitting mfg                          |
| 232300009 | Wall frame, wooden, mfg  |
| 232300010 | Wooden framed window mfg, complete with glass                    |
| 232300999 | Wooden structural component mfg nec                              |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**232910 Wooden Blind Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing wooden blinds.

**Primary Activities:**

- 232910001 Blind, cane and bamboo, mfg
- 232910002 Blind, wooden, mfg

**232920 Other Wood Product Manufacturing nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing wooden containers, pallets or packing cases, or articles of cork, or wood, bamboo or cane products, not elsewhere classified (including turned wood products, ornamental woodwork, wooden picture or mirror frames or parquet strips assembled into panels). This class also includes employers engaged in chemically preserving timber from purchased or transferred in logs or sawn timber.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in manufacturing*

*(a) shooks for containers are included in Class 231100 Log Sawmilling; and*

*(b) wooden, cane or bamboo blinds are included in Class 232910 Wooden Blinds Mfg.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 232920001 Bamboo flooring mfg
- 232920002 Bamboo product mfg (except furniture)
- 232920003 Barrel, wooden, mfg
- 232920004 Cane product mfg (except furniture)
- 232920005 Cask, wooden, mfg
- 232920006 Chemically preserving timber (except chemical preservation of logs sawn at the same workplace)
- 232920007 Container, wooden, mfg
- 232920008 Cork or cork good, mfg
- 232920009 Frame, wooden picture or mirror, mfg
- 232920010 Ornamental woodwork mfg
- 232920011 Packing case, wooden, mfg
- 232920012 Pallet (wooden) mfg
- 232920013 Parquet strip assembled in panel mfg
- 232920014 Picture or mirror frame, wooden, mfg
- 232920015 Tool handle, wooden, mfg
- 232920016 Trellis, wooden, mfg
- 232920017 Vat, wooden, mfg
- 232920018 Wood flour or wool mfg
- 232920019 Wood turning
- 232920999 Wood product mfg (except furniture) nec

**233100 Pulp, Paper and Paperboard Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing wood pulp, paper or paperboard. It includes the manufacture of bulk paper from any fibre, and the production of pulp from recycled paper.

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing (except commission printing) paper stationery are included in Class 241100 Paper Stationery Mfg;*

*(b) printing paper stationery on a commission basis are included in Class 241210 Printing;*

*(c) manufacturing bitumen or tar treated papers, felts or foils (including laminated or impregnated) in which the lamination or impregnation is the main ingredient are included in Class 252000 Petroleum and Coal Product Mfg nec;*

*(d) manufacturing plastic coated paper or paperboard are included in Class 256300 Plastic Bag and Film Mfg;*

*(e) manufacturing non-bituminous and non-plastic laminations of paper or paperboard with other materials, non-bituminised building paper or paperboard, or abrasive coated papers, in which the lamination or coating is the main ingredient are included in Class 264020 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Mfg nec;*

*(f) manufacturing chemically treated photocopying paper or sensitised photographic paper are included in Class 283100 Photographic and Optical Good Mfg; and*

*(g) manufacturing moulded paper pulp products (e.g. pulp trays, cartons, egg cartons) are included in Class 233900 Other Paper Product Manufacturing nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                            |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| 233100001 | Cardboard mfg nec          |
| 233100002 | Newsprint mfg              |
| 233100003 | Paper mfg nec              |
| 233100004 | Paper pulp mfg             |
| 233100005 | Paperboard mfg nec         |
| 233100006 | Solid fibreboard sheet mfg |
| 233100007 | Wood pulp mfg              |

**233200 Solid Paperboard Container Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing solid paperboard boxes and containers.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                                  |
|-----------|----------------------------------|
| 233200001 | Box, solid paperboard, mfg       |
| 233200002 | Container, solid paperboard, mfg |

**233300 Corrugated Paperboard Container Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing corrugated paperboard boxes and containers or corrugated paperboard sheeting.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                                       |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| 233300001 | Box, corrugated paperboard, mfg       |
| 233300002 | Container, corrugated paperboard, mfg |
| 233300003 | Sheeting, corrugated paperboard, mfg  |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**233400 Paper Bag and Sack Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing paper bags (including multiwall bags of paper).

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in manufacturing*

*(a) bags or packets of composite material of paper and plastic are included in Class 256300 Plastic Bag and Film Mfg; and*

*(b) bags or packets of composite material of paper and metal foil are included in Class 264020 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Mfg nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 233400001 Bag, paper, mfg
- 233400999 Paper bag and sack mfg nec

**233900 Other Paper Product Manufacturing nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing paper patterns, drinking straws, paper novelties, toilet paper, cigarette papers, cellulose fibre insulation materials or paper products not elsewhere classified.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing wood pulp, paper or paperboard, or in manufacturing bulk stocks of paper are included in Class 233100 Pulp, Paper and Paperboard Mfg;*

*(b) manufacturing (except commission printing) paper stationery are included in Class 241100 Paper Stationery Mfg;*

*(c) printing paper stationery on a commission basis are included in Class 241210 Printing;*

*(d) manufacturing bitumen treated papers, felts or foils (including laminated or impregnated) in which the treatment is the main ingredient are included in Class 252000 Petroleum and Coal Product Mfg nec;*

*(e) manufacturing plastic coated paper or paperboard or pressure sensitive adhesive tapes (except surgical tapes) are included in Class 256300 Plastic Bag and Film Mfg;*

*(f) manufacturing non-bituminous and non-plastic laminations of paper or paperboard with other materials, non-bituminised building paper or paperboard, or abrasive coated papers, in which the lamination or coating is the main ingredient are included in Class 264020 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Mfg nec;*

*(g) manufacturing chemically treated photocopying paper or sensitised photographic paper are included in Class 283100 Photographic and Optical Good Mfg; and*

*(h) manufacturing surgical tapes are included in Class 222900 Other Textile Product Mfg nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 233900001 Cellulose (converted paper) fibre insulation material mfg
- 233900002 Disposable paper (cellulose-based) nappy mfg
- 233900003 Insulation material, cellulose fibre, mfg
- 233900004 Moulded paper pulp product (e.g. trays, cartons, egg cartons) mfg
- 233900005 Paper napkin mfg
- 233900006 Paper towel mfg

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |                                  |
|-----------|----------------------------------|
| 233900007 | Sanitary napkin mfg              |
| 233900009 | Tissue or sanitary paper mfg     |
| 233900010 | Toilet paper roll mfg            |
| 233900011 | Tray and carton, paper pulp, mfg |
| 233900012 | Wallpaper mfg                    |
| 233900999 | Paper product mfg nec            |

---

**Subdivision 24 - Printing, Publishing and Recorded Media**

---

| <b>Column 1</b> | <b>Column 2</b>              |
|-----------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Class</b>    | <b>Title and Description</b> |

---

**241100 Paper Stationery Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing (except commission printing) paper stationery.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in printing paper stationery on a commission basis are included in Class 241210 Printing.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 241100001 | Album mfg   |
| 241100002 | Calendar mfg (except commission printing)                           |
| 241100003 | Game, printed paper or paperboard, mfg (except commission printing) |
| 241100004 | Greeting card mfg (except commission printing)                      |
| 241100005 | Label, paper, mfg (except commission printing)                      |
| 241100006 | Office machine paper roll mfg                                       |
| 241100007 | Playing card mfg (except commission printing)                       |
| 241100008 | Toy, printed paper or paperboard, mfg (except commission printing)  |
| 241100999 | Paper stationery mfg (except commission printing) nec               |

**241210 Printing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in commercial or job printing (including commission printing of paper stationery), including printing onto textiles or other surfaces.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing paper stationery are included in Class 241100 Paper Stationery Mfg;*

*(b) printing newspapers are included in Class 241220 Newspaper Printing;*

*(c) manufacturing and printing of paper and/or cardboard products except paper stationery products are to be included in the appropriate classes of Subdivision 23 Wood and Paper Product Manufacturing;*

*(d) manufacturing signs are included in 294900 Manufacturing nec;*

*(e) manufacturing metal signs are included in Class 276900 Fabricated Metal Product Mfg nec;*

*(f) manufacturing electric (including neon) signs are included in Class 285400 Electric Light and Sign Mfg; and*

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*(g) sign painting are included in Class 785210 Sign Writing.*

*(h) manufacturing products which include a 3D printing process are included in the appropriate classes under Division C Manufacturing.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 241210001 | Commercial printing  |
| 241210002 | Digital printing   |
| 241210003 | General printing   |
| 241210004 | Heat transfer on clothing or fabric                              |
| 241210005 | Job printing   |
| 241210006 | Off-set lithographic printing                                    |
| 241210007 | Photocopying, copying or similar document reproduction services  |
| 241210008 | Relief printing, including letterpress and flexographic printing |
| 241210009 | Screen printing on made-up clothing                              |
| 241210010 | Serigraphy (screen printing)                                     |
| 241210011 | Sign printing (various surfaces)                                 |
| 241210012 | Stationery, paper, printing (on commission)                      |
| 241210999 | Printing nec   |

**241220 Newspaper Printing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in printing their own newspapers or printing newspapers for a publisher. It includes employers who both undertake publishing and printing activities.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) printing other than printing newspapers are included in Class 241210 Printing;*

*(b) publishing newspapers which are printed by another employer are included in Class 242100 Newspaper Publishing;*

*(c) publishing bound magazines, or periodicals with a frequency less than weekly are included in Class 242200 Other Periodical Publishing;*

*(d) publishing books, prints, maps or sheet music are included in Class 242300 Book and Other Publishing; and*

*(e) selling advertising space other than in their own newspapers are primary to Class 785100 Advertising Services.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                    |
|-----------|--------------------|
| 241220001 | Newspaper printing |
|-----------|--------------------|

**241310 Printing Trade Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in bookbinding and printing trade services not elsewhere classified.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                     |
|-----------|---------------------|
| 241310001 | Bookbinding         |
| 241310002 | Book repair service |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

241310999 Printing trade services nec

**241320 Services to Printing and Publishing nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing services to printing and publishing not elsewhere classified.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) engraving on metal as a finishing process are included in Class 276400 Metal Coating and Finishing; and*

*(b) engraving metal jewellery, plates and trophies etc are included in Class 294100 Jewellery and Silverware Mfg.*

**Primary Activities:**

241320001 Artwork preparation service  
 241320002 Colour separation film mfg  
 241320003 Colour separation service, printing  
 241320004 Desktop publishing service  
 241320005 Lithographic platemaking service  
 241320006 Phototypesetting and layout service  
 241320007 Platemaking film service  
 241320008 Platemaking service, printing  
 241320009 Pre-press printing service nec  
 241320010 Printing support service nec  
 241320011 Process engraving service  
 241320012 Relief platemaking service  
 241320013 Rubber stamp mfg  
 241320014 Screen printing positive mfg  
 241320015 Typesetting and composing service  
 241320999 Services to printing and publishing nec

**242100 Newspaper Publishing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in publishing newspapers which are printed by a separate employer. Employers are included if their main source of income is the sale of advertising space in their own newspapers. This class also includes employers who publish news and/or current affairs on the internet.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) printing newspapers, which they also publish, or printing newspapers for a separate employer on a fee or contract basis are included in Class 241220 Newspaper Printing;*

*(b) publishing bound magazines, or periodicals with a frequency less than weekly are included in Class 242200 Other Periodical Publishing;*

*(c) publishing books, prints, maps or sheet music are included in Class 242300 Book and Other Publishing; and*

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*(d) selling advertising space other than in their own newspapers are primary to Class 785100 Advertising Services.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 242100001 Internet news and/or current affairs publishing
- 242100002 Newspaper publishing

**242200 Other Periodical Publishing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in publishing magazines, bound periodicals, or periodicals, including publishing and/or posting content on the internet. Employers are included if their main source of income is the sale of advertising space in their own publications.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

- (a) printing other than printing newspapers are included in Class 241210 Printing;*
- (b) printing newspapers are included in Class 241220 Newspaper Printing;*
- (c) employers mainly engaged in newspaper publishing are included in Class 242100 Newspaper Publishing;*
- (d) publishing books, prints, maps or sheet music are included in Class 242300 Book and Other Publishing; and*
- (e) selling advertising space other than in their own publications are primary to Class 785100 Advertising Services.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 242200001 Internet journal publishing
- 242200002 Internet magazine publishing
- 242200003 Internet periodical publishing
- 242200004 Periodical publishing

**242300 Book and Other Publishing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in publishing books, sheet music, maps or other printed articles, including publishing and/or posting content on the internet. Employers are included if their main source of income is the sale of advertising space in their own publications.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

- (a) printing other than printing newspapers are included in Class 241210 Printing;*
- (b) printing newspapers are included in Class 241220 Newspaper Printing;*
- (c) newspaper publishing, including internet news publishing, are included in Class 242100 Newspaper Publishing;*
- (d) publishing bound magazines, or periodicals are included in Class 242200 Other Periodical Publishing;*
- (e) selling advertising space other than in their own publications are primary to Class 785100 Advertising Services;*
- (f) internet audio broadcasting and/or internet video broadcasting are included in the appropriate classes of Subdivision 91 Motion Picture, Radio and Television Services; and*

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*(g) data processing services, information storage and retrieval services, computer maintenance services or computer consultancy services are included the appropriate classes of Subdivision 78 Business Services.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 242300001 | Art print publishing                             |
| 242300002 | Diary publishing                                 |
| 242300003 | Internet art print publishing                    |
| 242300004 | Internet atlas publishing                        |
| 242300005 | Internet book publishing                         |
| 242300006 | Internet directory publishing                    |
| 242300007 | Internet encyclopaedia and dictionary publishing |
| 242300008 | Internet greeting card publishing                |
| 242300009 | Postcard publishing                              |
| 242300010 | Maps publishing                                  |
| 242300011 | Sheet music publishing                           |
| 242300999 | Book publishing nec                              |

**243000 Recorded Media Manufacturing and Publishing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing or publishing pre-recorded audio, video or data media, including phonograph records, cassette tapes, video tapes, compact discs or computer tapes, disks. Employers mainly engaged in creating and disseminating ready-made (non-customised) computer(including app) software are included in this class.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

- (a) providing original or customised computer programs on magnetic or optical media are included in Class 783400 Computer Consultancy Services;*
- (b) producing original motion picture or video films on own account or for businesses are included in Class 911100 Film and Video Production;*
- (c) producing master audio recordings are included in Class 925100 Sound Recording Studios;*
- (d) producing single video recordings for households are included in Class 952200 Photographic Film Processing;*
- (e) wholesaling computer software are included in Class 461300 Computer Wholesaling; and*
- (f) retailing computer software are included in Class 523400 Domestic Appliance Retailing..*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 243000001 | Audio tape, pre-recorded, mfg, reproduction or publishing                   |
| 243000002 | Cassette tape, pre-recorded audio, mfg, reproduction or publishing          |
| 243000003 | Compact disc mfg, reproduction or publishing                                |
| 243000004 | Computer software mfg   |
| 243000005 | Computer tape or disc, pre-recorded, mfg, reproduction or publishing        |
| 243000006 | Digital versatile disc (DVD), pre-recorded, mfg, reproduction or publishing |
| 243000007 | Magnetic tape, pre-recorded, mfg or publishing                              |
| 243000008 | Record, phonograph, mfg, reproduction or publishing                         |
| 243000009 | Video tape, pre-recorded, mfg, reproduction or publishing                   |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

243000999 Recorded media mfg and publishing nec

---

**Subdivision 25 - Petroleum, Coal, Chemical and Associated Product Manufacturing**

---

| <b>Column 1</b> | <b>Column 2</b>              |
|-----------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Class</b>    | <b>Title and Description</b> |

**251000 Petroleum Refining**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in refining crude oil or condensate to produce petrol, fuel oils, lubricating oil or grease base stock, petroleum gases or other products from crude petroleum and conversion of methanol to synthetic petrol.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) extracting crude oil or natural gas are included in Class 120000 Oil and Gas Extraction;*

*(b) the recovery of lubricating oil or grease from used petroleum waste products are included in Class 252000 Petroleum and Coal Product Mfg nec; and*

*(c) manufacturing town gas from petroleum are included in Class 362000 Gas Supply.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 251000001 | Automotive diesel mfg  |
| 251000002 | Automotive petroleum mfg   |
| 251000003 | Aviation fuel mfg  |
| 251000004 | Blending petroleum fuel with ethanol                                       |
| 251000005 | Gas or fuel oil mfg  |
| 251000006 | Gasoline refining or blending  |
| 251000007 | Heating oil mfg  |
| 251000008 | Industrial diesel mfg  |
| 251000009 | Kerosene mfg   |
| 251000010 | Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) mfg (in conjunction with petroleum refining) |
| 251000011 | Lubricating oil or grease base stock mfg                                   |
| 251000012 | Mineral turpentine mfg   |
| 251000013 | Motor spirit mfg   |
| 251000014 | Oil or grease base stock, lubricating, mfg                                 |
| 251000015 | Paraffin wax mfg   |
| 251000016 | Petroleum jelly mfg  |
| 251000017 | Petroleum solvent mfg  |
| 251000018 | Solvent cleaner mfg  |
| 251000019 | Synthetic motor oil mfg  |
| 251000020 | Synthetic petrol mfg   |
| 251000999 | Petroleum refining or blending nec   |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**252000 Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing petroleum or coal products not elsewhere classified, including bituminous surfacing materials (except hot-mix bituminous paving), bitumen or tar treated papers, felts or foils, bituminous mastics or adhesives, or refined tar. This Class also includes employers engaged in the recovery of lubricating oil or grease from used petroleum waste products.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in manufacturing or laying hot-mix bitumen paving are included in Class 412100 Road and Bridge Construction.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 252000001 | Adhesive, bituminous, mfg  |
| 252000002 | Aromatic hydrocarbon (e.g. benzene, toluene) mfg                         |
| 252000003 | Blending of tar, asphalt and/or bitumen material                         |
| 252000004 | Char mfg (except bone char)  |
| 252000005 | Coal product mfg nec   |
| 252000006 | Emulsion, bituminous, mfg  |
| 252000007 | Fuel briquette mfg (except charcoal)                                     |
| 252000008 | Grinding oil mfg   |
| 252000009 | Mastic, bituminous, mfg  |
| 252000010 | Naphthalene mfg  |
| 252000011 | Paints, bituminous, mfg  |
| 252000012 | Paper or paperboard, bituminized, mfg                                    |
| 252000013 | Paving material, mfg (except hot-mix)                                    |
| 252000014 | Petroleum coke product mfg   |
| 252000015 | Petroleum oil blending   |
| 252000016 | Petroleum product mfg nec  |
| 252000017 | Pitch mfg  |
| 252000018 | Recovery of lubricating oil or grease from used petroleum waste products |
| 252000019 | Roofing, bitumen or asphalt, mfg   |
| 252000020 | Tar, refined, mfg  |
| 252000021 | Transmission fluid mfg   |

**253100 Fertiliser Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing chemical or chemical based fertilisers, mixed fertilisers, organic fertilisers or fertilisers not elsewhere classified.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                                     |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 253100001 | Ammonia aqua, fertiliser grade, mfg |
| 253100002 | Ammonium nitrate mfg                |
| 253100003 | Ammonium phosphate fertiliser mfg   |
| 253100004 | Ammonium sulphate mfg               |
| 253100005 | Animal or vegetable fertiliser mfg  |
| 253100006 | Bonedust mfg                        |
| 253100007 | Bonemeal fertiliser mfg             |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 253100008 | Controlled release fertiliser preparation mfg |
| 253100009 | Fishmeal fertiliser mfg                       |
| 253100010 | Humic substance mfg                           |
| 253100011 | Nitrogenous fertiliser material mfg           |
| 253100012 | Organic fertiliser mfg                        |
| 253100013 | Phosphate, ground, mfg                        |
| 253100014 | Potash fertiliser mfg                         |
| 253100015 | Potassium chloride fertiliser mfg             |
| 253100016 | Prilled ammonium nitrate mfg                  |
| 253100017 | Sodium nitrate fertiliser mfg                 |
| 253100018 | Sulphuric lime (dry or solution) mfg          |
| 253100019 | Superphosphate mfg                            |
| 253100020 | Urea, fertiliser grade, mfg                   |
| 253100999 | Fertiliser mfg nec                            |

**253200 Industrial Gas Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing hydrogen, oxygen, acetylene or other industrial gases (except gases obtained from petroleum mining or refining).

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) treating crude oil, natural gas or condensate to produce purified natural gas or liquefied hydrocarbon gases (except in conjunction with petroleum refining) are included in Class 120000 Oil and Gas Production;*

*(b) recovering or manufacturing hydrocarbon gases in conjunction with petroleum refining are included in Class 251000 Petroleum Refining; and*

*(c) manufacturing town gas from coal or petroleum are included in Class 362000 Gas Supply.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                               |
|-----------|-------------------------------|
| 253200001 | Acetylene gas mfg             |
| 253200002 | Ammonia gas mfg               |
| 253200003 | Argon gas mfg                 |
| 253200004 | Butane gas mfg                |
| 253200005 | Carbon dioxide gas mfg        |
| 253200006 | Carbon monoxide mfg           |
| 253200007 | Compressed natural gas mfg    |
| 253200008 | Ethylene gas mfg              |
| 253200009 | Dry ice mfg                   |
| 253200010 | Hydrogen mfg                  |
| 253200011 | Liquefied natural gas mfg     |
| 253200012 | Nitrogen (gas and liquid) mfg |
| 253200013 | Nitrous oxide mfg             |
| 253200014 | Oxygen mfg                    |
| 253200999 | Industrial gas mfg nec        |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**253300 Synthetic Resin Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing synthetic resins. This class also includes employers engaged in manufacturing synthetic rubber.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in manufacturing*

*(a) organic industrial chemicals not elsewhere classified are included in Class 253400 Organic Industrial Chemical Mfg nec;*

*(b) synthetic resin adhesives or plastic adhesives are included in Class 254900 Other Chemical Product Mfg nec;*

*(c) plastic bottles and other plastic products are included in the appropriate class in Subdivision 25 Petroleum, Coal, Chemical and Associated Product mfg; and*

*(d) polycarbonate sheet are included in Class 256200 Plastic Extruded Product Mfg.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 253300001 | Carbon black mfg                                   |
| 253300002 | Cellulose acetate mfg                              |
| 253300003 | Cellulose nitrate mfg                              |
| 253300004 | Cellulosic resin mfg                               |
| 253300005 | Cresol formaldehyde mfg                            |
| 253300006 | Ethyl cellulose mfg                                |
| 253300007 | Gelatin (including chemically hardened) mfg        |
| 253300008 | Gun-cotton mfg                                     |
| 253300009 | Melamine formaldehyde mfg                          |
| 253300010 | Methyl cellulose mfg                               |
| 253300011 | Methylstyrene mfg                                  |
| 253300012 | Non-cellulose resin mfg                            |
| 253300013 | Non-vulcanisable elastomer mfg                     |
| 253300014 | Phenol formaldehyde mfg                            |
| 253300015 | Plastic raw material mfg                           |
| 253300016 | Plastic recycling, reprocessing                    |
| 253300017 | Polyacrylate mfg                                   |
| 253300018 | Polycarbonate mfg (except polycarbonate sheet)     |
| 253300019 | Polyethylene mfg                                   |
| 253300020 | Polypropylene mfg                                  |
| 253300021 | Polystyrene mfg                                    |
| 253300022 | Polyurethane mfg                                   |
| 253300023 | Polyvinyl acetate mfg                              |
| 253300024 | Polyvinyl chloride mfg                             |
| 253300025 | Rubber recycling                                   |
| 253300026 | Synthetic rubber or synthetic rubber composite mfg |
| 253300027 | Urea formaldehyde mfg                              |
| 253300999 | Synthetic resin mfg (except adhesives) nec         |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**253400 Organic Industrial Chemical Manufacturing nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing organic industrial chemicals not elsewhere classified.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing plastics materials, synthetic resins or synthetic rubber are included in Class 253300 Synthetic Resin Mfg; and*

*(b) synthetic resin adhesives or plastic adhesives are included in Class 254900 Other Chemical Product Mfg nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 253400001 | Acetaldehyde mfg  |
| 253400002 | Acetic acid mfg   |
| 253400003 | Acid, organic, mfg  |
| 253400004 | Carbon tetrachloride mfg  |
| 253400005 | Charcoal briquette mfg  |
| 253400006 | Chemical colour, organic, mfg (except prepared tinting colour for paints) |
| 253400007 | Chloroform mfg  |
| 253400008 | Citric acid mfg   |
| 253400009 | Colour, lake, mfg   |
| 253400010 | Dye intermediate mfg  |
| 253400011 | Dyeing extract, organic, mfg  |
| 253400012 | Ethanol mfg   |
| 253400013 | Ethylene glycol mfg   |
| 253400014 | Formaldehyde mfg  |
| 253400015 | Industrial fatty acid mfg   |
| 253400016 | Lactic acid mfg   |
| 253400017 | Methanol mfg  |
| 253400018 | Phenol mfg  |
| 253400019 | Pigment, organic, mfg   |
| 253400020 | Plasticiser mfg   |
| 253400021 | Styrene mfg   |
| 253400022 | Tall oil mfg  |
| 253400023 | Tanning extract mfg   |
| 253400024 | Toluol mfg  |
| 253400025 | Turpentine mfg (except mineral turpentine)                                |
| 253400026 | Urea mfg (except fertiliser grade)  |
| 253400027 | Vinyl chloride mfg  |
| 253400028 | Wood tar mfg  |
| 253400999 | Organic industrial chemical mfg nec                                       |

**253500 Inorganic Industrial Chemical Manufacturing nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing inorganic industrial chemicals not elsewhere classified.

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing cooking or table salt are included in Class 217900 Food Manufacturing nec;  
and*

*(b) manufacturing silicon carbide or other synthetic abrasives are included in Class 264020 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Mfg nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 253500001 | Acid, inorganic, mfg   |
| 253500002 | Aluminium hydroxide mfg  |
| 253500003 | Ammonia mfg (except fertiliser grade)  |
| 253500004 | Calcium chloride (lime) mfg  |
| 253500005 | Chemical colour, inorganic, mfg (except prepared tinting colours for paints) |
| 253500006 | Chloride of lime mfg   |
| 253500007 | Chlorine mfg   |
| 253500008 | Chromium sulphate mfg (for application in leather tanning)                   |
| 253500009 | Dyeing extract, inorganic, mfg   |
| 253500010 | Fluoride mfg   |
| 253500011 | Fluorine salt, complex, mfg  |
| 253500012 | Hydrochloric acid mfg  |
| 253500013 | Hydrogen peroxide mfg  |
| 253500014 | Hypophosphite mfg  |
| 253500015 | Water treating compound mfg  |
| 253500016 | Nitric acid mfg  |
| 253500017 | Nitrite mfg  |
| 253500018 | Oleum mfg  |
| 253500019 | Phosphoric acid mfg  |
| 253500020 | Pigment, inorganic, mfg  |
| 253500021 | Polyphosphoric acid mfg  |
| 253500022 | Salt refining (except cooking or table salt)                                 |
| 253500023 | Silicate mfg   |
| 253500024 | Sodium bicarbonate mfg   |
| 253500025 | Sodium carbonate mfg   |
| 253500026 | Sodium hydroxide mfg   |
| 253500027 | Sodium mfg   |
| 253500028 | Sulphide mfg   |
| 253500029 | Sulphur compound mfg   |
| 253500030 | Sulphuric acid mfg (other than smelter by-product)                           |
| 253500031 | Tanning extract inorganic, mfg   |
| 253500032 | Zinc oxide mfg   |
| 253500033 | Zinc peroxide mfg  |
| 253500999 | Inorganic industrial chemical mfg nec  |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**254100 Explosive Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing explosives. This class also includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing fireworks or matches.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in manufacturing ammunition are included in Class 276900 Fabricated Metal Product Mfg nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                              |
|-----------|------------------------------|
| 254100001 | Blasting powder mfg          |
| 254100002 | Cap, detonating or fuse, mfg |
| 254100003 | Detonator mfg                |
| 254100004 | Dynamite mfg                 |
| 254100005 | Firework mfg                 |
| 254100006 | Fuse, explosive, mfg         |
| 254100007 | Gelignite mfg                |
| 254100008 | Match mfg                    |
| 254100009 | Propellant powder mfg        |
| 254100010 | Pyrotechnic good mfg nec     |
| 254100011 | Safety fuse mfg              |
| 254100012 | Signal flare mfg             |
| 254100999 | Explosive mfg nec            |

**254200 Paint Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing paints (except bituminous), enamels, varnishes, lacquers, prepared paint thinners or removers, prepared tinting colours for paints, or fillers or putty.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in manufacturing*

*(a) bituminous paints are included in Class 252000 Petroleum and Coal Product Mfg nec;*

*(b) organic chemical colours, dyes or pigments (except prepared tinting colours for paints) are included in Class 253400 Organic Industrial Chemical Mfg nec; and*

*(c) inorganic chemical colours, dyes or pigments (except prepared tinting colours for paints) are included in Class 253500 Inorganic Industrial Chemical Mfg nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 254200001 | Caulking compound mfg                   |
| 254200002 | Enamel paint mfg                        |
| 254200003 | Filler or putty mfg                     |
| 254200004 | Lacquer mfg                             |
| 254200005 | Paint mfg (except bituminous)           |
| 254200006 | Paint or varnish remover, prepared, mfg |
| 254200007 | Paint tinting colour, prepared, mfg     |
| 254200008 | Primer or undercoat, paint, mfg         |
| 254200009 | Rubbing compound mfg                    |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 254200010 | Sealant mfg  |
| 254200011 | Shellac mfg  |
| 254200012 | Stain mfg (including decking stains and oils)          |
| 254200013 | Varnish mfg  |
| 254200014 | Waterproofing products mfg                             |
| 254200015 | Water repellent coating mfg (for concrete and masonry) |
| 254200016 | Water shedding preparations mfg                        |
| 254200017 | Wood stain mfg (packed for sale)                       |
| 254200999 | Paint mfg nec  |

**254300 Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Product Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing drugs, medicines, medicinal chemicals or other pharmaceutical products for human or veterinary use. Employers engaged in manufacturing herbal medicines are also included in this class.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in manufacturing*

*(a) sheep or cattle dips or blowfly specifics or pesticides are included in Class 254400 Pesticide Mfg; and*

*(b) manufacturing rubber condoms are included in Class 255900 Other Rubber Product Mfg nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 254300001 | Ampoule mfg                              |
| 254300002 | Analgesic mfg                            |
| 254300003 | Anthelmintic mfg                         |
| 254300004 | Antibacterial mfg                        |
| 254300005 | Antibiotic mfg                           |
| 254300006 | Antibody mfg                             |
| 254300007 | Antigen mfg                              |
| 254300008 | Antitoxin mfg                            |
| 254300010 | Barrier cream mfg                        |
| 254300011 | Blood serum mfg                          |
| 254300012 | Contraceptive mfg (except rubber condom) |
| 254300013 | Drug mfg                                 |
| 254300014 | Ether mfg                                |
| 254300015 | Feed supplement mfg                      |
| 254300016 | Herbal drug mfg                          |
| 254300017 | Hormone mfg                              |
| 254300018 | Medical gas mfg nec                      |
| 254300019 | Medicinal capsule mfg                    |
| 254300020 | Medicinal chemical mfg                   |
| 254300021 | Medicine mfg                             |
| 254300022 | Morphine mfg                             |
| 254300023 | Ointment mfg                             |
| 254300024 | Pharmaceutical preparation mfg           |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 254300025 | Saccharin mfg                                |
| 254300026 | Saline powder mfg                            |
| 254300028 | Serum mfg                                    |
| 254300029 | Tampon mfg                                   |
| 254300030 | Toilet lanolin mfg                           |
| 254300031 | Toxin mfg                                    |
| 254300032 | Vaccine mfg                                  |
| 254300033 | Vial mfg                                     |
| 254300034 | Vitamin product mfg                          |
| 254300999 | Medicinal and pharmaceutical product mfg nec |

**254400 Pesticide Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in the formulation or preparation of chemicals for controlling pest, weeds or fungi.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing basic organic chemicals used in preparing pesticides are included in Class 253400 Organic Industrial Chemical Mfg nec;*

*(b) manufacturing basic inorganic chemicals used in preparing pesticides are included in Class 253500 Inorganic Industrial Chemical Mfg nec; and*

*(c) contract packing of prepared pest control chemicals are included in Class 786700 Contract Packing Services nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                                     |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 254400001 | Animal spray mfg                    |
| 254400002 | Dip, animal, mfg                    |
| 254400003 | Fly spray mfg                       |
| 254400004 | Formulated pest control product mfg |
| 254400005 | Fungicide mfg                       |
| 254400006 | Herbicide mfg                       |
| 254400007 | Insect repellent mfg                |
| 254400008 | Insecticide mfg                     |
| 254400009 | Plant hormone mfg                   |
| 254400010 | Rat poison mfg                      |
| 254400011 | Seed dressing mfg                   |
| 254400012 | Soil fumigant mfg                   |
| 254400013 | Weedkiller mfg                      |
| 254400999 | Pesticide mfg nec                   |

**254500 Soap and Other Detergent Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing soap products or other detergents, toothpaste, denture cleaners, disinfectants, glycerine or candles.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*(a) manufacturing shaving soap or cream and hair shampoo are included in Class 254600 Cosmetic and Toiletry Preparation Mfg; and*

*(b) contract packing of soap or other detergents are included in Class 786700 Contract Packing Services nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 254500001 | Candle mfg  |
| 254500002 | Cleanser, abrasive, mfg                                   |
| 254500003 | Cleansing preparation mfg                                 |
| 254500004 | Denture cleanser mfg                                      |
| 254500005 | Detergent mfg   |
| 254500006 | Dishwashing detergent mfg                                 |
| 254500007 | Disinfectant mfg (incl phenyl or antiseptic disinfectant) |
| 254500008 | Glycerine mfg   |
| 254500009 | Laundry bleach mfg  |
| 254500010 | Scouring compound mfg                                     |
| 254500011 | Soap mfg  |
| 254500012 | Toothpaste mfg  |
| 254500013 | Washing powder or liquid, mfg                             |
| 254500999 | Soap and other detergent mfg nec                          |

**254600 Cosmetic and Toiletry Preparation Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing natural or synthetic perfumes, cosmetics, deodorants or other toilet preparations such as toilet powders or lotions.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing barrier cream or toilet lanolin are included in Class 254300 Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Product Mfg;*

*(b) manufacturing soap or toothpaste are included in Class 254500 Soap and Other Detergent Mfg; and*

*(c) contract packing of cosmetics or toilet preparations are included in Class 786700 Contract Packing Services nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                            |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| 254600001 | After-shave lotion mfg     |
| 254600002 | Bath salt mfg              |
| 254600003 | Beauty cream or lotion mfg |
| 254600004 | Cosmetic mfg               |
| 254600005 | Deodorant mfg              |
| 254600006 | Depilatory mfg             |
| 254600007 | Eye shadow mfg             |
| 254600008 | Face lotion mfg            |
| 254600009 | Face powder mfg            |
| 254600010 | Hair conditioner mfg       |
| 254600011 | Hair shampoo mfg           |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 254600012 | Hairdressing preparation mfg                       |
| 254600013 | Hand cream or lotion mfg (except barrier cream)    |
| 254600014 | Lip balm mfg                                       |
| 254600015 | Lipstick mfg                                       |
| 254600016 | Mascara mfg  |
| 254600017 | Nail care preparation mfg                          |
| 254600018 | Nail polish mfg                                    |
| 254600019 | Perfume mfg  |
| 254600020 | Shaving preparation mfg                            |
| 254600021 | Sunscreen preparation mfg                          |
| 254600022 | Talcum powder mfg                                  |
| 254600023 | Toilet cream or lotion mfg (except toilet lanolin) |
| 254600999 | Cosmetic and toilet preparation mfg nec            |

**254700 Ink Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing ink.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in manufacturing carbon blacks are included in Class 253300 Synthetic Resin Mfg.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                     |
|-----------|---------------------|
| 254700001 | Carbon ink mfg      |
| 254700002 | Drawing ink mfg     |
| 254700003 | Indelible ink mfg   |
| 254700004 | India ink mfg       |
| 254700005 | Printing ink mfg    |
| 254700006 | Silk screen ink mfg |
| 254700007 | Writing ink mfg     |
| 254700999 | Ink mfg nec         |

**254900 Other Chemical Product Manufacturing nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing or formulating polishes or cleaners (except abrasive), waxes, dry cleaning preparations, essential oils (refined or crude), adhesives (except bituminous) or chemical products not elsewhere classified.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing bituminous mastics or adhesives are included in Class 252000 Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing nec;*

*(b) manufacturing soap or other detergents, abrasive cleansers or scourers are included in Class 254500 Soap and Other Detergent Mfg; and*

*(c) contract packing of chemical products not elsewhere classified are included in Class 786700 Contract Packing Services nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 254900001 | Adhesive mfg (except bituminous)  |
| 254900002 | Antifreeze compound mfg   |
| 254900003 | Beeswax mfg   |
| 254900004 | Casein glue mfg   |
| 254900005 | Concrete additive or masonry surface treatment mfg (except water shedding preparations) |
| 254900006 | Cream polish mfg  |
| 254900007 | Dry cleaning compound mfg   |
| 254900008 | Embalming compound mfg  |
| 254900009 | Essential oil distilling  |
| 254900010 | Eucalyptus oil distilling (not in the forest)   |
| 254900011 | Flux, soldering or welding mfg  |
| 254900012 | Gelatin mfg (except chemically hardened)  |
| 254900013 | Glue mfg  |
| 254900014 | Hydraulic brake fluid mfg   |
| 254900015 | Incense mfg   |
| 254900016 | Liquid polish mfg   |
| 254900017 | Oven cleaner mfg  |
| 254900018 | Rubber soling dough mfg   |
| 254900019 | Rubber solution mfg   |
| 254900020 | Sandalwood oil mfg  |
| 254900021 | Rust remover mfg  |
| 254900022 | Stain remover mfg   |
| 254900023 | Stove cleaner mfg   |
| 254900024 | Surface cleaning or degreasing preparation mfg  |
| 254900025 | Tea tree oil distilling   |
| 254900026 | Wax polish mfg  |
| 254900999 | Chemical product mfg nec  |

**255100 Rubber Tyre Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing inflatable rubber tyres, using natural or synthetic rubber mixed in any proportions.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing rubber soling dough are included in Class 254900 Other Chemical Products Mfg nec;*

*(b) manufacturing solid or semi-pneumatic rubber tyres or tubing (not hose) are included in Class 255900 Other Rubber Product Mfg nec; and*

*(c) repairing tyres, other than retreading, are included in Class 532400 Tyre Retailing.*

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                              |
|-----------|------------------------------|
| 255100001 | Motor vehicle tyre mfg       |
| 255100002 | Tread rubber mfg             |
| 255100003 | Tube, pneumatic, mfg         |
| 255100004 | Tyre retreading or recapping |
| 255100005 | Tyre, pneumatic, mfg         |
| 255100999 | Rubber tyre mfg nec          |

**255900 Other Rubber Product Manufacturing nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing mattresses, floor coverings, hot water bottles, stationers bands, rubber gloves and products made from natural or synthetic rubber not elsewhere classified.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in manufacturing*

*(a) rubber clothing are included in Class 224900 Other Clothing Mfg nec;*

*(b) rubber footwear are included in Class 225000 Footwear Mfg;*

*(c) raw synthetic rubber are included in Class 253300 Synthetic Resin Mfg;*

*(d) rubber adhesives, glues or soling dough are included in Class 254900 Other Chemical Product Mfg nec; and*

*(e) rubber toys are included in Class 294200 Toy and Sporting Good Mfg.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 255900001 | Automotive rubber hose, mfg                 |
| 255900002 | Balloon, rubber, mfg                        |
| 255900003 | Bath mat, rubber, mfg                       |
| 255900004 | Bathing cap, rubber, mfg                    |
| 255900005 | Belt, rubber, mfg                           |
| 255900006 | Boat, inflatable, mfg                       |
| 255900007 | Condom, natural rubber, mfg                 |
| 255900008 | Cushion or pillow, rubber, mfg              |
| 255900009 | Dinghy, inflatable, mfg                     |
| 255900010 | Diaphragm, rubber, mfg                      |
| 255900011 | Dummy, rubber, mfg                          |
| 255900012 | Eraser, rubber, mfg                         |
| 255900013 | Erosion control rubber matting mfg          |
| 255900014 | Floor covering, rubber, mfg                 |
| 255900015 | Glove, rubber, mfg                          |
| 255900016 | Ground sheet, rubber, mfg                   |
| 255900017 | Handle, rubber, mfg                         |
| 255900018 | Hose, rubber, mfg                           |
| 255900019 | Hot water bottle, rubber, mfg               |
| 255900020 | Mattress or mattress protector, rubber, mfg |
| 255900021 | Plug, rubber, mfg                           |
| 255900022 | Rubber reclaiming                           |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |                                    |
|-----------|------------------------------------|
| 255900023 | Sheeting, rubber, mfg              |
| 255900024 | Sponge or foam rubber mfg          |
| 255900025 | Stationer band, rubber, mfg        |
| 255900026 | Teething ring, rubber, mfg         |
| 255900027 | Textile fabric, rubber coated, mfg |
| 255900028 | Tile, rubber, mfg                  |
| 255900029 | Tubing, rubber, mfg                |
| 255900030 | Tyre, solid rubber, mfg            |
| 255900031 | V-belt, rubber, mfg                |
| 255900032 | Valve, rubber, mfg                 |
| 255900033 | Washer, rubber, mfg                |
| 255900034 | Water bottle, rubber, mfg          |
| 255900999 | Rubber product mfg nec             |

**256100 Plastic Blow Moulded Product Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing plastic bottles and other plastic products using the blow moulding method.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                             |
|-----------|-----------------------------|
| 256100001 | Blow moulding, plastic, mfg |
| 256100002 | Bottle, plastic, mfg        |

**256200 Plastic Extruded Product Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing plastic pipes, shapes and sections by the extrusion method.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) moulding plastic junctions for plastic pipes, or in making laminated sheets and plastic veneers are included in Class 256600 Plastic Injection Moulded Product Mfg;*

*(b) manufacturing reinforced plastic products are included in Class 256400 Plastic Product, Rigid Fibre Reinforced, Mfg; and*

*(c) manufacturing polycarbonate resin, other than extruded sheet, are included in Class 253300 Synthetic Resin Mfg.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 256200001 | Extruded plastic section mfg (except rigid or semi-rigid) |
| 256200002 | Pipe, plastic, mfg (including plastic pipe lining)        |
| 256200003 | Plastic hose mfg (including reinforced)                   |
| 256200004 | Polycarbonate sheet mfg                                   |
| 256200005 | Rigid plastic sheet mfg                                   |
| 256200006 | Section, extruded plastic, mfg                            |
| 256200999 | Plastic extruded product mfg nec                          |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**256300 Plastic Bag and Film Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing thin plastic film, food wrapping, plastic bags and garbage bags.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in manufacturing*

*(a) extruded rigid plastic sheets are included in Class 256200 Plastic Extruded Product Mfg;*

*(b) abrasive coated paper are included in Class 264020 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Mfg nec;*

*(c) plastic coated metal foil are included in Class 273100 Aluminium Rolling, Drawing, Extruding; and*

*(d) surgical tape are included in Class 222900 Other Textile Product Mfg nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 256300001 | Adhesive tape, pressure sensitive, mfg (except surgical) |
| 256300002 | Bag, plastic, mfg  |
| 256300003 | Bag, sack or packet (plastic film or sheeting) mfg       |
| 256300004 | Bubble packaging mfg                                     |
| 256300005 | Film, plastic, mfg                                       |
| 256300006 | Food wrapping, plastic, mfg                              |
| 256300007 | Garbage bag, plastic, mfg                                |
| 256300008 | Plastic coated paper or paperboard mfg                   |
| 256300009 | Plastic lamination with paper                            |
| 256300999 | Plastic bag and film mfg nec                             |

**256400 Plastic Product, Rigid Fibre Reinforced, Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing reinforced plastic articles (not being plastic composite flexible film or items covered elsewhere).

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing plastic film are included in Class 256300 Plastic Bag and Film Mfg;*

*(b) making complete boats are in Class 282210 Boatbuilding; and*

*(c) making complete skateboards, sailboards and surfboards out of fibre reinforced plastic are included in Class 294200 Toy and Sporting Good Mfg.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 256400001 | Automotive component mfg nec (fibre reinforced plastic) |
| 256400002 | Awning, fibreglass, mfg                                 |
| 256400003 | Fibreglass product mfg nec                              |
| 256400004 | Rigid plastic sheet mfg (fibreglass reinforced plastic) |
| 256400005 | Swimming pool shell mfg (fibre reinforced plastic)      |
| 256400006 | Tank mfg (fibre reinforced plastic)                     |
| 256400999 | Plastic product, rigid fibre reinforced, mfg nec        |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**256500 Plastic Foam Product Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing plastic foam products. This class also includes employers which shape purchased blocks of foam.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in manufacturing kickboards (swimming) are included in Class 294200 Toy and Sporting Good Mfg.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 256500001 | Cooler and ice chest, polymeric foam, mfg |
| 256500002 | Fast food container, styrofoam, mfg       |
| 256500003 | Flexible foam padding mfg                 |
| 256500004 | Foam insulation or padding mfg            |
| 256500005 | Picnic hamper, styrofoam, mfg             |
| 256500006 | Rigid plastic foam product mfg nec        |
| 256500007 | Shaping of styrofoam blocks               |
| 256500999 | Plastic foam product mfg nec              |

**256600 Plastic Injection Moulded Product Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing plastic injection moulded products, in making injection moulded components on commission for products to be completed by other employers or plastic products not elsewhere classified.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) plastic coating of client supplied metal goods are included in Class 276400 Metal Coating and Finishing; and*

*(b) manufacturing finished automotive parts which are not primarily made of plastic are included in Class 281900 Automotive Component Mfg nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 256600001 | Automotive component, plastic, mfg                 |
| 256600002 | Badge, plastic, mfg                                |
| 256600003 | Bath, plastic, mfg                                 |
| 256600004 | Bucket, plastic, mfg                               |
| 256600005 | Clothes peg, plastic, mfg                          |
| 256600006 | Dinnerware, plastic, mfg                           |
| 256600007 | Electrical insulation box mfg                      |
| 256600008 | Garbage bin, rigid or semi-rigid plastic, mfg      |
| 256600009 | Hard surface floor covering mfg                    |
| 256600010 | Kitchenware, plastic, rigid or semi-rigid, mfg nec |
| 256600011 | Laminated plastic sheet mfg                        |
| 256600012 | Moulded junctions for plastic pipe mfg             |
| 256600013 | Picnicware, plastic, mfg                           |
| 256600014 | Plastic veneer mfg                                 |
| 256600015 | Rotational moulding                                |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 256600016 | Shower stall, plastic, mfg                |
| 256600017 | Toilet fixture, plastic, mfg              |
| 256600018 | Watering can, plastic, mfg                |
| 256600999 | Plastic injection moulded product mfg nec |

---

**Subdivision 26 - Non-metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing**

---

| <b>Column 1</b> | <b>Column 2</b>              |
|-----------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Class</b>    | <b>Title and Description</b> |

---

**261000 Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing glass or glass products.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing glass wool or glass wool products are included in Class 264020 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Mfg nec;*

*(b) manufacture of aluminium framed windows and shower screens are included in Class 274200 Architectural Aluminium Product Mfg;*

*(c) glazing are included in Class 424520 Glazing Services; and*

*(d) tinting of installed car windows are included in Class 532900 Automotive Repair Services.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                                      |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| 261000001 | Automotive glass mfg                 |
| 261000002 | Bead, glass, mfg                     |
| 261000003 | Block, glass, mfg                    |
| 261000004 | Bottle, glass, mfg                   |
| 261000005 | Container, glass, mfg                |
| 261000006 | Crystal glass mfg                    |
| 261000007 | Domestic glassware mfg               |
| 261000008 | Drinking glass mfg                   |
| 261000009 | Flat glass mfg                       |
| 261000010 | Glass, sheet, mfg                    |
| 261000011 | Insulator, glass, mfg                |
| 261000012 | Jar, glass, mfg                      |
| 261000013 | Kitchenware, glass, mfg              |
| 261000014 | Laboratory glassware mfg             |
| 261000015 | Laminated sheet glass mfg            |
| 261000016 | Mirror mfg (including motor vehicle) |
| 261000017 | Optical glass mfg                    |
| 261000018 | Ornamental glassware mfg             |
| 261000019 | Ovenware, glass, mfg                 |
| 261000020 | Plate glass mfg                      |
| 261000021 | Safety glass mfg                     |
| 261000022 | Scientific glassware mfg             |
| 261000023 | Stained glass sheet mfg              |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 261000024 | Tubing, glass, mfg  |
| 261000025 | Window glass mfg  |
| 261000026 | Windscreen glass mfg  |
| 261000999 | Glass and glass product mfg (except glass wool or glass wool product) nec |

**262100 Clay Brick Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing clay bricks (except refractory bricks).

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in manufacturing refractories, including clay refractory bricks, are included in Class 262200 Ceramic Product Mfg.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 262100001 | Brick, clay, mfg (except refractory bricks)            |
| 262100002 | Brick, face or texture, mfg (except refractory bricks) |

**262200 Ceramic Product Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing industrial ceramics or refractory products.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in manufacturing*

*(a) non-refractory type silica lime bricks, blocks, etc, are included in Class 264020 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Mfg nec; and*

*(b) ceramic-metal composite cutting tools are included in Class 286410 Machine Tool and Part Mfg.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 262200001 | Brick, fire clay, mfg                              |
| 262200002 | Brick, refractory, mfg                             |
| 262200003 | Cement, refractory, mfg                            |
| 262200004 | Clay, refractory, mfg                              |
| 262200005 | Crucible, refractory, mfg                          |
| 262200006 | Graphite crucible or foundry accessory mfg         |
| 262200007 | Industrial ceramic mfg nec                         |
| 262200008 | Refractory product mfg                             |
| 262200009 | Silica brick, refractory, mfg (except silica lime) |
| 262200010 | Zirconia, ceramic, mfg                             |

**262300 Ceramic Tile and Pipe Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing ceramic tiles (including vitreous china or porcelain tiles), ceramic pipes or other ceramic construction goods (except of vitreous china or porcelain).

*Exclusions and References:*

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*Employers mainly engaged in manufacturing vitreous china or porcelain pipes, pipe fittings or construction goods are included in Class 262900 Other Ceramic Product Mfg nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 262300001 | Agricultural pipe, ceramic, mfg                         |
| 262300002 | Ceramic construction good mfg nec                       |
| 262300003 | Ceramic tile mfg  |
| 262300004 | Clay roof tile mfg                                      |
| 262300005 | Earthenware construction good mfg                       |
| 262300006 | Mosaic tile, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg           |
| 262300007 | Pipe, ceramic, mfg (except vitreous china or porcelain) |
| 262300008 | Ridge cap, terracotta, mfg                              |
| 262300009 | Roof tile, terracotta, mfg                              |
| 262300010 | Stoneware pipe or fitting mfg                           |
| 262300011 | Terracotta construction good mfg                        |
| 262300012 | Terracotta good mfg                                     |
| 262300013 | Tile, ceramic, mfg                                      |
| 262300014 | Wall or floor tile, ceramic, mfg                        |
| 262300999 | Ceramic tile and pipe mfg nec                           |

**262900 Other Ceramic Product Manufacturing nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing ceramic kitchen or tableware, non-refractory type ceramic containers or ceramic goods not elsewhere classified.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 262900001 | Art pottery mfg  |
| 262900002 | Bathroom fixture, vitreous china, mfg                  |
| 262900003 | China good mfg (except tiles)                          |
| 262900004 | Crockery mfg   |
| 262900005 | Earthenware, table or kitchen, mfg                     |
| 262900006 | Flower pot, ceramic, mfg                               |
| 262900007 | Insulator, porcelain, mfg                              |
| 262900008 | Kitchen sink, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg         |
| 262900009 | Kitchenware, ceramic, mfg                              |
| 262900010 | Ornamental china good mfg (except tiles)               |
| 262900011 | Ovenware, ceramic, mfg                                 |
| 262900012 | Pipe or pipe fitting, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg |
| 262900013 | Porcelain good mfg (except tiles)                      |
| 262900014 | Pottery good, ornamental, mfg                          |
| 262900015 | Sanitary ware, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg        |
| 262900016 | Stoneware, table or kitchen, mfg                       |
| 262900017 | Terracotta ware mfg nec                                |
| 262900018 | Toilet cistern, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg       |
| 262900019 | Vase, ceramic, mfg                                     |
| 262900020 | Vitreous china good mfg (except tiles)                 |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

262900021 Wash basin, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg  
262900999 Ceramic product mfg nec

**263100 Cement and Lime Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing hydraulic cement or lime.

**Primary Activities:**

263100001 Burnt lime mfg  
263100002 Cement mfg (except adhesive or refractory)  
263100003 Hydraulic cement mfg  
263100004 Portland cement mfg  
263100005 Slag cement mfg  
263100006 Slake lime mfg  
263100999 Cement and lime mfg nec

**263210 Fibro-Cement Sheeting Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing fibro-cement sheeting or similar products containing asbestos

**Primary Activities:**

263210001 Asbestos sheet mfg  
263210002 Fibro-cement sheet mfg

**263220 Plaster Product Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing plaster, plaster board or other products composed wholly or chiefly of gypsum. This class also includes employers engaged in manufacturing processed lightweight aggregates or other expanded non-metallic minerals, other than asbestos.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing fibro-cement or asbestos sheeting are included in Class 263210 Fibro-Cement Mfg;*

*(b) manufacturing dental or medical plasters or cements are included in Class 283200 Medical and Surgical Equipment Mfg;*

*(c) fixing or finishing plasterboard or decorative plaster are included in Class 424120 Plasterboard and Decorative Plaster Fixing; and*

*(d) cement rendering or solid plastering are included in Class 424110 Cement Rendering and Plastering.*

**Primary Activities:**

263220001 Acoustic tile, plaster, mfg  
263220002 Cornice, plaster, mfg  
263220003 Display model, plaster, mfg  
263220004 Expanded non-metallic mineral mfg  
263220005 Fibrous plaster product mfg

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 263220006 | Granulated slag mfg   |
| 263220007 | Insulating board, plaster, mfg                              |
| 263220008 | Moulding, plaster, mfg                                      |
| 263220009 | Perlite, expanded, mfg                                      |
| 263220010 | Plaster board mfg   |
| 263220011 | Plaster of Paris mfg  |
| 263220012 | Processed lightweight aggregate mfg                         |
| 263220013 | Sheet, plaster mfg  |
| 263220014 | Tile, plaster, mfg  |
| 263220015 | Vermiculite, expanded, mfg                                  |
| 263220016 | Wall or ceiling board, plaster, mfg                         |
| 263220999 | Plaster product mfg (except dental or medical plasters) nec |

**263300 Concrete Slurry Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in the manufacturing and delivery of concrete slurry ready for pouring, ready mixed concrete or mortar.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in manufacturing dry mix concrete or mortar are included in Class 264020 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Mfg nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 263300001 | Ready mixed concrete mfg (except dry mix), including delivery |
| 263300002 | Concrete crushing and recycling                               |
| 263300003 | Concrete mixing and delivery                                  |
| 263300004 | Concrete slurry mfg   |
| 263300005 | Delivery of ready-mixed concrete                              |

**263400 Concrete Pipe and Box Culvert Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing concrete pipes, tanks or concrete box culverts.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 263400001 | Box culvert, concrete, mfg                           |
| 263400002 | Concrete tank  |
| 263400003 | Pipe, concrete, mfg, including concrete pipe linings |
| 263400004 | Pipe, pre-stressed concrete, mfg                     |

**263510 Terrazzo Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing terrazzo and terrazzo products.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                                 |
|-----------|---------------------------------|
| 263510001 | Ornamental terrazzo product mfg |
| 263510002 | Terrazzo product mfg            |
| 263510003 | Tile, terrazzo mfg              |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

263510004 Wall fitting, terrazzo, mfg

**263520 Concrete Product Manufacturing nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing concrete products (except concrete pipes, tanks or box culverts), including aerated and concrete composite products.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in manufacturing*

*(a) concrete pipes, tanks or concrete box culverts are included in Class 263400 Concrete Pipe and Box Culvert Mfg; and*

*(b) concrete bus shelters and other prefabricated concrete buildings are in Class 291900 Prefabricated Building Mfg nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

263520001 Autoclaved aerated concrete product mfg  
 263520002 Block, concrete, mfg  
 263520003 Brick, concrete, mfg  
 263520004 Building board, cement based, mfg  
 263520005 Cistern, concrete, mfg  
 263520006 Concrete furniture mfg  
 263520007 Concrete/styrofoam composite product mfg  
 263520008 Floor or wall tile, concrete, mfg  
 263520009 Flower pot, concrete, mfg  
 263520010 Manhole cover, concrete, mfg  
 263520011 Meter box, concrete, mfg  
 263520012 Monument or grave marker, concrete, mfg  
 263520013 Moulding, concrete, mfg  
 263520014 Ornamental concrete product mfg  
 263520015 Panel or section, prefabricated concrete, mfg  
 263520016 Post or pole, concrete, mfg  
 263520017 Pre-stressed concrete product mfg (except pipes or box culverts)  
 263520018 Railway sleeper, concrete, mfg  
 263520019 Roof component, concrete, mfg  
 263520020 Roof tile, concrete, mfg  
 263520021 Sink or tub, concrete, mfg  
 263520022 Tile, concrete, mfg  
 263520999 Concrete product mfg nec

**264010 Fibreglass Insulation Product Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing glass fibre and mineral and synthetic mineral fibre insulation products.

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 264010001 | Fibreglass insulation mfg                    |
| 264010002 | Insulation, glass fibre or mineral wool, mfg |
| 264010003 | Mineral wool mfg                             |
| 264010004 | Mineral wool product mfg                     |
| 264010005 | Rockwool mfg                                 |
| 264010999 | Fibreglass good mfg nec                      |

**264020 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing agricultural or hydrated lime, abrasives, asbestos products, or non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified. This class also includes the manufacture of synthetic abrasives.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) mining clay, marble, dolomite, slate, limestone and ornamental stone as inputs for manufacturing are included in Class 141900 Construction Material Mining nec;*

*(b) manufacturing refractory products of non-metallic minerals are included in Class 262200 Ceramic Product Mfg;*

*(c) manufacturing processed lightweight aggregates or other expanded non-metallic minerals are included in Class 263220 Plaster Product Mfg;*

*(d) coating machine tools with boron nitride are included in Class 276400 Metal Coating and Finishing;*

*(e) manufacturing brushes, electrodes or bearings of carbon or graphite are included in Class 285900 Other Electrical Equipment Mfg nec; and*

*(f) gemstone cutting are included in Class 294100 Jewellery and Silverware Mfg.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 264020001 | Abrasive coated paper mfg   |
| 264020002 | Abrasive mfg  |
| 264020003 | Acoustic tile, panel or board, mfg (glass or mineral wool)          |
| 264020004 | Bag or packet (composite material made of paper and metal foil) mfg |
| 264020005 | Board, asbestos cement, mfg   |
| 264020006 | Brick, silica lime, mfg (except refractory)                         |
| 264020007 | Building board, imitation brick or stone, mfg                       |
| 264020008 | Carbon product mfg (except brushes, electrodes or bearings)         |
| 264020009 | Chalk product mfg nec   |
| 264020010 | Concrete, dry mix, mfg  |
| 264020011 | Diamond powder mfg  |
| 264020012 | Felspar, ground, mfg  |
| 264020013 | Flooring material, magnesite, mfg                                   |
| 264020014 | Foundry core, sand, mfg   |
| 264020015 | Fullers earth, ground, mfg  |
| 264020016 | Glass wool or glass wool product mfg                                |
| 264020017 | Graphite product mfg nec  |
| 264020018 | Headstone mfg, installation   |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 264020019 | Lime, quick, hydrated or agricultural, mfg  |
| 264020020 | Mica product mfg  |
| 264020021 | Mineral earth, ground, mfg  |
| 264020022 | Monument making   |
| 264020023 | Mortar, dry mix, mfg  |
| 264020024 | Resin coated sand mfg   |
| 264020025 | Silicon carbide abrasives mfg   |
| 264020026 | Slag crushing   |
| 264020027 | Stone cutting, dressing, polishing or shaping (including granite, marble and the like bench tops) |
| 264020028 | Stone product mfg   |
| 264020029 | Synthetic gemstone mfg  |
| 264020030 | Talc, ground, mfg   |
| 264020999 | Non-metallic mineral product mfg nec  |

---

**Subdivision 27 - Metal Product Manufacturing**

---

| <b>Column 1</b> | <b>Column 2</b>              |
|-----------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Class</b>    | <b>Title and Description</b> |

---

**271100 Basic Iron and Steel Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing iron or steel, ferro-alloys, electro-metallurgical products; in hot or cold rolling of steel into primary shapes; and in galvanising, prepainting or tinning sheet or strip steel manufactured by the same employer.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) iron ore pelletising or agglomerating in association with iron ore mining are included in Class 131100 Iron Ore Mining;*

*(b) producing coke for non-ferrous metallurgy or fuel use are included in Class 252000 Petroleum and Coal Product Mfg nec;*

*(c) iron and steel casting and forging are included in Class 271200 Iron and Steel Casting and Forging;*

*(d) manufacturing ferrous pipes or tubes (except cast or forged) are included in Class 271300 Steel Pipe and Tube Mfg;*

*(e) drawing steel wire and making steel fenceposts are included in Class 276200 Spring and Wire Product Mfg; and*

*(f) galvanising metal or metal products not manufactured by the same employer are included in Class 276400 Metal Coating and Finishing.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 271100001 | Band, steel, mfg  |
| 271100002 | Bar, iron or steel, mfg                                   |
| 271100003 | Blank, steel, mfg   |
| 271100004 | Ferro-alloy mfg (including, manganese, silicon or chrome) |
| 271100005 | Flat-rolled product, iron or steel, mfg                   |
| 271100006 | High carbon tool steel mfg                                |
| 271100007 | High speed steel mfg                                      |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 271100008 | Pig iron mfg                                |
| 271100009 | Powder, iron or steel, mfg                  |
| 271100010 | Rail fastening or other rail accessory mfg  |
| 271100011 | Rail, steel, mfg                            |
| 271100012 | Roof decking, steel, mfg                    |
| 271100013 | Section, steel, mfg                         |
| 271100014 | Semi-finished product, iron or steel, mfg   |
| 271100015 | Skelp, steel mfg                            |
| 271100016 | Spring steel mfg                            |
| 271100017 | Stainless steel mfg                         |
| 271100018 | Steel alloy mfg                             |
| 271100019 | Structural steel shape mfg (not fabricated) |
| 271100020 | Tinplate sheet or strip mfg                 |
| 271100999 | Iron and steel mfg nec                      |

**271200 Iron and Steel Casting and Forging**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in iron or steel casting (including the manufacture of cast iron or steel pipes or tubes, cast iron or steel pipe or tube fittings, or steam, gas or water fittings of cast iron or steel).

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in manufacturing finished or semi-finished products from iron castings by machining or other processing (except pipes, tubes, pipe or tube fittings, or steam, gas or water fittings) are included in the classes covering the manufacture of these articles.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 271200001 | Casting, iron, mfg   |
| 271200002 | Casting, steel, mfg  |
| 271200003 | Chain, cast steel, mfg   |
| 271200004 | Chain, forged steel, mfg   |
| 271200005 | Die-casting, steel, mfg  |
| 271200006 | Direct casting, iron, mfg  |
| 271200007 | Direct casting, steel, mfg   |
| 271200008 | Fitting, steam, gas or water, mfg (cast or forged iron or steel)             |
| 271200009 | Forging, iron or steel, mfg  |
| 271200010 | Horse shoe, mass production  |
| 271200011 | Moulded cast iron pipe or tube mfg   |
| 271200012 | Pipe fitting (cast or forged iron or steel)                                  |
| 271200013 | Tube, spun-cast iron, mfg  |
| 271200014 | Valve or valve part, steam, gas or water, mfg (cast or forged iron or steel) |

**271300 Steel Pipe and Tube Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing seamless or welded steel pipes or tubes or ferrous metal pipe or tube fittings (except cast or forged iron or steel).

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 271300001 | Cold drawn steel pipe or tube mfg   |
| 271300002 | Conduit tubing, welded steel, mfg   |
| 271300003 | Ferrous pipe fitting mfg (except cast or forged iron or steel)                |
| 271300004 | Fitting, steam, gas, or water, mfg (except cast or forged iron or steel)      |
| 271300005 | Galvanised seamless or welded steel pipe or tube mfg                          |
| 271300006 | Pipe fitting mfg (except cast or forged iron or steel)                        |
| 271300007 | Stainless steel seamless pipe or tube mfg                                     |
| 271300008 | Valve or part, steam, gas or water, mfg (except cast or forged iron or steel) |

**272100 Alumina Production**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in refining bauxite to form alumina.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                      |
|-----------|----------------------|
| 272100001 | Alumina mfg          |
| 272100002 | Bauxite refining     |
| 272100003 | Calcined alumina mfg |

**272200 Aluminium Smelting**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in smelting alumina to produce aluminium, in the recovery of aluminium from scrap, or in alloying aluminium from primary aluminium smelted at the same employers.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 272200001 | Aluminium alloy mfg (from primary aluminium smelted at the same unit) |
| 272200002 | Aluminium from scrap recovery   |
| 272200003 | Aluminium smelting (from alumina)                                     |
| 272200004 | Electrolytic aluminium mfg  |

**272300 Copper, Silver, Lead and Zinc Smelting, Refining**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in primary smelting or refining of copper, silver, lead or zinc, or in the recovery of these metals from waste or scrap. This class also includes by-production of sulphuric acid in conjunction with the smelting of these metals.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in mining but not smelting of ores of copper, silver, lead and zinc are included in either Class 131200 Copper Ore Mining—Underground or Class 131300 Copper Ore Mining—Surface or Class 131710 Silver-Lead-Zinc Ore Mining—Underground or Class 131720 Silver-Lead-Zinc Ore Mining—Surface as appropriate.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 272300001 | Blister copper mfg   |
| 272300002 | Copper smelting, refining  |
| 272300003 | Copper, silver, lead or zinc from scrap or waste material recovering |
| 272300004 | Electrolytic copper mfg  |
| 272300005 | Electrolytic zinc mfg  |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |                           |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| 272300006 | Lead smelting or refining |
| 272300007 | Silver smelting, refining |
| 272300008 | Silver-lead bullion mfg   |
| 272300009 | Spelter mfg               |
| 272300010 | Wire bar, copper, mfg     |
| 272300011 | Zinc smelting or refining |

**272900 Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Manufacturing nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in primary smelting, secondary smelting and refining of non-ferrous metals not elsewhere classified, or in the recovery of such metals from drosses, ashes, scrap or other waste materials. This class also includes employers engaged in manufacturing metal powders or flakes, of molybdenum, tantalum or tungsten (except from scrap).

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) production of unrefined gold bullion as part of an integrated mining employer are included in Class 131410 Gold Ore Mining—Underground or Class 131420 Gold Ore Mining—Surface;*

*(b) manufacturing of metallic compounds not elsewhere classified not in association with smelting are included in Class 253500 Inorganic Industrial Chemical Mfg nec; and*

*(c) manufacturing welding and foundry fluxes are in Class 254900 Other Chemical Product Manufacturing nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 272900001 | Antimony, refined, mfg                                      |
| 272900002 | Bismuth smelting or refining                                |
| 272900003 | Bronze mfg  |
| 272900004 | Can de-tinning  |
| 272900005 | Gold refining   |
| 272900006 | Molybdenum metal powder or flake mfg                        |
| 272900007 | Nickel oxide production in association with nickel smelting |
| 272900008 | Nickel smelting or refining                                 |
| 272900009 | Non-ferrous alloy mfg nec                                   |
| 272900010 | Non-ferrous metal nec from waste materials recovering       |
| 272900011 | Non-ferrous metal nec refining                              |
| 272900012 | Rare earth metal smelting                                   |
| 272900013 | Silicon smelting  |
| 272900014 | Solder mfg  |
| 272900015 | Tantalum metal powder mfg                                   |
| 272900016 | Tin smelting  |
| 272900017 | Titanium smelting   |
| 272900018 | Welding rod mfg   |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**273100 Aluminium Rolling, Drawing, Extruding**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in rolling, drawing or extruding aluminium into primary shapes, or in manufacturing aluminium powders or flakes.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) casting aluminium shapes not elsewhere classified are included in Class 273300 Non-ferrous Metal Casting;*

*(b) manufacturing stranded, braided or insulated aluminium wire, cable or strip are included in Class 285200 Electric Cable and Wire Mfg; and*

*(c) manufacturing metal (including aluminium) cans, drums, tubes and containers, not elsewhere classified, are included in Class 275100 Metal Container Manufacturing.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 273100001 | Aluminium foil, household, mfg                    |
| 273100002 | Aluminium rolling, drawing or extruding           |
| 273100003 | Bar, aluminium, mfg                               |
| 273100004 | Foil, aluminium, mfg                              |
| 273100005 | Paper backed aluminium foil mfg                   |
| 273100006 | Pipe, aluminium, mfg                              |
| 273100007 | Plastic coated aluminium foil mfg                 |
| 273100008 | Plate, aluminium, mfg                             |
| 273100009 | Powder or flake, aluminium, mfg                   |
| 273100010 | Rod, aluminium, mfg                               |
| 273100011 | Section, aluminium, rolling, drawing or extruding |
| 273100012 | Sheet, aluminium, mfg                             |
| 273100013 | Strip, aluminium, mfg                             |
| 273100014 | Tube, aluminium, mfg                              |
| 273100015 | Wire, aluminium, mfg                              |

**273200 Non-Ferrous Metal Rolling, Drawing, Extruding nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in rolling, drawing or extruding non-ferrous metals (except aluminium) into primary shapes, or in manufacturing non-ferrous metal powders or flakes not elsewhere classified.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing metal powders or flakes of molybdenum, tantalum or tungsten are included in Class 272900 Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Mfg nec;*

*(b) rolling, drawing or extruding aluminium into primary shapes or in manufacturing aluminium powders or flakes are included in Class 273100 Aluminium Rolling, Drawing, Extruding; and*

*(c) manufacturing non-ferrous stranded, braided or insulated wire, cable or strip are included in Class 285200 Electric Cable and Wire Mfg.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 273200001 | Bar, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)  |
| 273200002 | Foil, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium) |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 273200003 | Non-ferrous metal rolling, drawing or extruding (except aluminium)                      |
| 273200004 | Pipe, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)—including non-ferrous metal pipe lining |
| 273200005 | Plate, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)  |
| 273200006 | Powder or flake, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)                              |
| 273200007 | Rod, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)  |
| 273200008 | Section, non-ferrous metal, rolling, drawing or extruding (except aluminium)            |
| 273200009 | Sheet, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)  |
| 273200010 | Strip, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except insulated or from aluminium)                      |
| 273200011 | Tube, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)   |
| 273200012 | Wire, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except stranded, braided or insulated or from aluminium)  |

**273300 Non-Ferrous Metal Casting**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in casting or forging non-ferrous metals or alloys.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in manufacturing*

*(a) non-ferrous metal steam, gas or water fittings, valves or parts are included in Class 276500 Non-Ferrous Pipe Fitting Mfg; and*

*(b) other finished or semi-finished articles from castings or forgings by machining or other processing are included in the classes covering the manufacture of these articles.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 273300001 | Casting, non-ferrous metal, mfg nec     |
| 273300002 | Die casting, non-ferrous metal, mfg nec |
| 273300003 | Forging, non-ferrous metal, mfg nec     |

**274100 Structural Steel Fabricating**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in fabricating structural steel components for incorporation in buildings or other structures.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacture of complete steel framed and clad structures such as prefabricated sheds and garages are included in Class 291100 Prefabricated Metal Building Mfg;*

*(b) erection or installation of completely prefabricated buildings (including buildings prefabricated off-site to a substantially complete state) are included in the appropriate classes of Division E Construction;*

*(c) construction (including on-site assembly) of complete pipelines or steel towers are included in Class 412200 Non-Building Construction nec; and*

*(d) erection or installation (including on-site fabrication) of metal silos, storage tanks or structural steel components for buildings or other structures are included in Class 422400 Structural Steel Erection Services.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 274100001 | Fabricated structural steel mfg (ready made parts for structures) |
| 274100002 | Girder, prefabricated steel, mfg                                  |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 274100003 | Joist, prefabricated steel, mfg                                       |
| 274100004 | Prefabricated structural steel part mfg                               |
| 274100005 | Rafter, prefabricated steel, mfg                                      |
| 274100006 | Reinforcing mesh, welded steel, mfg                                   |
| 274100007 | Reinforcing steel rod, processed, mfg (from wire bar or merchant bar) |
| 274100008 | Roof truss, prefabricated steel, mfg                                  |
| 274100009 | Scaffolding, prefabricated steel, mfg                                 |
| 274100010 | Steel plate, perforated, mfg  |
| 274100999 | Structural steel fabricating nec                                      |

**274200 Architectural Aluminium Product Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing architectural aluminium products such as doors, railings, gates, ornamental partitions or window frames, or aluminium framed windows, doors or shower screens (complete with glass).

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing sheet metal products for building purposes such as down pipes, guttering or ducts are included in Class 275900 Sheet Metal Product Mfg nec;*

*(b) manufacturing aluminium blinds or awnings are included in Class 276900 Fabricated Metal Products Mfg nec;*

*(c) installing windows or window frames other than aluminium are included in Class 424520 Glazing Services; and*

*(d) installing aluminium windows are included in Class 424510 Aluminium Door and Window Installation.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 274200001 | Aluminium framed door, glazed, mfg          |
| 274200002 | Ceiling section, fabricated aluminium, mfg  |
| 274200003 | Curtain wall, aluminium, mfg                |
| 274200004 | Door or door frame, aluminium, mfg          |
| 274200005 | Fascia, aluminium, mfg                      |
| 274200006 | Fly screen door, aluminium, mfg             |
| 274200007 | Garage door, aluminium, mfg                 |
| 274200008 | Gate, aluminium, mfg                        |
| 274200009 | Ornamental architectural aluminium work mfg |
| 274200010 | Partition, prefabricated aluminium, mfg     |
| 274200011 | Railing, aluminium, mfg                     |
| 274200012 | Roller shutter, aluminium, mfg              |
| 274200013 | Shop front, aluminium, installation         |
| 274200014 | Shop front, aluminium, mfg                  |
| 274200015 | Shower screen, aluminium framed, mfg        |
| 274200016 | Shutter, aluminium, mfg                     |
| 274200017 | Skylight, aluminium, mfg                    |
| 274200018 | Window fram or sash, aluminium, mfg         |
| 274200019 | Window screen, aluminium, mfg               |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

274200020 Window, aluminium framed, mfg (complete with glass)  
274200999 Architectural aluminium product mfg nec

**274900 Structural Metal Product Manufacturing nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing architectural steel, wrought iron or other metal (except aluminium) products such as window frames, doors, stairs or staircases, railings, gates, balustrades or ornamental partitions.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) fabricating structural steel are included in Class 274100 Structural Steel Fabricating;*

*(b) manufacturing sheet metal products for building purposes such as downpipes, guttering or ducts are included in Class 275900 Sheet Metal Product Mfg nec;*

*(c) manufacturing metal blinds or awnings are included in Class 276900 Fabricated Metal Product Mfg nec; and*

*(d) installing windows or window frames are included in Class 424520 Glazing Services or Class 424510 Aluminium Door and Window Installation.*

**Primary Activities:**

274900001 Architectural metal product mfg (except aluminium)  
274900002 Balcony, metal, mfg (except aluminium)  
274900003 Balustrade, metal, mfg (except aluminium)  
274900004 Curtain wall, metal, mfg (except aluminium)  
274900005 Door, fire resistant, mfg or installation  
274900006 Door or door frame, metal, mfg (except aluminium)  
274900007 Fascia, metal, mfg (except aluminium)  
274900008 Fire escape, prefabricated metal, mfg (except aluminium)  
274900009 Fly screen door, metal, mfg (except aluminium)  
274900010 Garage door, metal, mfg (except aluminium)  
274900011 Gate, metal, mfg (except aluminium or wire)  
274900012 Ornamental architectural metalwork mfg (except aluminium)  
274900013 Partition, prefabricated metal, mfg (except aluminium)  
274900014 Railing, metal, mfg (except aluminium)  
274900015 Roller shutter, metal, mfg (except aluminium)  
274900016 Shop front, metal, installation (except aluminium)  
274900017 Shop front, metal, mfg (except aluminium)  
274900018 Shutter, metal, mfg (except aluminium)  
274900019 Skylight, metal, mfg (except aluminium)  
274900020 Stair or staircase, prefabricated metal, mfg (except aluminium)  
274900021 Window frame or sash, metal, mfg (except aluminium)  
274900022 Window screen, metal, mfg (except aluminium)  
274900999 Structural metal product mfg nec

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**275100 Metal Container Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing metal cans, canisters, drums, collapsible tubes or metal containers not elsewhere classified. This class also includes employers mainly engaged in reconditioning metal drums.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing vats or storage tanks of sheet metal are included in Class 275900 Sheet Metal Product Mfg nec;*

*(b) manufacturing boilers and plate work are in Class 276900 Fabricated Metal Product Mfg nec; and*

*(c) manufacturing aluminium cans using recycled or waste goods are included in Class 272200 Aluminium Smelting.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                                       |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| 275100001 | Aerosol containers mfg                |
| 275100002 | Barrel, metal, mfg                    |
| 275100003 | Box, metal, mfg                       |
| 275100004 | Canister, metal, mfg                  |
| 275100005 | Can, metal (including aluminium), mfg |
| 275100006 | Cask, metal, mfg                      |
| 275100007 | Collapsible tube, metal, mfg          |
| 275100008 | Drum reconditioning                   |
| 275100009 | Drum, metal, mfg                      |
| 275100010 | Gas cylinder mfg                      |
| 275100011 | Letter box mfg                        |
| 275100012 | Keg, metal, mfg                       |
| 275100013 | Metal vat mfg nec                     |
| 275100014 | Packers can, metal, mfg               |
| 275100015 | Trunk, metal, mfg                     |
| 275100016 | Food and drink can mfg                |
| 275100999 | Metal container mfg nec               |

**275900 Sheet Metal Product Manufacturing nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in fabricating sheet metal products not elsewhere classified such as pressed or spun metal hollow ware, air ducts, guttering or bottle closures.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) minting and pressing of coins, medals and badges are in Class 294100 Jewellery and Silverware Mfg; and*

*(b) installing air conditioning duct work are included in Class 423300 Air Conditioning and Heating Services.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                            |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| 275900001 | Bottle closure, metal, mfg |
| 275900002 | Bucket, metal, mfg         |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 275900003 | Chute, sheet metal, mfg                             |
| 275900004 | Conduit tubing, sheet metal, mfg                    |
| 275900005 | Coppersmithing (except boiler making)               |
| 275900006 | Cornice, sheet metal, mfg                           |
| 275900007 | Crown seal, metal, mfg                              |
| 275900008 | Downpipe, sheet metal, mfg                          |
| 275900009 | Duct work, air conditioning, mfg                    |
| 275900010 | Duct, sheet metal, mfg                              |
| 275900011 | Eyelet, metal, mfg                                  |
| 275900012 | Funnel, sheet metal, mfg                            |
| 275900013 | Garbage can, metal, mfg                             |
| 275900014 | Guttering, sheet metal, mfg                         |
| 275900015 | Hollow ware, pressed or spun metal, mfg             |
| 275900016 | Hopper, sheet metal, mfg                            |
| 275900017 | Machine guard, sheet metal, mfg                     |
| 275900018 | Metal stamping mfg nec                              |
| 275900019 | Milk or cream can, metal, mfg (except packers cans) |
| 275900020 | Motor vehicle number plate mfg                      |
| 275900021 | Sanitary ware, iron or steel, mfg                   |
| 275900022 | Stainless steel pressed hollow ware mfg             |
| 275900023 | Stove pipe, sheet metal, mfg                        |
| 275900024 | Tag, sheet metal, mfg                               |
| 275900025 | Tank, sheet metal, mfg                              |
| 275900026 | Tile, sheet metal, mfg                              |
| 275900027 | Tool box, sheet metal, mfg                          |
| 275900028 | Vacuum flask cover, metal, mfg                      |
| 275900029 | Vat, galvanised sheet metal, mfg                    |
| 275900030 | Ventilator, sheet metal, mfg                        |
| 275900999 | Sheet metal product mfg nec                         |

**276100 Hand Tool and General Hardware Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing cutlery, industrial knives or hand tools (except of wood, pneumatic or power operated) not elsewhere classified.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing wooden hand tools or tool handles are included in Class 232920 Other Wood Product Mfg nec;*

*(b) manufacturing electrical welding or soldering equipment are included in Class 285900 Other Electrical Equipment Mfg nec;*

*(c) manufacturing lawn mowers are included in Class 286100 Agricultural Machinery Mfg;*

*(d) manufacturing jack hammers or pneumatic drills (for construction work) are included in Class 286200 Mining and Construction Machinery Mfg;*

*(e) manufacturing pneumatic or power operated woodworking or metalworking hand tools (including pneumatic or power operated hand tools not elsewhere classified), twist drills, dies and machine tool accessories are included in Class 286410 Machine Tool and Part Mfg; and*

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*(f) manufacturing staplers or other office tools are included in Class 294900 Manufacturing nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 276100001 | Bevel mfg  |
| 276100002 | Blow torch mfg   |
| 276100003 | Bottle or can opener mfg (except power operated)                                     |
| 276100004 | Cutlery mfg (except of solid silver or gold)   |
| 276100005 | Drilling bit mfg (except twist drills)   |
| 276100006 | Drill mfg (hand tool; except pneumatic or power operated or twist drills)            |
| 276100007 | Engravers' hand tool mfg (except pneumatic or power operated)                        |
| 276100008 | Garden tool mfg (except power operated)  |
| 276100009 | Grease gun mfg (except pneumatic or power operated)                                  |
| 276100010 | Grinding tool, hand held, mfg (except pneumatic or power operated)                   |
| 276100011 | Axe head mfg   |
| 276100012 | Jewellers' hand tool mfg (except pneumatic or power operated)                        |
| 276100013 | Knife blank mfg  |
| 276100014 | Knife, hand held, mfg (except power operated)  |
| 276100015 | Machine knife or blade mfg   |
| 276100016 | Metalworking hand tool mfg (except pneumatic or power operated)                      |
| 276100017 | Mincer, household, mfg (except power operated)                                       |
| 276100018 | Razor or razor blade mfg (except power operated)                                     |
| 276100019 | Scissor mfg (except electric)  |
| 276100020 | Screwdriver mfg (incl bits or blades; except pneumatic or power operated)            |
| 276100021 | Soldering iron mfg (except power operated)   |
| 276100022 | Stonecutters' hand tool mfg (except pneumatic or power operated)                     |
| 276100023 | Vice, bench, mfg   |
| 276100024 | Woodworking hand tool mfg (except of wood, pneumatic or power operated)              |
| 276100999 | Hand tool and general hardware mfg (except of wood, pneumatic or power operated) nec |

**276200 Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing wire or wire products, cable, wire netting, nails or rolled steel fence posts.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing coiled steel rod for drawing into wire are included in Class 271100 Basic Iron and Steel Mfg;*

*(b) manufacturing wire mattress supports (except upholstered) of woven wire, link mesh, or wire spring are included in Class 276900 Fabricated Metal Product Mfg nec; and*

*(c) manufacturing electric or telephone cable or wire are included in Class 285200 Electric Cable and Wire Mfg.*

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 276200001 | Barbed wire mfg                                   |
| 276200002 | Braided ferrous wire, cable or strip, mfg         |
| 276200003 | Chain mfg (except forged, cast or sprocket chain) |
| 276200004 | Fence dropper, wire, mfg                          |
| 276200005 | Fence post or dropper, rolled steel, mfg          |
| 276200006 | Gate, wire, mfg                                   |
| 276200007 | Guard, wire, mfg                                  |
| 276200008 | Hook, wire, mfg                                   |
| 276200009 | Household article, wire, mfg                      |
| 276200010 | Nail mfg  |
| 276200011 | Pin mfg (except metallic dowel pins)              |
| 276200012 | Round wire mfg                                    |
| 276200013 | Safety pin mfg                                    |
| 276200014 | Screening, wire, mfg                              |
| 276200015 | Shopping trolley mfg                              |
| 276200016 | Skewer, metal, mfg                                |
| 276200017 | Sling, wire, mfg                                  |
| 276200018 | Spike, wire, mfg                                  |
| 276200019 | Spring mfg  |
| 276200020 | Steel wool mfg                                    |
| 276200021 | Stranded ferrous wire, cable or strip, mfg        |
| 276200022 | Welded link chain mfg                             |
| 276200023 | Wire mesh mfg (except reinforcing mesh)           |
| 276200024 | Wire netting mfg                                  |
| 276200025 | Wire rope or cable mfg                            |
| 276200026 | Woven wire product mfg (except mattress supports) |
| 276200999 | Spring and wire product mfg nec                   |

**276300 Nut, Bolt, Screw and Rivet Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing metal nuts, bolts, screws, rivets or similar fasteners or metal washers.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                                    |
|-----------|------------------------------------|
| 276300001 | Dowel pin, metal, mfg              |
| 276300002 | Expansion bolt, metal, mfg         |
| 276300003 | Machine screw, metal, mfg          |
| 276300004 | Masonry anchor, metal, mfg         |
| 276300005 | Nut or bolt, metal, mfg            |
| 276300006 | Rivet, metal, mfg                  |
| 276300007 | Screw, metal, mfg                  |
| 276300008 | Set screw, metal, mfg              |
| 276300009 | Turnbuckle, metal, mfg             |
| 276300010 | Washer, metal, mfg                 |
| 276300999 | Nut, bolt, screw and rivet mfg nec |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**276400 Metal Coating and Finishing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in engraving, polishing, heat treating, plating, galvanising, anodising, colouring, plastic dipping, ceramic or other coating or finishing of metals or metal products. This class also includes employers mainly engaged in metal coating of non-metal products not elsewhere classified.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) abrasive blasting of buildings are included in 425930 Building Exterior, Cleaning and Maintenance;*

*(b) abrasive blasting of structural items on building or construction sites are included in Class 424400 Painting and Decorating Services;*

*(c) abrasive blasting of ships are included in Class 282100 Shipbuilding;*

*(d) galvanising metals or metal products manufactured by the same employer are included in Class 271100 Basic Iron and Steel Manufacturing;*

*(e) process engraving services are included in Class 241320 Services to Printing and Publishing nec; and*

*(f) engraving metal jewellery, plates and trophies etc are included in Class 294100 Jewellery and Silverware Mfg.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 276400001 | Abrasive blasting of items prior to coating and/or painting (in a factory or workshop situation) |
| 276400002 | Anodising  |
| 276400003 | Boron nitride coating of machine tool parts  |
| 276400004 | Brass finishing or plating   |
| 276400005 | Cadmium plating  |
| 276400006 | Chromium plating   |
| 276400007 | Copper plating   |
| 276400008 | Engraving on metal (except process or photographic)  |
| 276400009 | Enamelling of metal  |
| 276400010 | Galvanising  |
| 276400011 | Gold plating   |
| 276400012 | Heat treating metals or metal products   |
| 276400013 | Metal polishing or finishing   |
| 276400014 | Nickel plating   |
| 276400015 | Painting of manufactured metal products  |
| 276400016 | Plastic coating of metal   |
| 276400017 | Powder coating of metal products   |
| 276400018 | Silver plating   |
| 276400019 | Vitreous enamelling  |
| 276400999 | Metal coating and finishing of manufactured products nec   |

**276500 Non-Ferrous Pipe Fitting Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing non-ferrous metal steam, gas or water fittings, valves or valve parts.

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in manufacturing ferrous steam, gas or water fittings, valves or valve parts are included in the appropriate classes of Subdivision 27 Metal Product Mfg*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 276500001 | Fitting, steam, gas or water, mfg (non-ferrous metal)             |
| 276500002 | Pipe fitting mfg (non-ferrous metal)                              |
| 276500003 | Tube fitting mfg (non-ferrous metal)                              |
| 276500004 | Valve or valve part, steam, gas or water, mfg (non-ferrous metal) |

**276900 Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing safes, firearms, gas or water meters, hinges, locks, door handles or other fabricated metal products or hardware not elsewhere classified. This class also includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing woven wire, link mesh or wire spring mattress supports (except upholstered).

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing propellant and percussion caps for ammunition are in Class 254100 Explosive Mfg; and*

*(b) manufacturing ferrous steam, gas or water fittings, valves or valve parts are included in the appropriate classes of Subdivision 27 Metal Product Mfg*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 276900001 | Ammunition mfg   |
| 276900002 | Awning, metal, mfg   |
| 276900003 | Barbecue, solid fuel portable, mfg                         |
| 276900004 | Bathroom or toilet fitting, metal, mfg                     |
| 276900005 | Bath, cast iron, mfg                                       |
| 276900006 | Blind, metal   |
| 276900007 | Boiler making and installation                             |
| 276900008 | Cabinet, radio, radiogram or television mfg (metal framed) |
| 276900009 | Chimney stack, prefabricated metal, mfg                    |
| 276900010 | Clothes hoist mfg  |
| 276900011 | Coupling, metal, mfg                                       |
| 276900012 | Display model, metal, mfg                                  |
| 276900013 | Door handle, metal, mfg                                    |
| 276900014 | Fire sprinkler mfg   |
| 276900015 | Firearm mfg  |
| 276900016 | Flash light case, metal, mfg                               |
| 276900017 | Freight container, metal, mfg (except stock crates)        |
| 276900018 | Furniture fitting, metal, mfg                              |
| 276900019 | Handbag frame, metal, mfg                                  |
| 276900020 | Key mfg  |
| 276900021 | Lamp or lamp part mfg (except electric)                    |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 276900022 | Laser cutting of client supplied metal   |
| 276900023 | Laundry trolleys or basket carrier, metal, mfg                                   |
| 276900024 | Livestock yarding equipment, metal, mfg  |
| 276900025 | Lock mfg   |
| 276900026 | Mast, aluminium, mfg   |
| 276900027 | Mattress support, woven wire, link mesh or wire spring, mfg (except upholstered) |
| 276900028 | Metal sign mfg   |
| 276900029 | Meter, gas or water, mfg   |
| 276900030 | Ordnance mfg   |
| 276900031 | Pipe coil mfg  |
| 276900032 | Platework nec  |
| 276900033 | Pressure cooker mfg  |
| 276900034 | Safe deposit box or chest mfg  |
| 276900035 | Safe or vault mfg or installation  |
| 276900036 | Sign, metal, mfg   |
| 276900037 | Silo, prefabricated metal, mfg   |
| 276900038 | Soda syphon, metal, mfg  |
| 276900039 | Sprocket chain mfg   |
| 276900040 | Steam generating boiler mfg  |
| 276900041 | Steam superheater mfg  |
| 276900042 | Still, copper, mfg   |
| 276900043 | Storage tank, metal plate, mfg   |
| 276900044 | Tackle block, metal, mfg   |
| 276900045 | Television antennae mfg  |
| 276900046 | Tubing, flexible metal, mfg  |
| 276900047 | Turnstile, metal, mfg  |
| 276900048 | Venetian blind, metal  |
| 276900049 | Welding nec  |
| 276900050 | Window or door fitting, metal, mfg   |
| 276900999 | Fabricated metal product mfg nec   |

---

**Subdivision 28 - Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing**

---

| <b>Column 1</b> | <b>Column 2</b>              |
|-----------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Class</b>    | <b>Title and Description</b> |

---

**281100 Motor Vehicle Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing motor vehicles, motor vehicle engines or parts.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) conversion of vehicle bodies using an existing engine and chassis are included in Class 281200 Motor Vehicle Body Mfg;*

*(b) manufacturing motor vehicle parts not in association with the manufacture of complete vehicles or engines are included in Class 281900 Automotive Component Mfg nec;*

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*(c) manufacturing motor cycles, dune buggies or 'unusual terrain vehicles' not elsewhere classified are included in Class 282900 Transport Equipment Mfg nec;*

*(d) manufacturing off-highway trucks are included in Class 286200 Mining and Construction Machinery Mfg; and*

*(e) minor assembly of otherwise fully imported vehicles are included in Class 531100 Car Retailing and Class 531200 Motor Cycle Dealing.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 281100001 | Armoured vehicle mfg   |
| 281100002 | Bus mfg  |
| 281100003 | Hydrogen, fuelcell, hybrid or electric vehicle mfg   |
| 281100004 | Motor car mfg  |
| 281100005 | Motor vehicle assembling (except assembling of motor vehicle bodies on chassis not owned by the same employer) |
| 281100006 | Motor vehicle engine mfg   |
| 281100007 | Motor vehicle parts mfg (in association with complete motor vehicles)  |
| 281100008 | Truck mfg (except off-highway)   |
| 281100009 | Van mfg  |

**281200 Motor Vehicle Body Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing vehicle bodies, caravans, trailers and vehicle modifications involving permanent changes to bodywork using an existing engine and chassis.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in panel beating or smash repairing are included in Class 532300 Smash Repairing.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 281200001 | Agricultural type trailers mfg   |
| 281200002 | Ambulance conversion   |
| 281200003 | Boat trailer mfg   |
| 281200004 | Bus vehicle body assembly on supplied motor and chassis                  |
| 281200005 | Campervan mfg  |
| 281200006 | Caravan mfg  |
| 281200007 | Fire truck conversion  |
| 281200008 | Horse float mfg  |
| 281200009 | Motor vehicle conversion   |
| 281200010 | Stock crate mfg  |
| 281200011 | Trailer mfg  |
| 281200012 | Truck body mfg   |
| 281200013 | Truck bodywork involving permanent alterations (excluding smash repairs) |
| 281200014 | Truck tipper tray mfg  |
| 281200999 | Motor vehicle body mfg nec   |

**281300 Automotive Electrical and Instrument Manufacturing**

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing automotive electrical components and automotive air conditioners and instruments.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing batteries are included in Class 285300 Battery Mfg; and*

*(b) reconditioning of alternators and starter motors other than on a factory exchange basis are primary to Class 532200 Automotive Electrical Services.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 281300001 | Air conditioner, automotive, mfg                        |
| 281300002 | Alternator mfg  |
| 281300003 | Automotive electrical component mfg (except batteries)  |
| 281300004 | Automotive electrical component, factory reconditioning |
| 281300005 | Car horn, electric, mfg                                 |
| 281300006 | Heater and demister, automotive, mfg                    |
| 281300007 | Ignition coil mfg                                       |
| 281300008 | Light fitting, automotive, mfg                          |
| 281300009 | Motor control switch and relay mfg                      |
| 281300010 | Spark plug mfg  |
| 281300011 | Starter motor mfg                                       |
| 281300012 | Windscreen wiper mfg                                    |
| 281300999 | Automotive electrical and instrument mfg nec            |

**281900 Automotive Component Manufacturing nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing automotive components not elsewhere classified. This class also includes factory engine reconditioning on a changeover basis.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing complete automotive parts or components for automotive parts primarily out of plastic are in Class 256400 Plastic Product, Rigid Fibre Reinforced, Mfg or Class 256600 Plastic Injection Moulded Product Mfg;*

*(b) manufacturing automotive components in association with the manufacture of complete vehicles or engines are included in Class 281100 Motor Vehicle Mfg;*

*(c) manufacturing seats are included in Class 292100 Wooden Furniture and Upholstered Seat Mfg; and*

*(d) automotive engine reconditioning on a personal service basis are included in Class 532900 Automotive Repair and Services nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 281900001 | Automotive part mfg nec                    |
| 281900002 | Car accessory mfg                          |
| 281900003 | Child car restraint mfg                    |
| 281900004 | Clutch assembly mfg                        |
| 281900005 | Factory reconditioning of changeover motor |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 281900006 | Gearbox mfg                            |
| 281900007 | Marine conversion of automotive engine |
| 281900008 | Muffler mfg                            |
| 281900009 | Radiator mfg                           |
| 281900010 | Roof rack mfg                          |
| 281900011 | Seat-belt mfg                          |
| 281900012 | Shock absorber mfg                     |
| 281900013 | Suspension component mfg               |
| 281900014 | Transmission mfg                       |
| 281900015 | Wheel mfg                              |

**282100 Shipbuilding**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing or repairing vessels of 50 tonnes and over displacement, manufacture of submarines or major components for ships and submarines not elsewhere classified.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) building or repairing boats of under 50 tonnes displacement are in Class 282210 Boatbuilding; and*

*(b) manufacturing and/or repair of marine inboard diesel engines of less than 37kW brake power are included in Class 286900 Industrial Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 282100001 | Abrasive blasting of ships   |
| 282100002 | Drydock operation  |
| 282100003 | Hull cleaning  |
| 282100004 | Marine inboard diesel engines of 37kW brake power and over mfg and/or repair |
| 282100005 | Ship building  |
| 282100006 | Ship repairing   |
| 282100007 | Ship wrecking  |
| 282100008 | Submarine component mfg nec  |
| 282100009 | Submarine constructing   |

**282210 Boatbuilding**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing vessels of under 50 tonnes displacement.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing inflatable boats are included in Class 255900 Other Rubber Product Mfg nec;*

*(b) manufacturing boat components from fibreglass are included in Class 256400 Plastic Product, Rigid Fibre Reinforced, Mfg;*

*(c) manufacturing canoes, surfboards and sailboards are in Class 294200 Toy and Sporting Good Mfg;*

*(d) repairing boats are included in Class 282220 Boat Repairing;*

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*(e) repairing boat engines are included in Class 532900 Automotive Repair and Services nec; and  
(f) manufacturing aluminium masts are included in Class 276900 Fabricated Metal Product Mfg nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                    |
|-----------|--------------------|
| 282210001 | Boatbuilding       |
| 282210002 | Dinghy mfg         |
| 282210003 | Sailboat mfg       |
| 282210004 | Yacht constructing |

**282220 Boat Repairing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in refitting and repairing boats of under 50 tonnes displacement.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) building boats of under 50 tonnes displacement are included in Class 282210 Boatbuilding; and  
(b) repairing boat engines are included in Class 532900 Automotive Repair and Services nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 282220001 | Boat (less than 50 tonnes displacement) body repair and painting |
| 282220002 | Boat refitting   |
| 282220003 | Boat maintenance   |
| 282220004 | Dinghy repairing   |
| 282220005 | Marine upholstery service  |
| 282220006 | Sailboat repairing   |
| 282220007 | Yacht repairing  |

**282300 Railway Equipment Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing or repairing railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 282300001 | Cable car mfg                           |
| 282300002 | Locomotive mfg                          |
| 282300003 | Rail carriage mfg                       |
| 282300004 | Railway rolling stock mfg               |
| 282300005 | Repair of locomotives and rolling stock |
| 282300006 | Tram mfg                                |
| 282300999 | Railway equipment mfg nec               |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**282400 Aircraft Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing or repairing aircraft, aircraft engines and frames.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing hovercraft are in Class 282900 Transport Equipment Mfg nec;*

*(b) manufacturing hang gliders are included in Class 294200 Toy and Sporting Good Mfg; and*

*(c) manufacturing and/or repair of avionic equipment are included in Class 284900 Other Electronic Equipment Mfg nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 282400001 | Aircraft engine building or repairing        |
| 282400002 | Airframe building and repair                 |
| 282400003 | Glider mfg or repairing (except hang glider) |
| 282400004 | Guided missile mfg                           |
| 282400005 | Helicopter mfg or repairing                  |
| 282400006 | Microlight aircraft mfg or repairing         |
| 282400999 | Aircraft mfg nec                             |

**282900 Transport Equipment Manufacturing nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing bicycles, motor cycles, 'unusual terrain vehicles' such as dune buggies or transport equipment not elsewhere classified.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing wheeled toys or sporting goods not elsewhere classified such as skateboards or tricycles are in Class 294200 Toy and Sporting Good Mfg; and*

*(b) repair of motor cycles are included in Class 531200 Motor Cycle Dealing.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                             |
|-----------|-----------------------------|
| 282900001 | Baby carriage mfg           |
| 282900002 | Bicycle mfg                 |
| 282900003 | Golf buggy mfg              |
| 282900004 | Horse drawn vehicle mfg     |
| 282900005 | Mobility scooter mfg        |
| 282900006 | Hovercraft mfg              |
| 282900007 | Motor cycle mfg             |
| 282900008 | Scooter, electronic, mfg    |
| 282900009 | Trotting gig mfg            |
| 282900010 | Unusual terrain vehicle mfg |
| 282900011 | Wheelbarrow mfg             |
| 282900012 | Wheelchair mfg              |
| 282900999 | Transport equipment mfg nec |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**283100 Photographic and Optical Good Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing photographic equipment or supplies (including sensitised photographic paper or chemicals) or optical instruments or equipment, or in grinding optical lenses. Also included are employers mainly engaged in manufacturing ophthalmic articles (including contact lenses, sunglasses, or spectacle or sunglass frames).

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing protective eyewear not elsewhere classified are included in Class 224900 Other Clothing Mfg nec;*

*(b) manufacturing optical glass or blanks for lenses are included in Class 261000 Glass and Glass Product Mfg;*

*(c) testing sight, diagnosing sight defects or dispensing spectacles or contact lenses are included in Class 863200 Optometry and Optical Dispensing; and*

*(d) processing photographic film are included in Class 952200 Photographic Film Processing.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                                       |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| 283100001 | Binocular mfg                         |
| 283100002 | Camera mfg                            |
| 283100003 | Contact lens mfg                      |
| 283100004 | Microscope mfg                        |
| 283100005 | Ophthalmic article mfg                |
| 283100006 | Ophthalmic instrument mfg             |
| 283100007 | Optical instrument or equipment mfg   |
| 283100008 | Optical len grinding                  |
| 283100009 | Photographic chemical mfg             |
| 283100010 | Photographic equipment mfg            |
| 283100011 | Photographic film or plate mfg        |
| 283100012 | Photographic paper, sensitised, mfg   |
| 283100013 | Spectacle frame mfg                   |
| 283100014 | Spectacle lens grinding               |
| 283100015 | Sunglasses mfg                        |
| 283100016 | Telescope mfg                         |
| 283100999 | Photographic and optical good mfg nec |

**283200 Medical and Surgical Equipment Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing medical, surgical or dental equipment, including dentures.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                                    |
|-----------|------------------------------------|
| 283200001 | Artificial eye mfg                 |
| 283200002 | Artificial joint mfg               |
| 283200003 | Artificial limb mfg                |
| 283200004 | Dental amalgam mfg                 |
| 283200005 | Dental instrument or equipment mfg |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 283200006 | Dental plaster or cement mfg                      |
| 283200007 | Dental prosthetic mfg                             |
| 283200008 | Dentists' chair fitted with mechanical device mfg |
| 283200009 | Denture fabrication                               |
| 283200010 | Diagnostic apparatus mfg                          |
| 283200011 | First aid equipment mfg                           |
| 283200012 | Hypodermic needle or syringe mfg                  |
| 283200013 | Medical equipment mfg                             |
| 283200014 | Medical plaster mfg                               |
| 283200015 | Orthotic (arch support) mfg                       |
| 283200016 | Oxygen tent mfg                                   |
| 283200017 | Respirator mfg                                    |
| 283200018 | Surgical equipment mfg                            |
| 283200019 | Thermometer, medical, mfg                         |
| 283200020 | Veterinary instrument mfg                         |
| 283200999 | Medical and surgical equipment mfg nec            |

**283900 Professional and Scientific Equipment Manufacturing nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing measuring, draughting, meteorological, surveying or other professional or scientific instruments or equipment not elsewhere classified, or watches, clocks or other timing instruments.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing optical instruments or equipment are included in Class 283100 Photographic and Optical Good Mfg; and*

*(b) manufacturing insulated optical fibre cable are included in Class 285200 Electric Cable and Wire Mfg.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 283900001 | Clock mfg   |
| 283900002 | Control equipment, electrical, mfg                          |
| 283900003 | Electricity meter mfg                                       |
| 283900004 | Measuring instrument mfg                                    |
| 283900005 | Meteorological instrument mfg nec                           |
| 283900006 | Nautical instrument mfg                                     |
| 283900007 | Navigational equipment mfg                                  |
| 283900008 | Optical fibre cable, uninsulated, mfg                       |
| 283900009 | Radar equipment mfg   |
| 283900010 | Radio remote control equipment mfg                          |
| 283900011 | Sonar system and equipment mfg                              |
| 283900012 | Surveying instrument mfg                                    |
| 283900013 | Watch mfg   |
| 283900999 | Professional and scientific instrument or equipment mfg nec |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**284100 Computer and Business Machine Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing computers or business machines.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in maintaining or repairing computers are included in Class 783300 Computer Maintenance Services.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 284100001 | Business machine mfg                                   |
| 284100002 | Calculator mfg   |
| 284100003 | Cash register mfg                                      |
| 284100004 | Computer peripheral mfg nec                            |
| 284100005 | Computer mfg   |
| 284100006 | Computer printer mfg (computer peripherals)            |
| 284100007 | Office machine mfg                                     |
| 284100008 | Photocopying machine mfg                               |
| 284100009 | Typewriter or typewriter attachment mfg                |
| 284100010 | Visual display or monitor mfg (computer peripherals)   |
| 284100011 | Weighing machine/scale mfg, commercial and/or domestic |
| 284100999 | Computer and business machine mfg nec                  |

**284200 Telecommunication, Broadcasting and Transceiving Equipment Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing telecommunications, broadcasting or transceiving equipment.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in the construction installing or repairing of mobile phone and/or telecommunications transmitting towers and /or construction/installation of Television or radio transmitting towers are included in Class 412200 Non-Building Construction nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 284200001 | Closed circuit television equipment mfg                            |
| 284200002 | Modem equipment mfg  |
| 284200003 | Radio broadcast studio equipment mfg                               |
| 284200004 | Radio telegraphic or telephonic receiver mfg                       |
| 284200005 | Radio, television or audio equipment parts mfg                     |
| 284200006 | Radio transceiver mfg  |
| 284200007 | Radio transmitter mfg  |
| 284200008 | Telecommunication equipment mfg                                    |
| 284200009 | Telephone, cellular, mfg   |
| 284200010 | Telephone equipment mfg  |
| 284200011 | Telephone switching equipment mfg                                  |
| 284200012 | Television studio equipment mfg                                    |
| 284200999 | Telecommunication, broadcasting and transceiving equipment mfg nec |

**284900 Other Electronic Equipment Manufacturing nec**

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing radio receiving sets (except radio transceivers or radio telegraphic or telephonic receivers), television receiving sets, sound reproducing and/or recording equipment, headphones, hearing aids or electronic equipment or components not elsewhere classified.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing television antennae or parts are included in Class 276900 Fabricated Metal Product Mfg nec;*

*(b) manufacturing radio transceivers, radio telegraphic or telephonic receivers, radio or television broadcasting equipment (including studio apparatus not elsewhere classified), closed circuit television equipment or parts for radio, television or audio equipment are included in Class 284200 Telecommunication, Broadcasting and Transceiving Equipment Mfg;*

*(c) repairing record players, tape recorders, or radio or TV receivers are included in Class 526120 Household Equipment Repair Services (Electronic); and*

*(d) installing or repairing car radios or cassette players are included in Class 462300 Motor Vehicle New Part Dealing.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 284900001 | Alarm system, electric or electronic, mfg                              |
| 284900002 | Amplifier, audio-frequency, mfg  |
| 284900003 | Avionic equipment mfg, and/or repair                                   |
| 284900004 | Blank computer disk mfg (except pre-recorded)                          |
| 284900005 | Earphone mfg   |
| 284900006 | Electronic gaming machines mfg, and/or repair                          |
| 284900007 | Headphone mfg  |
| 284900008 | Hearing aid mfg  |
| 284900009 | Integrated circuit mfg, and/or repair                                  |
| 284900010 | Intercom equipment mfg   |
| 284900011 | Loudspeaker mfg  |
| 284900012 | Magnetic tape mfg (except pre-recorded)                                |
| 284900013 | Microphone mfg   |
| 284900014 | Parking meter mfg, and/or repair                                       |
| 284900015 | Poker machine mfg, and/or repair                                       |
| 284900016 | Printed circuit board mfg  |
| 284900017 | Radio receiving set mfg  |
| 284900018 | Record player mfg  |
| 284900019 | Recycling or refilling computer toner cartridges or printer cartridges |
| 284900020 | Refrigeration or air conditioning compressor (incl parts) mfg          |
| 284900021 | Semi-conductor mfg   |
| 284900022 | Sound recording equipment mfg  |
| 284900023 | Sound reproducing equipment mfg  |
| 284900024 | Tape recorder mfg  |
| 284900025 | Television receiving set mfg   |
| 284900026 | Transistor mfg   |
| 284900999 | Electronic equipment mfg nec   |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**285100 Household Appliance Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing refrigerators (including commercial refrigeration equipment), industrial, commercial or household water heating systems, bath heaters, sink heaters, urns, household appliances or room air conditioners.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing commercial or industrial food processing machinery are included in Class 286300 Food Processing Machinery Mfg;*

*(b) manufacturing commercial or industrial space heating or air conditioning equipment are included in Class 286700 Commercial Space Heating and Cooling Equipment Mfg;*

*(c) undertaking plumbing work arising from the installation of hot water systems or appliances are included in Class 423100 Plumbing Services;*

*(d) undertaking electrical work arising from the installation of hot water systems or appliances are included in Class 423200 Electrical Services;*

*(e) installing household, industrial or commercial heating, refrigeration or air conditioning equipment are included in Class 423300 Air Conditioning and Heating Services; and*

*(f) installing domestic electric appliances not requiring electrical work, or in repairing electrical appliances are included in Class 526110 Household Equipment Repair Services (Electrical).*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 285100001 | Blanket, electric, mfg                                 |
| 285100002 | Clothes dryer, household, mfg                          |
| 285100003 | Coolroom refrigeration plant mfg or installation       |
| 285100004 | Dishwasher, household, mfg                             |
| 285100005 | Fan, household electric, mfg                           |
| 285100006 | Freezer mfg  |
| 285100007 | Gas heating appliance, household, mfg                  |
| 285100008 | Gas stove, household, mfg                              |
| 285100009 | Heater, household, mfg                                 |
| 285100010 | Household appliance mfg                                |
| 285100011 | Kerosene heater mfg                                    |
| 285100012 | Kettle or jug, electric, mfg                           |
| 285100013 | Microwave oven, household, mfg                         |
| 285100014 | Oil heater, household, mfg                             |
| 285100015 | Oven, household, mfg                                   |
| 285100016 | Rangehood, domestic, mfg                               |
| 285100017 | Refrigeration equipment, commercial or industrial, mfg |
| 285100018 | Refrigerator mfg                                       |
| 285100019 | Room air conditioner mfg                               |
| 285100020 | Sewing machine, household, mfg                         |
| 285100021 | Solar water heating system mfg                         |
| 285100022 | Space heater, household, mfg                           |
| 285100023 | Stove, household, mfg                                  |
| 285100024 | Toaster, household electric, mfg                       |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 285100025 | Urn, hot water, mfg  |
| 285100026 | Vacuum cleaner, household, mfg                             |
| 285100027 | Vending machine, refrigerated, mfg                         |
| 285100028 | Washing machine, household, mfg                            |
| 285100029 | Water cooler mfg   |
| 285100030 | Water heater, industrial, commercial or household, mfg nec |
| 285100031 | Water treatment equipment, household, mfg                  |
| 285100999 | Household appliance mfg nec                                |

**285200 Electric Cable and Wire Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing electric or telephone cable, wire or strip, including stranded, braided or insulated non-ferrous wire, cable or strip.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing uninsulated optical fibre cable are included in Class 283900 Professional and Scientific Equipment Mfg nec;*

*(b) laying or installing subterranean or overhead electric or telephone cable or wire are included in Class 412200 Non-Building Construction nec; and*

*(c) installing telecommunications cabling and wiring in buildings are included in Class 423400 Telecommunication, Alarm and Security System Installation Services.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                                      |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| 285200001 | Co-axial cable mfg                   |
| 285200002 | Computer peripheral cable mfg        |
| 285200003 | Fuse wire mfg                        |
| 285200004 | Non-ferrous cable, wire or strip mfg |
| 285200005 | Optical fibre cable, insulated, mfg  |
| 285200006 | Telecommunication cable mfg          |
| 285200007 | Electric wire or cable mfg nec       |

**285300 Battery Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing electric wet or dry cell storage batteries.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                                       |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| 285300001 | Battery mfg—recharging                |
| 285300002 | Battery reconditioning and rebuilding |
| 285300003 | Dry cell battery mfg                  |
| 285300004 | Electrical battery mfg, recharging    |
| 285300005 | Wet cell battery mfg                  |

**285400 Electric Light and Sign Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing light bulbs, tubes or fittings or electric signs.

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                                      |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| 285400001 | Bulb or tube, electric light, mfg    |
| 285400002 | Element, electrical, mfg             |
| 285400003 | Fitting, electric light, mfg nec     |
| 285400004 | Flashlight bulb mfg                  |
| 285400005 | Lamp, infra-red or ultra-violet, mfg |
| 285400006 | Neon sign mfg                        |
| 285400007 | Sign, electric, mfg                  |
| 285400008 | Spotlight mfg nec                    |
| 285400999 | Electric light and sign mfg nec      |

**285900 Other Electrical Equipment Manufacturing nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing electric motors, generators, electricity transmission or distribution equipment, switchgear, transformers or other electrical machinery, equipment, supplies or components not elsewhere classified.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing soldering or welding flux are included in Class 254900 Other Chemical Product Mfg nec;*

*(b) manufacturing motor vehicle or tractor electrical parts (except batteries) are included in Class 281300 Automotive and Electrical Instrument Mfg;*

*(c) manufacturing electric wet or dry cell storage batteries are included in Class 285300 Battery Mfg; and*

*(d) the installation (on-site assembly) of heavy electrical machinery are included in Class 412200 Non-Building Construction nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 285900001 | Brush, carbon, mfg                            |
| 285900002 | Distribution box or board, electricity, mfg   |
| 285900003 | Dynamo mfg nec                                |
| 285900004 | Electric motor mfg nec                        |
| 285900005 | Electric motor rewinding                      |
| 285900006 | Electrical equipment or machinery mfg nec     |
| 285900007 | Electrode or bearing, carbon or graphite, mfg |
| 285900008 | Furnace, electric, mfg (except space heaters) |
| 285900009 | Fuse or cutout mfg                            |
| 285900010 | Generator mfg nec                             |
| 285900011 | Hair dryer, electric, mfg (except household)  |
| 285900012 | Magnet mfg                                    |
| 285900013 | Photovoltaic solar cell (solar panel) mfg     |
| 285900014 | Signalling equipment, electrical, mfg nec     |
| 285900015 | Soldering iron, electrical, mfg               |
| 285900016 | Traffic signal, electrical, mfg               |
| 285900017 | Transformer mfg                               |
| 285900018 | Transmission equipment, electrical, mfg       |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

285900019 Welding equipment, electrical, mfg

**286100 Agricultural Machinery Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing and/or repairing agricultural machinery or equipment, or tractors for agricultural purposes (except crawler tractors) or lawn mowers.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing agricultural type trailers are included in Class 281200 Motor Vehicle Body Mfg; and*

*(b) manufacturing crawler tractors are included in Class 286200 Mining and Construction Machinery Mfg.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 286100001 Agricultural implement mfg and/or repair (except garden tools)
- 286100002 Agricultural machinery or equipment mfg and/or repair
- 286100003 Irrigation equipment mfg and/or repair (except domestic type sprinklers)
- 286100004 Lawn mower mfg and/or repair
- 286100005 Tractor, agricultural, mfg and/or repair (except crawler tractors)
- 286100006 Windmill mfg and/or repair

**286200 Mining and Construction Machinery Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing and/or repairing construction, earthmoving or mining machinery, equipment or attachments, or wheeled tractors for construction or earthmoving purposes, or crawler tractors.

**Primary Activities:**

- 286200001 Back hoe mfg and/or repair
- 286200002 Concrete mixer mfg and/or repair
- 286200003 Crawler tractor mfg and/or repair
- 286200004 Crushing machinery mfg and/or repair nec
- 286200005 Dozer, angle dozer, bulldozer, etc, mfg and/or repair
- 286200006 Drilling machinery mfg and/or repair nec
- 286200007 Earthmoving machinery mfg and/or repair
- 286200008 Front-end loader mfg and/or repair
- 286200009 Grader, road, mfg and/or repair
- 286200010 Jack hammer mfg and/or repair
- 286200011 Mining machinery mfg and/or repair
- 286200012 Off-highway truck mfg and/or repair
- 286200013 Pneumatic drill mfg and/or repair (for construction work)
- 286200014 Roller, road, mfg and/or repair
- 286200015 Tractor mfg (for construction or earthmoving purposes) and/or repair
- 286200999 Mining and construction machinery mfg nec

**286300 Food Processing Machinery Manufacturing**

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing and/or repairing commercial or industrial machinery used in the manufacture of food products.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in manufacturing household food processing equipment or appliances or commercial, industrial or household refrigeration equipment are included in Class 285100 Household Appliance Mfg.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 286300001 | Bakery machinery mfg and/or repair   |
| 286300002 | Bottling machine, food or drink, mfg and/or repair                           |
| 286300003 | Can making or sealing machinery mfg and/or repair (food or drink processing) |
| 286300004 | Can or bottle washing machinery mfg and/or repair (food processing)          |
| 286300005 | Canning machinery, food or drink, mfg and/or repair                          |
| 286300006 | Cooking equipment mfg and/or repair (except household)                       |
| 286300007 | Crushing machinery mfg and/or repair (food processing)                       |
| 286300008 | Distilling equipment, beverage, mfg and/or repair                            |
| 286300009 | Filter mfg and/or repair (food processing machinery)                         |
| 286300010 | Flour milling machinery mfg and/or repair                                    |
| 286300011 | Food packing machinery mfg and/or repair                                     |
| 286300012 | Juice extractor, fruit or vegetable, mfg and/or repair (except household)    |
| 286300013 | Saw, power, mfg and/or repair (food processing)                              |
| 286300014 | Slicing machinery, food, mfg and/or repair                                   |
| 286300015 | Toaster, commercial electric, mfg and/or repair                              |
| 286300999 | Food processing machinery mfg and/or repair nec                              |

**286410 Machine Tool and Part Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing and/or repairing woodworking or metalworking machinery or equipment, pneumatic or power operated woodworking or metalworking hand tools, or pneumatic or power operated hand tools not elsewhere classified.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing woodworking or metalworking hand tools (except pneumatic or power operated) are included in Class 276100 Hand Tool and General Hardware Mfg; and*

*(b) manufacturing electrical welding equipment are included in Class 285900 Other Electrical Equipment Mfg nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 286410001 | Drilling machinery, woodworking or metalworking, mfg and/or repair      |
| 286410002 | Drill, portable electric, mfg and/or repair                             |
| 286410003 | Explosive powered tool mfg and/or repair (except for construction work) |
| 286410004 | Forging machinery mfg and/or repair                                     |
| 286410005 | Foundry machinery mfg and/or repair (except furnaces)                   |
| 286410006 | Hand tool, pneumatic or power operated, mfg and/or repair nec           |
| 286410007 | Lathe, woodworking or metalworking, mfg and/or repair                   |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 286410008 | Machine tool attachment or part mfg and/or repair nec     |
| 286410009 | Metal moulding machinery mfg and/or repair                |
| 286410010 | Metalworking machinery mfg and/or repair nec              |
| 286410011 | Milling machine, metalworking, mfg and/or repair          |
| 286410012 | Pneumatic tool mfg and/or repair nec                      |
| 286410013 | Power saw, woodworking or metalworking, mfg and/or repair |
| 286410014 | Press, woodworking or metalworking, mfg and/or repair     |
| 286410015 | Tyre matrix mfg and/or repair                             |
| 286410016 | Welding or cutting equipment, gas, mfg and/or repair      |
| 286410017 | Woodworking machinery mfg and/or repair nec               |

**286420 Metal Dies, Cutting, Sinking, Manufacture and Repair**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing, cutting and sinking dies and die sets.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 286420001 | Metal die, cutting, sinking mfg and/or repair (hand or machine tool) |
| 286420002 | Press die mfg  |

**286500 Lifting and Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing, and/or repair and/or maintenance of forklift trucks, cranes, winches, hoists or hoisting equipment, conveyors or conveying systems or materials handling equipment not elsewhere classified. This class also includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing, installing, repair or maintenance of elevators, escalators or lifts, or in manufacturing tractors used for moving goods in warehouses, railway stations, airports etc, or tractors not elsewhere classified.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in the erection or installation (including on-site fabrication) of structural steel components for overhead cranes, conveyor systems or similar structures are included in Class 422400 Structural Steel Erection Services.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 286500001 | Capstan mfg and/or repair (except for lathes)                          |
| 286500002 | Conveyor or conveying system mfg and/or repair                         |
| 286500003 | Crane mfg and/or repair  |
| 286500004 | Derrick mfg and/or repair  |
| 286500005 | Elevator installation and/or repair                                    |
| 286500006 | Elevator or elevator part mfg and/or repair                            |
| 286500007 | Escalator installation and/or repair                                   |
| 286500008 | Escalator or escalator part mfg and/or repair                          |
| 286500009 | Forklift truck mfg and/or repair                                       |
| 286500010 | Hoists or hoisting equipment mfg and/or repair (except clothes hoists) |
| 286500011 | Jacking equipment mfg and/or repair                                    |
| 286500012 | Pneumatic conveyor system mfg and/or repair                            |
| 286500013 | Stacking machinery mfg and/or repair                                   |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 286500014 | Tractor mfg and/or repair nec                   |
| 286500015 | Winch mfg and/or repair                         |
| 286500999 | Lifting and material handling equipment mfg nec |

**286600 Pump and Compressor Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing and/or repairing air or gas compressors, pumps or pumping machinery (except refrigeration or air conditioning compressors or parts).

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing household refrigeration or air conditioning compressors or parts are included in Class 285100 Household Appliance Mfg;*

*(b) installing petrol, diesel or automotive LPG bowsers are included in Class 425940 Construction Services nec; and*

*(c) manufacturing commercial air conditioning compressors or parts are included in Class 286700 Commercial Space Heating and Cooling Equipment Mfg.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 286600001 | Air compressor mfg and/or repair   |
| 286600002 | Gas compressor mfg and/or repair (except refrigeration or air conditioning compressors or parts) |
| 286600003 | Petrol, diesel, automotive LPG bowsers mfg and/or repair   |
| 286600004 | Pumping equipment and/or repair mfg  |
| 286600999 | Pump or compressor mfg and/or repair nec   |

**286700 Commercial Space Heating and Cooling Equipment Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing commercial or industrial space heating or air conditioning equipment (except room or motor vehicle air conditioners) or parts for such equipment (except duct work).

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing duct work for air conditioning or space heating equipment are included in Class 275900 Sheet Metal Product Mfg nec;*

*(b) manufacturing motor vehicle air conditioners are included in Class 281300 Automotive Electrical and Instrument Mfg;*

*(c) manufacturing room air conditioners or household space heaters are included in Class 285100 Household Appliance Mfg; and*

*(d) installing and repairing household, commercial or industrial space heating equipment or air conditioning equipment (including duct work) are included in Class 423300 Air Conditioning and Heating Services.*

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**Primary Activities:**

- 286700001 Air conditioning compressor or part, commercial or industrial, mfg
- 286700002 Air conditioning equipment, commercial or industrial, mfg (except room or motor vehicle air conditioners)
- 286700003 Space heating system, commercial or industrial, mfg

**286900 Industrial Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing, installation and/or repair of industrial machinery or equipment (including ball or roller bearings) not elsewhere classified. This class also includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing, marine inboard engines (except inboard diesel engines of 37kW brake power and over), or in manufacturing marine outboard motors.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing electronic computers or electronic office or business machines are included in Class 284100 Computer and Business Machine Mfg;*

*(b) manufacturing household appliances are included in Class 285100 Household Appliance Mfg;*

*(c) installing and repairing household electrical appliances are included in Class 526110 Household Equipment Repair Services (Electrical);*

*(d) manufacturing and/or repair of marine inboard diesel engines of 37kW brake power and over are included in Class 282100 Shipbuilding;*

*(e) servicing and repair of automotive diesel engines are included in Class 532900 Automotive Repair and Services nec; and*

*(f) motor vehicle engine manufacturing are included in Class 281100 Motor Vehicle Manufacturing.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 286900001 Amusement machine mfg and/or repair
- 286900002 Bearing mfg and/or repair
- 286900003 Beer dispensing equipment mfg and/or repair
- 286900004 Canning machinery mfg and/or repair nec
- 286900005 Carnival or fairground equipment, mechanical, mfg and/or repair
- 286900006 Cement making machinery mfg and/or repair
- 286900007 Chemical processing machinery mfg and/or repair
- 286900008 Diesel engine mfg and/or repair nec (other than automotive)
- 286900009 Distilling equipment, chemical, mfg and/or repair
- 286900010 Dry cleaning machinery mfg and/or repair
- 286900011 Engine, internal combustion, mfg and/or repair nec
- 286900012 Fan, industrial, mfg and/or repair
- 286900013 Filter, internal combustion engine, mfg and/or repair
- 286900014 Fire extinguisher servicing and/or filling
- 286900015 Food waste disposal units mfg and/or repair
- 286900016 Furnace, industrial, mfg and/or repair (except electric furnaces or space heaters)
- 286900017 Gas burner, industrial, mfg and/or repair
- 286900018 Gas engine mfg and/or repair (except agricultural or motor vehicle)
- 286900019 Generator, gas, mfg and/or repair

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 286900020 | Industrial machinery or equipment mfg and/or repair nec                                      |
| 286900021 | Ironing or pressing machinery, laundry, mfg and/or repair (except household)                 |
| 286900022 | Knitting machine mfg and/or repair   |
| 286900023 | Laundry machinery mfg and/or repair (except household)                                       |
| 286900024 | Marine engine mfg and/or repair (except diesel inboard engines of 37kW brake power and over) |
| 286900025 | Marine jet unit mfg and/or repair  |
| 286900026 | Motor, internal combustion, mfg and/or repair nec  |
| 286900027 | Moulding machine mfg and/or repair nec   |
| 286900028 | Oil burner, industrial, mfg and/or repair  |
| 286900029 | Outboard motor mfg and/or repair   |
| 286900030 | Oven, industrial, mfg and/or repair (except electric)  |
| 286900031 | Paper making machinery or equipment mfg and/or repair  |
| 286900032 | Portable fire extinguisher wholesaling   |
| 286900033 | Press, mechanical, manual or hydraulic, mfg and/or repair nec                                |
| 286900034 | Pressure gauge mfg and/or repair   |
| 286900035 | Printing machinery or equipment mfg and/or repair  |
| 286900036 | Saw, power, mfg and/or repair nec  |
| 286900037 | Sewing machine, industrial, mfg and/or repair  |
| 286900038 | Sporting machinery mfg and/or repair nec   |
| 286900039 | Spraying machinery mfg and/or repair (except agricultural)                                   |
| 286900040 | Taxi meter mfg and/or repair   |
| 286900041 | Textile working machinery mfg and/or repair  |
| 286900042 | Tyre retreading or repairing machinery mfg and/or repair                                     |
| 286900043 | Vacuum cleaner, commercial, mfg and/or repair  |
| 286900044 | Vending machine mfg and/or repair (except refrigerated)                                      |
| 286900045 | Water treatment equipment mfg and/or repair (except household)                               |
| 286900046 | Weighing machinery mfg and/or repair   |
| 286900047 | Wire working machinery mfg and/or repair   |

---

### **Subdivision 29 - Other Manufacturing**

---

| <b>Column 1</b> | <b>Column 2</b>              |
|-----------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Class</b>    | <b>Title and Description</b> |

---

**291100 Prefabricated Metal Building Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing structurally complete prefabricated buildings framed and clad predominantly in metal. This class also includes hire from and incidental erection for a fee by manufacturers of such buildings.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) the manufacture of complete prefabricated buildings not elsewhere classified such as steel framed lockable kit homes are included in Class 291900 Prefabricated Building Mfg nec;*

*(b) the erection or installation of completely prefabricated buildings (including buildings prefabricated off-site to a substantially complete state) are included in the appropriate classes of Division E Construction;*

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*(c) the construction (including on-site assembly) of complete pipelines or steel towers are included in Class 412200 Non-Building Construction nec; and*

*(d) the erection or installation (including on-site fabrication) of metal silos, storage tanks or structural steel components for buildings or other structures are included in Class 422400 Structural Steel Erection Services.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                                    |
|-----------|------------------------------------|
| 291100001 | Building, prefabricated metal, mfg |
| 291100002 | Carport prefabricated metal, mfg   |
| 291100003 | Garage prefabricated metal, mfg    |
| 291100004 | Shed, metal, prefabricated, mfg    |

**291900 Prefabricated Building Manufacturing nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing prefabricated buildings not elsewhere classified. This class also includes erection for a fee, and hire of prefabricated buildings made by the same employer.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing roof trusses and roof frames without the associated cladding are included in Class 232300 Wooden Structural Component Mfg if made of wood or Class 274100 Structural Steel Fabricating if made of steel;*

*(b) manufacturing caravans are included in Class 281200 Motor Vehicle Body Mfg;*

*(c) manufacturing prefabricated all metal sheds, garages and carports are included in Class 291100 Prefabricated Metal Building Mfg;*

*(d) erection of client supplied prefabricated buildings are in the appropriate Class of Subdivision 41 General Construction; and*

*(e) hire of prefabricated buildings other than by the manufacturer for periods of under 12 months are included in Class 774310 Plant and Machinery Hiring and Leasing Without Operator.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 291900001 | Bus shelter, prefabricated, mfg           |
| 291900002 | Carport, prefabricated, mfg nec           |
| 291900003 | Concrete building, prefabricated, mfg nec |
| 291900004 | Conservatory, prefabricated, mfg nec      |
| 291900005 | Container hut mfg                         |
| 291900006 | Garage, prefabricated, mfg nec            |
| 291900007 | Gazebo, prefabricated, mfg nec            |
| 291900008 | Kit home mfg                              |
| 291900009 | Portable toilet building mfg              |
| 291900010 | Shade house, prefabricated, mfg           |
| 291900011 | Shade shelter, prefabricated, mfg nec     |
| 291900012 | Shed, prefabricated, mfg nec              |
| 291900013 | Survival hut, prefabricated, mfg          |
| 291900014 | Transportable home mfg                    |
| 291900999 | Building, prefabricated, mfg nec          |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**292100 Wooden Furniture and Upholstered Seat Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing furniture of wood or predominantly of wood (except custom made built-in furniture or furniture for medical, surgical, etc purposes), complete upholstered seating with wooden or metal frames (including seats convertible into beds). This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing upholstered seats for transport equipment and mainly engaged in assembly on-site of flat pack wooden furniture or equipment.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) upholstering, re-upholstery and french polishing of furniture manufactured elsewhere is included in Class 222120 Furniture Upholstery and Covers Mfg;*

*(b) manufacturing custom made built-in furniture or installing (except on-site fabrication) shop fronts made of wood or joinery not elsewhere classified are included in Class 232300 Wooden Structural Component Mfg;*

*(c) manufacturing furniture predominantly of sheet metal are included in Class 292200 Sheet Metal Furniture Mfg; and*

*(d) manufacturing furniture of material other than wood or sheet metal are included in Class 292900 Furniture Mfg nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 292100001 | Bedroom suite, wooden, mfg   |
| 292100002 | Chair mfg (except dentists' chairs fitted with mechanical device)    |
| 292100003 | Dining room furniture, wooden, mfg                                   |
| 292100004 | Finishing or French polishing, wooden furniture (except restoration) |
| 292100005 | Kitchen furniture, wooden mfg  |
| 292100006 | Lounge suite mfg   |
| 292100007 | Office furniture, wooden, mfg  |
| 292100008 | Outdoor furniture, wooden, mfg                                       |
| 292100009 | Prefabricated furniture, wooden, mfg                                 |
| 292100010 | Seat, upholstered, mfg   |
| 292100011 | Table, wooden, mfg   |
| 292100012 | Upholstered furniture mfg  |
| 292100013 | Wooden stage scenery, prop and furniture mfg                         |
| 292100999 | Wooden furniture and upholstered seat mfg nec                        |

**292200 Sheet Metal Furniture Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing furniture, storage structures, shelving, or parts of furniture predominantly of sheet metal.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in manufacturing or installing shop fittings not elsewhere classified are included in Class 292900 Furniture Mfg nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                                  |
|-----------|----------------------------------|
| 292200001 | Desk equipment, sheet metal, mfg |
|-----------|----------------------------------|

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |                                      |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| 292200002 | Domestic furniture, sheet metal, mfg |
| 292200003 | Filing cabinet, sheet metal, mfg     |
| 292200004 | Furniture part, sheet metal, mfg     |
| 292200005 | Office furniture, sheet metal, mfg   |
| 292200006 | Shelving, metal, mfg                 |
| 292200999 | Sheet metal furniture mfg nec        |

**292300 Mattress Manufacturing (Except Rubber)**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing mattresses, (except of rubber).

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing rubber mattresses, pillows or cushions are included in Class 255900 Other Rubber Product Mfg nec; and*

*(b) manufacturing wire mattress supports (not upholstered), link mesh or wire spring are included in Class 276200 Spring and Wire Product Mfg.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 292300001 | Bed base, upholstered, mfg (except rubber) |
| 292300002 | Inner spring mattress mfg                  |
| 292300003 | Mattress protector mfg (except rubber)     |
| 292300004 | Mattress support mfg (except rubber)       |
| 292300005 | Mattress, plastic or sponge, mfg           |
| 292300006 | Mattress, upholstered, mfg                 |
| 292300007 | Water mattress mfg                         |
| 292300999 | Mattress (except rubber) mfg nec           |

**292900 Furniture Manufacturing nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing metal (except sheet metal) furniture, or large scale storage for structures, or shelving, or furniture for medical, hospital, dental (except dental chairs) or veterinary purposes, or furniture made of materials not elsewhere classified, or parts of furniture (except sheet metal). This class also includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing or installing shop fittings not elsewhere classified.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing custom made built-in furniture are included in Class 232300 Wooden Structural Component Mfg;*

*(b) manufacturing upholstered seatings or complete seatings are included in 292100 Wooden Furniture and Upholstered Seat Mfg;*

*(c) manufacturing furniture predominantly of sheet metal are included in Class 292200 Sheet Metal Furniture Mfg; and*

*(d) carrying out office fitouts including building alterations, additions, renovations or general repairs of offices in non-residential buildings are included in Class 411300 Non-residential Building Construction.*

**Primary Activities:**

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 292900001 | Bamboo and cane furniture mfg   |
| 292900002 | Fibreglass furniture mfg  |
| 292900003 | Filing cabinet mfg (except sheet metal)   |
| 292900004 | Furniture part mfg (except sheet metal)   |
| 292900005 | Office and/or shop fitting mfg or office furniture and fittings installation only nec |
| 292900006 | Rattan furniture mfg  |
| 292900007 | Shelf mfg nec (except sheet metal)  |
| 292900008 | Stage scenery, props and furniture mfg (except wooden or sheet metal)                 |
| 292900999 | Furniture mfg nec   |

**294100 Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing jewellery or silverware using precious or semi-precious metal and stones, and the cutting of such stones. This class also includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing costume jewellery or minting coins, badges or medals and engraving metal jewellery, plates and trophies etc.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) the production of cultured pearls are in Class 042000 Aquaculture;*

*(b) cutting and polishing of headstones and monumental stone are included in Class 264020 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Mfg nec;*

*(c) manufacturing silver or gold plated cutlery are included in Class 276100 Hand Tool and General Hardware Mfg.*

*(d) process engraving services for printing purposes are included in Class 241320 Services to Printing and Publishing nec; and*

*(e) engraving on metal as a finishing process are included in Class 276400 Metal Coating and Finishing.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 294100001 | Badge mfg nec                                   |
| 294100002 | Coin minting                                    |
| 294100003 | Costume jewellery mfg                           |
| 294100004 | Diamond cutting                                 |
| 294100005 | Gem cutting                                     |
| 294100006 | Goldsmithing                                    |
| 294100007 | Lapidary work                                   |
| 294100008 | Medal mfg                                       |
| 294100009 | Metal engraving—jewellery, trophies, plates etc |
| 294100010 | Silverware mfg                                  |
| 294100011 | Trophy mfg                                      |
| 294100999 | Jewellery and silverware mfg nec                |

**294200 Toy and Sporting Good Manufacturing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing sporting equipment (except vehicles, clothing and footwear) and toys made from all materials except fur or leather.

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing wet suits, life jackets, sports clothing or sports footwear are included in the appropriate classes of Subdivision 22 Textile, Clothing, Footwear and Leather Mfg;*

*(b) manufacturing tents or sleeping bags are included in Class 222110 Made-Up Textile Product Mfg;*

*(c) manufacturing toys made of fur or leather are included in Class 226200 Leather and Leather Substitute Product Mfg; and*

*(d) manufacturing dinghies and small boats other than canoes and sailboards are included in Class 282210 Boatbuilding.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 294200001 | Archery equipment mfg                             |
| 294200002 | Billiard, snooker or pool table and equipment mfg |
| 294200003 | Canoes mfg  |
| 294200004 | Cricket set mfg                                   |
| 294200005 | Fishing tackle mfg                                |
| 294200006 | Gymnasium equipment mfg                           |
| 294200007 | Hang glider mfg                                   |
| 294200008 | Hobby product mfg nec                             |
| 294200009 | Kickboard (swimming) mfg                          |
| 294200010 | Lawn bowl equipment mfg                           |
| 294200011 | Rubber toy mfg                                    |
| 294200012 | Rucksack mfg                                      |
| 294200013 | Sailboard mfg                                     |
| 294200014 | Skateboard mfg                                    |
| 294200015 | Sporting glove mfg                                |
| 294200016 | Sporting good mfg nec                             |
| 294200017 | Surfboard mfg                                     |
| 294200018 | Toy mfg nec (excluding fur and leather)           |
| 294200019 | Tricycle mfg                                      |
| 294200020 | Wooden toy mfg                                    |

**294900 Manufacturing nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing musical instruments, umbrellas, brooms, brushes, writing and marking equipment, signs or goods not elsewhere classified.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing amplifiers, loudspeakers and other electronic musical equipment are included in Class 284900 Other Electronic Equipment Mfg nec;*

*(b) manufacturing electric (including neon) signs are included in Class 285400 Electric Light and Sign Mfg;*

*(c) signwriting are included in Class 785210 Signwriting;*

*(d) manufacturing metal signs are included in Class 276900 Fabricated Metal Product Mfg nec;*

*(e) printing of signs onto various surfaces are included in Class 241210 Printing; and*

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*(f) sign painting are included in Class 785210 Signwriting.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 294900001 | Architectural model mfg                 |
| 294900002 | Ball point pen mfg                      |
| 294900003 | Broom mfg                               |
| 294900004 | Brush mfg                               |
| 294900005 | Floor mop mfg                           |
| 294900006 | Grass, sisal or coir mat or matting mfg |
| 294900007 | Hair brush mfg                          |
| 294900008 | Model mfg nec                           |
| 294900009 | Musical instrument mfg                  |
| 294900010 | Musical instrument string mfg           |
| 294900011 | Paint brush mfg                         |
| 294900012 | Pencil mfg                              |
| 294900013 | Pen mfg                                 |
| 294900014 | Real estate display sign mfg            |
| 294900015 | Sign mfg (except electric and metal)    |
| 294900016 | Stamp pad mfg                           |
| 294900017 | Stapler mfg                             |
| 294900018 | Surgical suture mfg                     |
| 294900019 | Tooth brush mfg                         |
| 294900020 | Umbrella mfg                            |
| 294900021 | Vacuum flask mfg                        |
| 294900022 | Wig mfg                                 |
| 294900023 | Zipper mfg                              |
| 294900999 | Manufacturing nec                       |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

---

## **DIVISION D - ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY**

This Division includes all employers mainly engaged in the generation, transmission or distribution of electricity; the manufacture of town gas from coal and/or petroleum or the distribution of manufactured town gas, natural gas or liquefied petroleum gas through a mains reticulation system; the storage, purification or supply of water; or the operation of sewerage or drainage systems including sewage treatment plants.

---

### **Subdivision 36 - Electricity and Gas Supply**

| <b>Column 1</b> | <b>Column 2</b>  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Class</b>    | <b>Title and Description</b>   |
| <b>361000</b>   | <p><b>Electricity Supply</b></p> <p>This class includes employers mainly engaged in the generation, transmission or distribution of electricity.</p> <p><i>Exclusions and References:</i></p> <p><i>Employers mainly engaged in</i></p> <p><i>(a) the construction, repair or maintenance of electricity transmission towers or lines, power generation equipment or water storage dams are included in Class 412200 Non-Building Construction nec; and</i></p> <p><i>(b) the construction, repair or maintenance of power station buildings are included in Class 411300 Non Residential Building Construction.</i></p> <p><b>Primary Activities:</b></p> <p>361000001 Biomass electricity generation</p> <p>361000002 Electricity distribution</p> <p>361000003 Electricity generation</p> <p>361000004 Electricity supply</p> <p>361000005 Electricity transmission</p> <p>361000006 Geothermal electricity generation</p> <p>361000007 Hydro-electricity generation</p> <p>361000008 Solar electricity generation</p> <p>361000009 Sub-station operation (electricity supply)</p> <p>361000010 Tidal electricity generation</p> <p>361000011 Wind electricity generation</p> |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**362000 Gas Supply**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in the manufacture of town gas from coal and/or petroleum or in the distribution of manufactured town gas, natural gas or liquefied petroleum gas through a system of mains, including pipelines operated on own account.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) treating natural gas to produce purified natural gas or liquefied hydrocarbon gases, or operating natural gas absorption or separation plants are included in Class 120000 Oil and Gas Extraction;*

*(b) manufacturing liquefied petroleum gases in conjunction with petroleum refining are included in Class 251000 Petroleum Refining;*

*(c) construction, repair or maintenance of gas mains are included in Class 412200 Non-Building Construction nec;*

*(d) wholesaling or retailing liquefied petroleum gas in bottles or bulk (except through a mains system) are included in Class 452100 Petroleum Product Wholesaling; and*

*(e) operating pipelines for the transport of gas on a contract or fee basis are included in Class 650100 Pipeline Transport.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 362000001 | Fuel gas distribution (through mains system)   |
| 362000002 | Gas, coal, distribution (through mains system)   |
| 362000003 | Gas, liquefied petroleum, distribution (through mains system)                                      |
| 362000004 | Gas, liquefied petroleum, reforming (for distribution through mains system)                        |
| 362000005 | Gas, natural, distribution (through mains system)  |
| 362000006 | Town gas mfg and/or distribution through mains system (incl mixtures of manufactured and town gas) |

---

**Subdivision 37 - Water Supply, Sewerage and Drainage Services**

---

| Column 1 | Column 2              |
|----------|-----------------------|
| Class    | Title and Description |

---

**370100 Water Supply**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in the storage, purification or distribution of water, by pipeline or carrier. It includes the operation of irrigation systems concerned with the supply of water to the farm, and the supply of steam or hot water.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) operating irrigation systems concerned with the distribution of water on the farm are included in Class 021950 Other Services to Agriculture nec; and*

*(b) the construction or repair of water storage dams, mains or pumping stations are included in Class 412200 Non-Building Construction nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                              |
|-----------|------------------------------|
| 370100001 | Dam operation (water supply) |
|-----------|------------------------------|

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 370100002 | Desalination plant operation (water supply)               |
| 370100003 | Filtration plant operation (water supply)                 |
| 370100004 | Irrigation system operation (supply of water to the farm) |
| 370100005 | Mineral water supply (from the ground)                    |
| 370100006 | Pumping station operation (water supply)                  |
| 370100007 | Reservoir operation (water supply)                        |
| 370100008 | Water supply system operation                             |
| 370100999 | Water supply nec  |

**370200 Sewerage and Drainage Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in operating sewerage or drainage systems or sewerage treatment plants.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in the construction or repair of sewerage or stormwater drainage systems are included in Class 412200 Non-Building Construction nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 370200001 | Drainage system operation (town or stormwater) |
| 370200002 | Pumping station operation (sewage)             |
| 370200003 | Sewerage treatment plant operation             |
| 370200004 | Sewerage system operation                      |
| 370200005 | Stormwater drainage system operation           |
| 370200006 | Town drainage system operation                 |
| 370200999 | Sewerage and drainage service nec              |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

---

## **DIVISION E - CONSTRUCTION**

This Division includes all employers mainly engaged in constructing buildings (including the on-site assembly and erection of prefabricated buildings), roads, railroads, aerodromes, irrigation projects, harbour or river works, water, gas, sewerage or stormwater drains or mains, electricity or other transmission lines or towers, pipelines, oil refineries or other specified civil engineering projects. In general, employers mainly engaged in the repair of buildings or of other structures are also included in this Division, as are those engaged in the alteration or renovation of buildings, demolition or excavation. Employers mainly engaged in certain specified installation activities such as the installation of heating and air conditioning equipment, the on-site assembly of boilers, the installation of fire alarm systems, the installation of blinds and awnings, the installation of petrol bowsers or the installation of electrical wiring are included in this Division. Employers mainly engaged in providing special building or construction trade services such as structural steel erection, carpentry, bricklaying, concreting, plumbing, painting, plastering, floor and wall tiling or roof tiling and the installation or laying of floor coverings such as carpets or linoleum, are included in the sub-division of Construction Trade Services. However, not all employers engaged in installing goods are included in this Division, eg employers mainly engaged in installing household appliances (not requiring electrical or plumbing work in order to be installed) are included in Subdivision 52 in Division G Retail Trade, while employers mainly engaged in installing lifts, escalators, factory assembled boilers or prefabricated 'built-in' furniture are included in Division C Manufacturing.

---

### **Subdivision 41 - General Construction**

---

| <b>Column 1</b> | <b>Column 2</b>  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Class</b>    | <b>Title and Description</b>   |
| <b>411100</b>   | <b>House Construction</b>  |
|                 | This class includes employers mainly engaged in the construction of, or in carrying out alterations, additions, renovations, modifications or general repairs to houses, semi-detached houses, duplexes, low-rise flats, units and town-houses, or in organising or managing these activities as the prime contractor. |
|                 | <i>Exclusions and References:</i>  |
|                 | <i>Employers mainly engaged in</i>   |
|                 | <i>(a) off-site production of prefabricated buildings or building components are included in the appropriate classes of Division C Manufacturing;</i>  |
|                 | <i>(b) providing special trade services such as carpentry, electrical or plumbing are included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 42 Construction Trade Services;</i>   |
|                 | <i>(c) providing architectural or building consultancy services are included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 78 Business Services; and</i>   |
|                 | <i>(d) waterproofing exteriors of houses (post-construction) are included in Class 425930 Building Exterior Cleaning and Maintenance Services.</i>   |
|                 | <b>Primary Activities:</b>   |
| 411100001       | Bathroom renovation in houses, duplexes or low-rise units, flats or apartments   |
| 411100002       | Dampcourse installation in houses, including chemical waterproofing barriers (during construction)   |
| 411100003       | Duplex house construction  |
| 411100004       | Alteration or addition to houses - general service   |
| 411100005       | House, prefabricated, assembly, erection or installation (on-site)   |
| 411100006       | Low-rise or 'walk-up' unit or flat, construction   |
| 411100007       | Modification to houses, duplexes or low rise units, flats or apartments to accommodate the needs of the aged and/or persons with temporary or permanent disabilities   |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 411100008 | Repair (general), renovation or maintenance of houses, duplexes or low rise flats, units or apartments |
| 411100009 | Semi-detached house construction   |
| 411100010 | Town-house, unit, flat and apartment construction not exceeding three levels above ground              |
| 411100011 | Waterproofing of house interiors (during construction) e.g. bathrooms, showers etc                     |
| 411100999 | House construction nec   |

**411200 Residential Building Construction nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in the construction of high-rise residential buildings, or in carrying out alterations, additions or renovation or general repairs to such buildings, or in organising or managing these activities as the prime contractor.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) off-site production or manufacture of prefabricated buildings or building components are included in the appropriate classes of Division C Manufacturing;*

*(b) the construction of hotels, hostels, hospitals and other public buildings are included in Class 411300 Non-Residential Building Construction;*

*(c) providing special trade services such as electrical or plumbing are included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 42 Construction Trade Services;*

*(d) providing architectural or building consultancy services are included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 78 Business Services; and*

*(e) waterproofing exteriors of residential buildings (post-construction) are included in Class 425930 Building Exterior Cleaning and Maintenance Services.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 411200001 | Apartment construction—high-rise  |
| 411200002 | Bathroom renovation in high-rise residential buildings  |
| 411200003 | Dampcourse installation in residential buildings, including chemical waterproofing barriers (during construction) |
| 411200004 | High-rise flat construction   |
| 411200005 | Home unit construction, high-rise   |
| 411200006 | Repair (general) or renovation of residential buildings nec   |
| 411200007 | Waterproofing of residential building interiors (during construction) e.g. bathrooms, showers etc                 |
| 411200999 | Residential building construction nec   |

**411300 Non-Residential Building Construction**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in the construction of non-residential buildings such as office buildings, hotels, motels, hostels, hospitals, prisons and other institutional buildings; or in carrying out alterations, additions, renovations or general repairs to such buildings; or in organising or managing their construction as the prime contractor.

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) off-site production of prefabricated buildings or building components are included in the appropriate classes in Division C Manufacturing;*

*(b) providing special trade services such as electrical or plumbing are included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 42 Construction Trade Services;*

*(c) providing architectural or building consultancy services are included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 78 Business Services;*

*(d) on-site assembly, erection or installation of prefabricated garages, sheds and/or carports are included in Class 425940 Construction Services nec;*

*(e) waterproofing exteriors of civil construction projects (post-construction) are included in Class 425930 Building Exterior Cleaning and Maintenance Service; and*

*(f) installing office furniture and fittings are included in Class 292900 Furniture Manufacturing nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 411300001 | Bathroom renovations in non-residential buildings eg motel bathroom, office shower, facilities in restaurants                                    |
| 411300002 | Commercial building construction   |
| 411300003 | Dampcourse installation in commercial buildings, including chemical waterproofing barriers (during construction)                                 |
| 411300004 | Hotel construction   |
| 411300005 | Industrial building construction   |
| 411300006 | Institutional building construction  |
| 411300007 | Office building construction   |
| 411300008 | Power station building construction  |
| 411300009 | Prefabricated non-residential building assembly, erection or installation (on-site)  |
| 411300010 | Religious buildings construction   |
| 411300011 | Repair (general) or renovation of non-residential buildings  |
| 411300012 | Waterproofing of interior facilities in commercial buildings (during construction) e.g. motel bathroom, office shower, facilities in restaurants |
| 411300999 | Non-residential building construction nec  |

**412100 Road and Bridge Construction**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in the construction or general repair of roads, bridges, aerodrome runways or parking lots, or in organising or managing their construction as the prime contractor. The quarrying of earth, soil or filling or other construction materials carried out in conjunction with road or bridge construction by the same employer is included in this class.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing bituminous surfacing materials (except hot-mix bituminous paving) are included in Class 252000 Petroleum and Coal Product Mfg nec;*

*(b) the construction of tunnels for any purpose are included in Class 412200 Non-Building Construction nec;*

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*(c) providing special trade services, or in undertaking special trade construction of component parts of roads or bridges, eg in construction of kerbs or gutters only or in installing electrical wiring for traffic lights, are generally included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 42 Construction Trade Service; and*  
*(d) waterproofing exteriors of civil construction projects are included in Class 425930 Building Exterior Cleaning and Maintenance Services.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 412100001 | Aerodrome runway construction  |
| 412100002 | Asphalt surfacing  |
| 412100003 | Bridge construction (including construction from prefabricated components) |
| 412100004 | Elevated highway construction  |
| 412100005 | Hot-mix bituminous paving manufacturing and/or laying                      |
| 412100006 | Overpass construction  |
| 412100007 | Parking lot construction (except buildings)                                |
| 412100008 | Repair or maintenance of roads or bridges                                  |
| 412100009 | Road construction or sealing   |
| 412100010 | Road sub-base or fill quarrying (in conjunction with road construction)    |
| 412100011 | Viaduct construction   |
| 412100999 | Road and bridge construction nec   |

**412200 Non-Building Construction nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in the construction of railway permanent way, dams, irrigation systems, harbour or river works, water or gas supply systems, oil refineries (except buildings), pipelines or construction projects not elsewhere classified, in the on-site assembly of boilers, furnaces or heavy electrical machinery from prefabricated components, the maintenance or general repair of such structures, machinery or equipment or in organising or managing these activities as the prime contractor.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) the installation of factory assembled commercial or industrial boilers are included in Class 276900 Fabricated Metal Product Mfg nec;*

*(b) the erection or installation (including on-site fabrication) of metal silos, reservoirs or storage tanks are included in Class 422400 Structural Steel Erection Services;*

*(c) the installation of hot water systems are included in Class 423100 Plumbing Services;*

*(d) providing special trade services, or in undertaking special trade construction of component parts for canals, dams etc, eg in constructing stone retaining walls only or in constructing or repairing fences only, are generally included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 42 Construction Trade Services;*

*(e) waterproofing exteriors of civil construction projects are included in Class 425930 Building Exterior Cleaning and Maintenance Services; and*

*(f) swimming pool cleaning services are included in Class 525900 Retailing nec.*

*(g) installation of telecommunication cabling and wiring in residential and/or non-residential buildings are included in Class 423400 Telecommunication, Alarm and Security System Installation Services.*

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

| <b>Primary Activities:</b> |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| 412200001                  | Boiler construction (on-site assembly from prefabricated components)                              |
| 412200002                  | Bowling green construction  |
| 412200003                  | Breakwater construction   |
| 412200004                  | Broadband cable laying (except buildings)   |
| 412200005                  | Cable laying (subterranean)   |
| 412200006                  | Canal construction  |
| 412200007                  | Dam construction  |
| 412200008                  | Distribution line, electricity or communication, overhead and/or subterranean construction        |
| 412200009                  | Dredging (harbours or rivers)   |
| 412200010                  | Electrical machinery, heavy, installation (on-site assembly)                                      |
| 412200011                  | Electricity transmission tower construction   |
| 412200012                  | Flood control system construction   |
| 412200013                  | Furnace construction (for industrial plants from prefabricated components)                        |
| 412200014                  | Golf course construction  |
| 412200015                  | Harbour works construction (except buildings)   |
| 412200016                  | Hydro electric plant construction (except buildings)  |
| 412200017                  | Irrigation system construction  |
| 412200018                  | Jetty construction  |
| 412200019                  | Kiln construction   |
| 412200020                  | Lake construction   |
| 412200021                  | Mine site construction nec  |
| 412200022                  | Mobile phone and/or telecommunication transmitting tower construction/installation                |
| 412200023                  | Oil refinery construction (except buildings)  |
| 412200024                  | Pile driving (including sheet pile driving)   |
| 412200025                  | Pipeline construction   |
| 412200026                  | Playground equipment installation   |
| 412200027                  | Power plant construction (except buildings)   |
| 412200028                  | Railway permanent way construction  |
| 412200029                  | River works construction  |
| 412200030                  | Sewage treatment plant construction   |
| 412200031                  | Sewage or stormwater drainage system construction   |
| 412200032                  | Sports field construction   |
| 412200033                  | Swimming pool, below ground concrete or fibreglass, construction and/or maintenance and/or repair |
| 412200034                  | Swimming pool, above ground erection and/or maintenance and/or repair                             |
| 412200035                  | Television or radio transmitting tower construction   |
| 412200036                  | Tunnel construction   |
| 412200037                  | Water tank construction (except for structural steel)   |
| 412200999                  | Non-building construction nec   |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

| <b>Subdivision 42 - Construction Trade Services</b> |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Column 1</b>                                     | <b>Column 2</b>  |
| <b>Class</b>  | <b>Title and Description</b>   |
| <b>421010</b>                                       | <p><b>Demolition</b></p> <p>This class includes employers mainly engaged in the demolition of buildings and structures, including partial demolition and removal of asbestos materials from buildings.</p> <p><i>Exclusions and References:</i></p> <p><i>Employers mainly engaged in</i></p> <p><i>(a) quarrying sand or gravel are included in Class 141100 Gravel and Sand Quarrying;</i></p> <p><i>(b) quarrying earth soil or filling (except in conjunction with construction activities at the same employer) are included in Class 141900 Construction Material Mining nec;</i></p> <p><i>(c) selling sand, gravel or other quarried construction materials are included in Class 453900 Building Supplies Wholesaling nec.</i></p> <p><b>Primary Activities:</b></p> <p>421010001 Asbestos removal services</p> <p>421010002 Demolition of buildings or other structures</p>  |
| <b>421020</b>                                       | <p><b>Site Preparation Services</b></p> <p>This class includes employers mainly engaged in earthmoving work such as levelling of construction sites, excavation of foundations or trench digging.</p> <p><i>Exclusions and References:</i></p> <p><i>Employers mainly engaged in</i></p> <p><i>(a) quarrying sand or gravel are included in Class 141100 Gravel and Sand Quarrying;</i></p> <p><i>(b) quarrying earth soil or filling (except in conjunction with construction activities at the same employer) are included in Class 141900 Construction Material Mining nec;</i></p> <p><i>(c) selling sand, gravel or other quarried construction materials are included in Class 453900 Building Supplies Wholesaling nec; and</i></p> <p><i>(d) preparation of mine sites and/or removal of overburden from mine sites are included in Class 152000 Other Mining Services.</i></p> <p><b>Primary Activities:</b></p> <p>421020001 Construction equipment and crane (fixed or mobile) operation</p> <p>421020002 Earthmoving</p> <p>421020003 Excavation</p> <p>421020004 Explosive laying (excluding mine or quarry sites)</p> <p>421020005 Ground de-watering</p> <p>421020006 Hiring earthmoving plant (with operators)</p> <p>421020007 Land clearing (except rural)</p> <p>421020008 Levelling (construction sites)</p> <p>421020009 Trench digging</p> |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

421020999 Site preparation services nec

**422110 Concrete Construction Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in the installation and dismantling of formwork, formwork systems and in pumping, pouring and concreting work for building and civil construction work.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) concrete paving and concrete pumping and pouring for concrete slabs and foundations for house construction are included in Class 422120 Concrete Paving Services;*

*(b) terrazzo laying are included in Class 424300 Tiling and Carpeting Services;*

*(c) brick paving are included in Class 425100 Landscaping Services;*

*(d) drilling and cutting of concrete for paths and driveways are included in Class 422120 Concrete Paving Services; and*

*(e) concrete pumping equipment hiring and/or leasing with operator (excluding formwork, paving or finishing services) are included in Class 774320 Plant and Machinery Hiring and Leasing With Operator.*

**Primary Activities:**

422110001 Concrete drilling and cutting (except for paths and driveways)

422110002 Concrete pumping, pouring, shotcreting and spraying operations (including formwork or paving)

422110003 Concrete work on construction projects, including related steel or other types of concrete reinforcement fixing

422110004 Formwork and formwork system, installation and dismantling

422110005 Foundation, concrete, construction, other than house construction

422110999 Concrete construction services nec

**422120 Concrete Paving Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in concrete pumping, pouring and paving of footpaths, kerbs, gutters, driveways and pouring concrete slabs and foundations for house construction.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) concrete pumping and pouring for building and civil construction are included in Class 422110 Concrete Construction Services;*

*(b) concrete drilling and cutting apart from paths and driveways are included in Class 422110 Concrete Construction Services; and*

*(c) concrete pumping equipment hiring and/or leasing with operator (excluding formwork, paving or finishing services) are included in Class 774320 Plant and Machinery Hiring and Leasing With Operator.*

**Primary Activities:**

422120001 Concrete drilling and cutting for paths or driveways

422120002 Footpath, concrete, construction

422120003 Foundation, concrete, house construction

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|               |  |
|---------------|--|
| 422120004     | Kerb and guttering, concrete, construction   |
| 422120005     | Repair and levelling of concrete floors  |
| 422120006     | Repair of kerbs, gutters or other concrete structural products   |
| 422120999     | Concrete paving services nec   |
| <b>422200</b> | <b>Bricklaying Services</b>  |
|               | This class includes employers mainly engaged in bricklaying or concrete block laying.  |
|               | <b>Primary Activities:</b>   |
| 422200001     | Bricklaying  |
| 422200002     | Concrete block laying  |
| 422200003     | Repair of brickwork  |
| 422200004     | Stonework on construction projects   |
| <b>422300</b> | <b>Roofing Services</b>  |
|               | This class includes employers mainly engaged in roof tiling, metal roof fixing and roofing repairs.  |
|               | <i>Exclusions and References:</i>  |
|               | <i>Employers mainly engaged in the installation of acoustical and other insulation materials are included in Class 425940 Construction Services nec.</i>   |
|               | <b>Primary Activities:</b>   |
| 422300001     | Fascia panel fixing  |
| 422300002     | Metal roof fixing  |
| 422300003     | Roof plumbing including guttering installation   |
| 422300004     | Roof tiling  |
| 422300005     | Roofing material installation nec  |
| 422300999     | Roofing services nec   |
| <b>422400</b> | <b>Structural Steel Erection Services</b>  |
|               | This class includes employers mainly engaged in the erection (including on-site fabrication) of metal silos, storage tanks or structural steel components for buildings or other structures such as bridges, overhead cranes or electricity transmission towers. |
|               | <i>Exclusions and References:</i>  |
|               | <i>Employers mainly engaged in</i>   |
|               | <i>(a) construction of complete structures such as buildings, bridges, towers or oil refinery plant (which incorporate structural steel components) are included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 41 General Construction; and</i>                      |
|               | <i>(b) steel reinforcement fixing for concrete construction are included in Class 422110 Concrete Construction Services.</i>   |
|               | <b>Primary Activities:</b>   |
| 422400001     | Reinforcing steel erection (other than steel fixing for concrete construction)   |
| 422400002     | Silo, metal, erection  |
| 422400003     | Storage tank, metal, erection  |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 422400004 | Truss or joist, steel, erection        |
| 422400005 | Welding work on construction projects  |
| 422400999 | Structural steel erection services nec |

**423100 Plumbing Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in plumbing or draining installation, repair and maintenance (except sewage or stormwater drains construction) or septic tank installation. Plumbing work arising from the installation of appliances is included in this class.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) the construction of sewerage or stormwater drainage systems are included in Class 412200 Non-Building Construction nec;*

*(b) installation of garden sprinkler and/or drainage systems are included in Class 425100 Landscaping Services; and*

*(c) roof plumbing including guttering installation are included in Class 422300 Roofing Services.*

*(d) septic tank waste collection and disposal service are included in Class 963400 Waste Disposal Services.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 423100001 | Drains construction, cleaning or repairing (except sewerage or stormwater drains) |
| 423100002 | Fire sprinkler system installation  |
| 423100003 | Gas appliance installation and/or repair  |
| 423100004 | Gas plumbing  |
| 423100005 | Hot water systems installation  |
| 423100006 | Plumbing (except marine)  |
| 423100007 | Repair of installed plumbing  |
| 423100008 | Septic tank installation (including repair and maintenance)                       |
| 423100009 | Solar hot water systems installation  |
| 423100999 | Plumbing trade services nec (e.g. pipe freezing and leak location services)       |

**423200 Electrical Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in the installation, repair or maintenance of electrical wiring or fittings in buildings, construction projects, other premises, facilities or structures. Electrical work arising from the installation of appliances is included in this class.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) installation, maintenance or repair of electricity transmission or distribution lines are included in Class 412200 Non-Building Construction nec;*

*(b) installing fire and/or security systems are included in Class 423400 Telecommunications, Alarm and Security System Services;*

*(c) installing domestic electrical appliances not requiring electrical work or in repairing electrical appliances are included in Class 526110 Household Equipment Repair Services (Electrical);*

*(d) repair and/or maintenance of industrial electrical products, equipment and appliances not elsewhere classified goes to the appropriate class in Division C Manufacturing;*

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*(e) construction of traffic sign (electric) structure installation only and/or maintenance are included in Class 425940 Construction Services nec*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 423200001 | Domestic exhaust fan installation   |
| 423200002 | Electric floor heating system installation  |
| 423200003 | Electric light or power installation  |
| 423200004 | Electric wiring installation on construction projects   |
| 423200005 | Electrical installation work (e.g. switchboards, circuit breakers)                                    |
| 423200006 | Electrical work on construction projects  |
| 423200007 | Photovoltaic solar cell (solar panel) installation  |
| 423200008 | Repair or maintenance of electrical wiring (except of electricity transmission or distribution lines) |
| 423200009 | Repair or maintenance of traffic signal lights  |
| 423200010 | Installation, repair or maintenance of fixed speed cameras  |
| 423200999 | Electrical services nec   |

**423300 Air Conditioning and Heating Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in the installation and repair and maintenance of household, industrial or commercial heating, refrigeration or air conditioning equipment, or in the installation of air conditioning duct work and mechanical ventilation systems.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing air conditioning duct work are included in Class 275900 Sheet Metal Product Mfg nec;*

*(b) the on-site assembly of industrial furnaces from prefabricated components are included in Class 412200 Non-Building Construction nec; and*

*(c) installing motor vehicle air conditioning equipment are included in Class 462300 Motor Vehicle New or Used Part Dealing.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 423300001 | Air conditioning duct work installation, repair and maintenance |
| 423300002 | Air conditioning equipment installation including maintenance   |
| 423300003 | Coolroom refrigerator installation                              |
| 423300004 | Freezer room construction                                       |
| 423300005 | Heating equipment installation (except industrial furnaces)     |
| 423300006 | Oil heater installation   |
| 423300007 | Refrigeration equipment installation                            |
| 423300008 | Temperature controlled structures installation                  |
| 423300009 | Ventilation equipment installation and/or repair nec            |
| 423300999 | Air conditioning and heating services nec                       |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**423400 Telecommunication, Alarm and Security System Installation Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in installing telecommunications cabling and wiring and/or fire protection and/or detection and control systems and/or installing security systems in residential and/or non-residential buildings or premises.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) installation of electrical wiring or fittings in buildings or other construction projects are included in Class 423200 Electrical Services;*

*(b) installation of fire sprinklers are included in Class 423100 Plumbing Services;*

*(c) installation of telecommunication cables and infrastructure in other than residential or non-residential buildings are included in Class 412200 Non-Building Construction nec;*

*(d) security alarm monitoring service only, without response, is included in Class 786420 Building Caretaking Services; and*

*(e) providing security alarm monitoring and response service are included in Class 786412 Security Services.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 423400001 Alarm system, fire, installation excluding installing fire sprinklers
- 423400002 Cable, television, installation
- 423400003 Closed circuit video surveillance systems installation
- 423400004 Security system, installation
- 423400005 Smoke detector, installation
- 423400006 Telecommunications cabling and wiring
- 423400007 Telephone or telephonic equipment installation
- 423400999 Telecommunication, alarm and security system installation services nec

**424110 Cement Rendering and Plastering**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in cement rendering and solid plastering.

**Primary Activities:**

- 424110001 Cement rendering of buildings (including acrylic mix rendering)
- 424110002 Solid plaster work

**424120 Plasterboard and Decorative Plaster Fixing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in plasterboard and decorative plaster fixing or finishing.

**Primary Activities:**

- 424120001 Decorative plaster finishing
- 424120002 Fibrous plaster fixing or finishing
- 424120003 Plasterboard fixing or finishing

**424200 Carpentry Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in carpentry work on construction projects.

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) installation (except on-site fabrication) of prefabricated, wooden built-in cabinets, cupboards or shop fronts or kitchens are included in Class 232300 Wooden Structural Component Mfg;*

*(b) bathroom renovations are included in the appropriate class in Subdivision 41 General Construction; and*

*(c) handyman services, i.e.household odd-job services excluding cleaning, gardening or skilled trade services elsewhere classified, are included in Class 425940 Construction Services nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 424200001 | Carpentry work on construction projects                          |
| 424200002 | Flooring, wooden, fixing   |
| 424200003 | Joinery work on construction projects (on-site fabrication only) |
| 424200004 | Kitchen mfg and installation (on-site fabrication only)          |
| 424200005 | Roof truss, wooden, fixing                                       |
| 424200999 | Carpentry services nec   |

**424300 Tiling and Carpeting Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in laying or setting wall or floor coverings to pre-existing surfaces.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 424300001 | Carpet or carpet tile laying                              |
| 424300002 | Cork flooring laying                                      |
| 424300003 | Floor sanding, polishing of pre-existing floors           |
| 424300004 | Floor tiling (using ceramic, concrete or cut stone tiles) |
| 424300005 | Linoleum or linotile fixing                               |
| 424300006 | Mosaic work on construction projects                      |
| 424300007 | Slate flooring installation                               |
| 424300008 | Terrazzo laying   |
| 424300009 | Tiling, other   |
| 424300010 | Wall tiling (using ceramic, concrete or cut stone tiles)  |
| 424300999 | Floor covering laying nec                                 |

**424400 Painting and Decorating Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in painting, decorating or wall papering houses or other structures.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 424400001 | Abrasive blasting of structural items on building or construction sites |
| 424400002 | House painting  |
| 424400003 | Painting of buildings or other structures                               |
| 424400004 | Paper hanging   |
| 424400005 | Spray painting of buildings or other structures                         |
| 424400006 | Wall papering   |
| 424400999 | Painting and decorating services nec                                    |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**424510 Aluminium Door and Window Installation**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in aluminium framed glass window and door installation.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in the fabrication of aluminium and timber framed glass products are included in the appropriate classes in Division C Manufacturing.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 424510001 Aluminium door installation
- 424510002 Aluminium window installation
- 424510003 Aluminium window frame installation
- 424510999 Aluminium door and window installation nec

**424520 Glazing Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in glazing, including glass installation and repair work other than aluminium window and door installation.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in window tinting of commercial and domestic buildings are included in Class 532900 Automotive Repair and Services nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 424520001 Glazing
- 424520002 Greenhouse installation
- 424520003 Skylight installation
- 424520004 Window curtain wall installation
- 424520005 Window frame installation (other than aluminium)
- 424520006 Window installation (other than aluminium)
- 424520007 Window insulation fixing
- 424520999 Glazing services nec

**425100 Landscaping Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in construction, maintenance or repair of landscapes, including landforming, provision of retaining walls and paths, garden drainage control and garden watering systems, garden features and planting. Initial planting by the same employer is included.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) landscape consultancy and design services are included in Class 782100 Architectural Services;*

*(b) garden maintenance activities are included in Class 952510 Gardening Services; and*

*(c) agricultural fencing services are included in class 021940 Agricultural Land Clearing and Fencing Services.*

**Primary Activities:**

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 425100001 | Artificial turf installation, maintenance or repair               |
| 425100002 | Brick paving  |
| 425100003 | Fence construction (except agricultural)                          |
| 425100004 | Garden and streetscape planting                                   |
| 425100005 | Garden design implementation                                      |
| 425100006 | Garden drainage systems installation (except agricultural)        |
| 425100007 | Garden sprinkler systems installation (except irrigation systems) |
| 425100008 | Landscape construction  |
| 425100009 | Lawn construction   |
| 425100010 | Pond construction   |
| 425100011 | Retaining wall construction                                       |
| 425100012 | Rockery work  |
| 425100999 | Landscaping services nec  |

**425910 Scaffolding Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in erecting and dismantling scaffolding.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in leasing, hiring or renting of scaffolding or formwork from their own stocks with no assembly provided by the employer are included in Class 774310 Plant and Machinery Hiring and Leasing Without Operator.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 425910001 | Installation and dismantling of temporary personnel and materials hoists |
| 425910002 | Rigging work   |
| 425910003 | Scaffolding construction   |
| 425910004 | Scaffold hire and erection/dismantling with operator                     |
| 425910999 | Scaffolding services nec   |

**425920 Exterior/Interior Blind and Awning Installation Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in installation and maintenance of exterior blinds, shutters and awnings.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 425920001 | Awning installation or repair                                |
| 425920002 | Blind installation or repair                                 |
| 425920003 | Flywire screen, shutters or blinds installation              |
| 425920004 | Garage door installation                                     |
| 425920005 | Security roller door, shutter or grille installation         |
| 425920999 | Exterior/interior blind and awning installation services nec |

**425930 Building Exterior Cleaning and Maintenance Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in cleaning and maintenance of building exteriors.

*Exclusions and References:*

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) waterproofing of house interiors are included in Class 411100 House Construction;*

*(b) waterproofing of residential building interiors are included in Class 411200 Residential Building Construction nec;*

*(c) waterproofing of non-residential building interiors eg motel bathroom, office shower facilities are included in Class 411300 Non-Residential Building Construction; and*

*(d) dampcourse installation(during construction), including chemical waterproofing barriers, are included in the appropriate classes under Subdivision 41 General Construction.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 425930001 | Abrasive blasting of building exteriors  |
| 425930002 | Dampcourse installation, including chemical waterproofing barriers (post-construction) |
| 425930003 | Steam-cleaning of building exteriors   |
| 425930004 | Waterproofing of buildings (exteriors) (post-construction)                             |
| 425930005 | Waterproofing of civil construction projects (post construction)                       |
| 425930006 | Window cleaning—exterior   |
| 425930999 | Building exterior cleaning and maintenance services nec                                |

**425940 Construction Services nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in special trade contract work or services not elsewhere classified.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) tile laying are included in Class 424300 Tiling and Carpeting Services;*

*(b) trade services, including household construction or repairs, are included in the appropriate classes in Division E Construction; and*

*(c) installation and maintenance of electrical wiring or fittings in buildings, construction projects, other premises, facilities or structures are included in Class 423200 Electrical Services.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 425940001 | Caulking of wall and floor tiles (not including tile laying)  |
| 425940002 | House removal, transportation and re-stumping   |
| 425940003 | Insulation materials installation   |
| 425940004 | On-site assembly and/or erection of wooden or metal pre-fabricated garden sheds, carports or garages                        |
| 425940005 | Petrol bowser installation  |
| 425940006 | Road and line marking   |
| 425940007 | Stage, temporary, erection  |
| 425940008 | Traffic sign (electric) structure installation and/or maintenance   |
| 425940009 | Traffic sign (non-electric) installation and/or maintenance   |
| 425940010 | Water bore drilling   |
| 425940011 | Handyman services – household odd-job services excluding cleaning, gardening or skilled trade services elsewhere classified |
| 425940999 | Construction services nec   |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

## **DIVISION F - WHOLESALE**

This Division includes all employers mainly engaged in wholesale trade. The term 'wholesale trade' is used here in the broad sense to include the resale (as agents or principals) of new or used goods to businesses or to institutional (including Government) users. Employers engaged in wholesale trade include wholesale merchants who take title to the goods they sell; commission agents, import and export agents and purchasing agents; petroleum products distributors; and cooperatives and marketing boards engaged in marketing farm products. Employers who are mainly engaged in wholesale trade, but who do not mechanically or manually handle or store or deliver goods, should be classified in this Division in Class 479920 Wholesale Trade Agent – No Goods Handling. Employers who mechanically or manually handle or store or deliver goods should be classified in the relevant class in this Division according to the commodity they wholesale. Employers mainly engaged in reselling their own goods by auction are included in this Division, but employers that are mainly engaged in providing auctioning services for others are included in Division L Property and Business Services (except wool auctioning). Employers mainly engaged in wholesaling or marketing goods that they have manufactured, should be classified in the relevant class in Division C Manufacturing.

### **Subdivision 45 - Basic Material Wholesaling**

| <b>Column 1</b> | <b>Column 2</b>  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Class</b>    | <b>Title and Description</b>   |
| <b>451100</b>   | <b>Wool Wholesaling</b>  |
|                 | This class includes employers mainly engaged in purchasing or selling wool. This may include the provision of wool reclassing or bulk classing services as an incidental service to the main activity of purchasing or selling wool. |
|                 | <i>Exclusions and References:</i>  |
|                 | <i>Employers mainly engaged in</i>   |
|                 | <i>(a) providing wool classing or reclassing services are included in Class 021950 Other Services to Agriculture nec;</i>  |
|                 | <i>(b) providing wool dumping services are included in Class 664900 Services to Transport nec;</i>   |
|                 | <i>(c) providing wool testing services are included in Class 782910 Laboratory Services nec; and</i>   |
|                 | <i>(d) providing wool broker services (no goods handling) and/or wool auctioning services (no goods handling) are included in class 479920 Wholesale Trade Agent-No Goods Handling.</i>  |
|                 | <b>Primary Activities:</b>   |
| 451100001       | Wool auctioning (goods handling)   |
| 451100002       | Wool broker (goods handling)   |
| 451100003       | Wool re-classing or bulk classing service  |
| 451100004       | Wool valuing   |
| 451100999       | Wool wholesaling nec   |
| <b>451200</b>   | <b>Cereal Grain Wholesaling</b>  |
|                 | This class includes employers (including wholesaling employers operated by marketing authorities) mainly engaged in wholesaling wheat or other cereal grains.  |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in wholesaling milled or polished rice are included in Class 471900 Grocery Wholesaling nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 451200001 | Cereal grain wholesaling                          |
| 451200002 | Rice wholesaling (except milled or polished rice) |
| 451200003 | Wheat wholesaling                                 |

**451900 Farm Produce and Supplies Wholesaling nec**

This class includes employers (including wholesaling employers operated by marketing authorities) mainly engaged in purchasing and reselling or in selling as agents livestock (by auction or private treaty), skins, hides or tallow, stock feed, fertilisers, veterinary or other farm supplies, or wholesaling agricultural products not elsewhere classified.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) wholesaling wool are included in Class 451100 Wool Wholesaling;*

*(b) wholesaling cereal grains are in Class 451200 Cereal Grain Wholesaling;*

*(c) wholesaling agricultural machinery and equipment are in Class 461100 Farm and Construction Machinery Wholesaling; and*

*(d) wholesaling meat, poultry, eggs, dairy products, fruit, vegetables, honey, etc, are included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 47 Personal and Household Good Wholesaling.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 451900001 | Agricultural chemical wholesaling         |
| 451900002 | Drug, veterinary, wholesaling             |
| 451900003 | Farm produce wholesaling                  |
| 451900004 | Farm supplies wholesaling                 |
| 451900005 | Feed wholesaling                          |
| 451900006 | Fence post wholesaling (except timber)    |
| 451900007 | Fencing wire wholesaling                  |
| 451900008 | Fertiliser wholesaling                    |
| 451900009 | Flower, cut, wholesaling                  |
| 451900010 | Herbicide wholesaling                     |
| 451900011 | Hide wholesaling                          |
| 451900012 | Horticultural, nursery stock, wholesaling |
| 451900013 | Insecticide wholesaling                   |
| 451900014 | Leather wholesaling                       |
| 451900015 | Livestock auctioning or valuing           |
| 451900016 | Livestock wholesaling                     |
| 451900017 | Meat meal wholesaling                     |
| 451900018 | Orchard supplies wholesaling nec          |
| 451900019 | Pesticide wholesaling                     |
| 451900020 | Seed, farm or garden, wholesaling         |
| 451900021 | Sheep dip wholesaling                     |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 451900022 | Sheep lick wholesaling                    |
| 451900023 | Skins wholesaling                         |
| 451900024 | Stockyard operation                       |
| 451900025 | Sugar, raw, wholesaling                   |
| 451900026 | Tallow wholesaling                        |
| 451900027 | Tobacco leaf wholesaling                  |
| 451900028 | Tree or shrub, potted, wholesaling        |
| 451900029 | Vegetable oil meal wholesaling            |
| 451900030 | Weedkiller wholesaling                    |
| 451900999 | Farm produce and supplies wholesaling nec |

**452100 Petroleum Product Wholesaling**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in wholesaling petroleum or petroleum products or in retailing liquefied petroleum gas (in bulk or containers), heating oil or other fuel oils.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 452100001 | Bitumen wholesaling  |
| 452100002 | Crude oil wholesaling  |
| 452100003 | Crude petroleum wholesaling                                      |
| 452100004 | Diesel oil wholesaling   |
| 452100005 | Distillate wholesaling   |
| 452100006 | Fuel oil wholesaling   |
| 452100007 | Heating oil dealing  |
| 452100008 | Industrial oil or fat wholesaling                                |
| 452100009 | Kerosene wholesaling   |
| 452100010 | Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) dealing (in bulk or in containers) |
| 452100011 | Metal and mineral wholesaling                                    |
| 452100012 | Paraffin wholesaling   |
| 452100013 | Petrol wholesaling   |
| 452100999 | Petroleum product wholesaling nec                                |

**452200 Metal and Mineral Wholesaling**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in wholesaling pig iron, ingot steel or semi-fabricated products of iron or steel such as sheet, strip, bars, rods, sections, structural steel or tubes; wholesaling minerals (including coal or coke) nec; or wholesaling metal waste or scrap.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 452200001 | Aluminium or aluminium alloy wholesaling |
| 452200002 | Bearing metal wholesaling                |
| 452200003 | Briquette wholesaling                    |
| 452200004 | Charcoal wholesaling                     |
| 452200005 | Coal wholesaling                         |
| 452200006 | Coke wholesaling                         |
| 452200007 | Metal scrap wholesaling                  |
| 452200008 | Metallic ore wholesaling                 |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 452200009 | Mineral earths wholesaling                        |
| 452200010 | Mineral wholesaling                               |
| 452200011 | Precious metal scrap dealing                      |
| 452200012 | Steel bar, plate, rod, sheet or strip wholesaling |
| 452200999 | Metal and mineral wholesaling nec                 |

**452300 Chemical Wholesaling**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in wholesaling chemicals or allied products nec including waste or scrap chemicals.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 452300001 | Acid wholesaling   |
| 452300002 | Adhesive wholesaling   |
| 452300003 | Alcohol, industrial, wholesaling                                   |
| 452300004 | Bleaching compound wholesaling                                     |
| 452300005 | Chemical colour wholesaling  |
| 452300006 | Cleanser, abrasive, wholesaling                                    |
| 452300007 | Dry-cleaning preparation wholesaling                               |
| 452300008 | Dyestuff wholesaling   |
| 452300009 | Explosive wholesaling (except ammunition)                          |
| 452300010 | Gas, industrial, wholesaling (except liquefied petroleum gas-LPG)  |
| 452300011 | Gelatine wholesaling   |
| 452300012 | Laboratory chemical wholesaling                                    |
| 452300013 | Liquefied gas wholesaling (except liquefied petroleum gas-LPG)     |
| 452300014 | Marine oil wholesaling   |
| 452300015 | Match wholesaling  |
| 452300016 | Methylated spirit wholesaling                                      |
| 452300017 | Oil treating compound wholesaling                                  |
| 452300018 | Oil or fat wholesaling (except tallow, lard or cooking oil or fat) |
| 452300019 | Pigment wholesaling  |
| 452300020 | Plastic block, rod, plate or other unfinished form wholesaling     |
| 452300021 | Plastic film sheeting wholesaling                                  |
| 452300022 | Plasticiser wholesaling  |
| 452300023 | Polish, French   |
| 452300024 | Polish wholesaling   |
| 452300025 | Synthetic rubber wholesaling                                       |
| 452300026 | Tanning requisite wholesaling                                      |
| 452300027 | Water proofing compound wholesaling                                |
| 452300999 | Chemical wholesaling nec   |

**453100 Timber Wholesaling**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in dealing in timber (except firewood).

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in firewood wholesaling are included in Class 479910 Wholesaling nec.*

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 453100001 | Plywood dealing                               |
| 453100002 | Timber dealing, wholesaling (except firewood) |
| 453100003 | Timber fence post wholesaling                 |
| 453100004 | Veneer, wood, dealing                         |
| 453100999 | Timber wholesaling nec                        |

**453900 Building Supplies Wholesaling nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in dealing in builders' hardware or building materials not elsewhere classified.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in installing plumbing, insulation, tiles or most other building components are included in the appropriate classes in Division E Construction.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 453900001 | Abrasive wholesaling (except abrasive cleansers)                   |
| 453900002 | Asbestos cement sheet, pipe or board wholesaling                   |
| 453900003 | Awning wholesaling (except textile)                                |
| 453900004 | Bathroom or toilet fitting wholesaling                             |
| 453900005 | Brick wholesaling  |
| 453900006 | Builders' hardware wholesaling nec                                 |
| 453900007 | Building paper and paper board wholesaling                         |
| 453900008 | Cement wholesaling   |
| 453900009 | Ceramic floor tile wholesaling                                     |
| 453900010 | Clothes hoist wholesaling  |
| 453900011 | Door or window wholesaling   |
| 453900012 | Earthenware construction good wholesaling                          |
| 453900013 | Galvanised iron product wholesaling                                |
| 453900014 | Gas fitting wholesaling  |
| 453900015 | Guttering or down pipe wholesaling                                 |
| 453900016 | Hand tool wholesaling (incl power operated)                        |
| 453900017 | Hot water system wholesaling                                       |
| 453900018 | Insulating material wholesaling                                    |
| 453900019 | Lock wholesaling   |
| 453900020 | Mineral turpentine wholesaling                                     |
| 453900021 | Paint wholesaling  |
| 453900022 | Plaster wholesaling  |
| 453900023 | Plastic decorative laminated sheet wholesaling                     |
| 453900024 | Plastic wood wholesaling   |
| 453900025 | Plumbers' fitting wholesaling                                      |
| 453900026 | Plumbing tool wholesaling  |
| 453900027 | Prefabricated shed wholesaling (not intended for human occupation) |
| 453900028 | Reinforcing wire wholesaling                                       |
| 453900029 | Roller shutter wholesaling   |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 453900030 | Roofing material wholesaling                                      |
| 453900031 | Sand wholesaling  |
| 453900032 | Screening wire wholesaling  |
| 453900033 | Screen, window, wholesaling                                       |
| 453900034 | Sink and basin wholesaling  |
| 453900035 | Stain wholesaling   |
| 453900036 | Stonecutters' tool wholesaling                                    |
| 453900037 | Swimming pool, below ground fibreglass, wholesaling               |
| 453900038 | Tile wholesaling (except non-ceramic floor tiles)                 |
| 453900039 | Wall or ceiling board wholesaling                                 |
| 453900040 | Wallpaper wholesaling   |
| 453900041 | Wire netting wholesaling  |
| 453900042 | Wire or cable wholesaling (except fencing wire or electric cable) |
| 453900043 | Woodworking tool wholesaling                                      |
| 453900999 | Building supplies wholesaling nec                                 |

---

**Subdivision 46 - Machinery and Motor Vehicle Wholesaling**

---

| <b>Column 1</b> | <b>Column 2</b>              |
|-----------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Class</b>    | <b>Title and Description</b> |

---

**461100 Farm and Construction Machinery Wholesaling**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in wholesaling agricultural machinery, agricultural implements, earth-moving or other construction machinery or equipment or parts for such equipment.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 461100001 | Agricultural implement wholesaling                           |
| 461100002 | Agricultural machinery wholesaling                           |
| 461100003 | Earthmoving machinery wholesaling                            |
| 461100004 | Excavation machinery wholesaling                             |
| 461100005 | Grader wholesaling   |
| 461100006 | Harvester wholesaling  |
| 461100007 | Parts, agricultural or construction machinery, wholesaling   |
| 461100008 | Tractor wholesaling  |
| 461100009 | Windmill wholesaling   |
| 461100999 | Farm and construction machinery or equipment wholesaling nec |

**461200 Professional Equipment Wholesaling**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in wholesaling scientific, medical or other professional equipment.

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in wholesaling mobility aids (motorised scooters, wheelchairs, walking frames etc) are included in Class 479910 Wholesaling nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 461200001 | Aeronautical equipment wholesaling             |
| 461200002 | Dental instrument or equipment wholesaling nec |
| 461200003 | Drafting instrument wholesaling                |
| 461200004 | Mathematical instrument wholesaling            |
| 461200005 | Medical equipment wholesaling nec              |
| 461200006 | Navigation equipment wholesaling               |
| 461200007 | Optical instrument wholesaling                 |
| 461200008 | Scientific equipment wholesaling               |
| 461200009 | Spectacle frame wholesaling                    |
| 461200010 | Sunglasses wholesaling                         |
| 461200011 | Surgical equipment wholesaling                 |
| 461200012 | X-ray equipment or film wholesaling            |
| 461200999 | Professional equipment wholesaling nec         |

**461300 Computer Wholesaling**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in wholesaling computers or computer peripheral equipment. Computer peripherals includes items such as keyboard / mouse; and household printers / scanners (including ink cartridges).

*Exclusion and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in wholesaling business machines or equipment (other than computers) are included in Class 461400 business machine wholesaling nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 461300001 | Blank compact disc (CD) wholesaling                |
| 461300002 | Blank computer disc wholesaling                    |
| 461300003 | Blank digital versatile disc (DVD) wholesaling     |
| 461300004 | Computer game console/software wholesaling         |
| 461300005 | Computer peripherals wholesaling                   |
| 461300006 | Computer, electronic, wholesaling                  |
| 461300007 | Mobile phone, smartphone and/or tablet wholesaling |
| 461300008 | Portable computing device wholesaling              |
| 461300999 | Computer wholesaling nec                           |

**461400 Business Machine Wholesaling nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in wholesaling office or business machines or equipment not elsewhere classified. Business machines include business printers, scanners, office document shredders, multifunction devices, electronic whiteboards / smartboards; and associated peripheral equipment.

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in wholesaling computers or computer peripheral equipment are included in Class 461300 Computer Wholesaling.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 461400001 | Calculator wholesaling  |
| 461400002 | Cash register wholesaling   |
| 461400003 | Facsimile (fax) machine wholesaling   |
| 461400004 | Photocopying / printing machine, including multi-function device, wholesaling           |
| 461400005 | Shop or office scales wholesaling   |
| 461400999 | Business machine or equipment wholesaling (except furniture or computing equipment) nec |

**461500 Electrical and Electronic Equipment Wholesaling nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in wholesaling electrical or electronic equipment not elsewhere classified.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 461500001 | Air conditioning equipment, electric commercial, wholesaling      |
| 461500002 | Alarm system, electric or electronic, wholesaling                 |
| 461500003 | Battery, dry cell, wholesaling                                    |
| 461500004 | Bulb or tube, electric light, wholesaling                         |
| 461500005 | Cable or wire, electric, wholesaling                              |
| 461500006 | Communication equipment wholesaling                               |
| 461500007 | Communication equipment, industrial, wholesaling                  |
| 461500008 | Electric fittings wholesaling nec                                 |
| 461500009 | Electrical equipment, industrial, wholesaling nec                 |
| 461500010 | Electrical distribution equipment wholesaling                     |
| 461500011 | Electrical measuring or testing instrument wholesaling            |
| 461500012 | Electronic equipment, industrial, wholesaling nec                 |
| 461500013 | Generator, electricity, wholesaling                               |
| 461500014 | Light fitting, electric, wholesaling                              |
| 461500015 | Motor, electric, wholesaling                                      |
| 461500016 | Refrigeration equipment, commercial, wholesaling                  |
| 461500017 | Sound recording or reproducing equipment, industrial, wholesaling |
| 461500018 | Switchgear, electrical, wholesaling                               |
| 461500019 | Telecommunication equipment part wholesaling                      |
| 461500020 | Telephone or electric cable ducting system wholesaling            |
| 461500021 | Telephone or telegraph equipment wholesaling                      |
| 461500022 | Two-way radio equipment wholesaling                               |
| 461500023 | Welding equipment, electrical, wholesaling                        |

**461900 Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in wholesaling machinery, parts or equipment not elsewhere classified.

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 461900001 | Air conditioning equipment, non-electric commercial, wholesaling          |
| 461900002 | Aircraft wholesaling  |
| 461900003 | Bearing wholesaling   |
| 461900004 | Blank cassette wholesaling  |
| 461900005 | Compressor, air or gas, wholesaling                                       |
| 461900006 | Distilling equipment wholesaling  |
| 461900007 | Display or notice board wholesaling                                       |
| 461900008 | Dry-cleaning machinery or equipment wholesaling                           |
| 461900009 | Fire protection equipment wholesaling                                     |
| 461900010 | Food processing machinery or equipment wholesaling                        |
| 461900011 | Forging machinery or equipment wholesaling                                |
| 461900012 | Foundry machinery or equipment wholesaling                                |
| 461900013 | Furnace or furnace equipment, industrial, wholesaling (except electrical) |
| 461900014 | Furniture, office, wholesaling  |
| 461900015 | Gas generator or equipment wholesaling                                    |
| 461900016 | Hairdressing equipment wholesaling  |
| 461900017 | Helicopter wholesaling  |
| 461900018 | Industrial brush wholesaling  |
| 461900019 | Internal combustion engine wholesaling (except motor vehicle engines)     |
| 461900020 | Jet-ski part wholesaling  |
| 461900021 | Jet-ski wholesaling   |
| 461900022 | Laundry machinery or equipment wholesaling (except domestic)              |
| 461900023 | Leather working machinery or equipment wholesaling                        |
| 461900024 | Light plane wholesaling   |
| 461900025 | Lubricating machinery or equipment wholesaling                            |
| 461900026 | Machine attachment, part or accessory wholesaling                         |
| 461900027 | Machine tool wholesaling  |
| 461900028 | Marine engine wholesaling (except outboard motors)                        |
| 461900029 | Material handling equipment wholesaling                                   |
| 461900030 | Metalworking machinery wholesaling  |
| 461900031 | Milk processing machinery or equipment wholesaling                        |
| 461900032 | Mining machinery or equipment wholesaling                                 |
| 461900033 | Paper making machinery or equipment wholesaling                           |
| 461900034 | Printing machinery or equipment wholesaling                               |
| 461900035 | Pumping machinery or equipment wholesaling                                |
| 461900036 | Rubber making or working machinery or equipment wholesaling               |
| 461900037 | Tanning machinery or equipment wholesaling                                |
| 461900038 | Textile working machinery or equipment wholesaling                        |
| 461900039 | Weighing machinery wholesaling nec  |
| 461900040 | Welding machinery or equipment, non-electric, wholesaling                 |
| 461900041 | Wire working machinery or equipment wholesaling                           |
| 461900042 | Woodworking machinery or equipment wholesaling                            |
| 461900999 | Industrial machinery or equipment wholesaling nec                         |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**462100 Car Wholesaling**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in wholesaling new and used motor cars.

**Primary Activities:**

- 462100001 New car distributing
- 462100002 New car wholesaling
- 462100003 Used car wholesaling

**462200 Commercial Vehicle Wholesaling**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in wholesaling commercial motor vehicles, either new or used.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in repair of commercial vehicles are included in Class 532900 Automotive Repairs and Services nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 462200001 Bus wholesaling
- 462200002 Truck wholesaling
- 462200999 Commercial vehicle wholesaling nec

**462300 Motor Vehicle New or Used Part Dealing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in dealing in new or used parts or accessories for motor vehicles (except motorcycles).

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in second hand car dealing are included in Class 531100 Car Retailing.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 462300001 Automotive air conditioning wholesaling or installation
- 462300002 Automotive battery wholesaling
- 462300003 Car radio, compact disc (CD) or cassette player wholesaling, installation or repair
- 462300004 Motor vehicle accessories, new or used, wholesaling
- 462300005 Motor vehicle engine, new, wholesaling
- 462300006 Tyre wholesaling
- 462300999 Motor vehicle parts, new or used, wholesaling nec

**462400 Motor Vehicle Dismantling**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in dismantling motor vehicles.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in second hand car dealing are included in Class 531100 Car Retailing.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 462400001 Motor vehicle dismantlin

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

| <b>Subdivision 47 - Personal and Household Good Wholesaling</b> |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Column 1</b>   | <b>Column 2</b>  |
| <b>Class</b>  | <b>Title and Description</b>   |
| <b>471100</b>   | <b>Meat Wholesaling</b><br>This class includes employers mainly engaged in wholesaling fresh or frozen meat.<br><br><i>Exclusions and References:</i><br><i>Employers mainly engaged in wholesaling fresh or frozen poultry or rabbit meat are included in Class 471200 Poultry and Smallgood Wholesaling.</i> |
|   | <b>Primary Activities:</b>   |
| 471100001   | Frozen meat wholesaling (except poultry or rabbit meat)  |
| 471100999   | Meat wholesaling (except canned, cured or smoked or poultry or rabbit meat) nec  |
| <b>471200</b>   | <b>Poultry and Smallgood Wholesaling</b><br>This class includes employers mainly engaged in wholesaling bacon, ham, smallgoods, poultry, or rabbit meat.   |
|   | <b>Primary Activities:</b>   |
| 471200001   | Bacon wholesaling  |
| 471100002   | Frankfurter wholesaling  |
| 471000003   | Ham wholesaling  |
| 470900004   | Poultry wholesaling (dressed, frozen or packed; except canned)   |
| 470800005   | Rabbit meat wholesaling  |
| 470700006   | Sausage wholesaling  |
| 470600007   | Saveloy wholesaling  |
| 470500999   | Poultry and smallgood wholesaling nec  |
| <b>471300</b>   | <b>Dairy Produce Wholesaling</b><br>This class includes employers mainly engaged in wholesaling dairy produce or ice cream.  |
|   | <b>Primary Activities:</b>   |
| 471300001   | Butter wholesaling   |
| 471300002   | Cheese wholesaling   |
| 471300003   | Cream wholesaling  |
| 471300004   | Ice cream wholesaling  |
| 471300005   | Milk wholesaling (except canned)   |
| 471300999   | Dairy product wholesaling nec  |
| <b>471400</b>   | <b>Fish Wholesaling</b><br>This class includes employers mainly engaged in wholesaling fresh or frozen fish or other seafoods (except canned).   |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) operating vessels which both catch and process fish or other seafoods are included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 04 Commercial Fishing; and*

*(b) cleaning, cooking or freezing crustaceans or molluscs other than oysters or in freezing filleted fish are included in Class 217300 Seafood Processing.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 471400001 | Crustacean wholesaling (incl processed, except canned) |
| 471400002 | Mollusc wholesaling (incl processed, except canned)    |
| 471400003 | Oyster, shelling, freezing or bottling in brine        |
| 471400004 | Seafood, fresh or frozen, wholesaling                  |
| 471400005 | Whole finfish freezing                                 |
| 471400999 | Fish wholesaling nec                                   |

**471500 Fruit and Vegetable Wholesaling**

This class includes employers (including wholesaling employers of marketing authorities) mainly engaged in wholesaling, washing or packing fresh fruit or vegetables.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in fruit drying (except sun drying) are included in Class 213000 Fruit and Vegetable Processing.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 471500001 | Fruit, fresh, wholesaling, washing or packing     |
| 471500002 | Vegetable, fresh, wholesaling, washing or packing |

**471600 Confectionery and Soft Drink Wholesaling**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in wholesaling confectionery or soft drinks.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) canning or bottling soft drinks, aerated waters or cordials are included in Class 218100 Soft Drink, Cordial and Syrup Mfg;*

*(b) hire of commercial water cooler equipment, with or without supply of water, are included in Class 774310 Plant and Machinery Hiring and Leasing Without Operator; and*

*(c) hire of household water cooler equipment, with or without supply of water, are included in Class 951900 Personal and Household Goods Hiring nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 471600001 | Aerated water wholesaling   |
| 471600002 | Bottled water wholesaling   |
| 471600003 | Confectionery wholesaling   |
| 471600004 | Cordial, aerated or carbonated, wholesaling   |
| 471600005 | Filtered or spring water, for water coolers, wholesaling (may include employers engaged in the supply of water and water coolers) |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

471600006 Nuts wholesaling (roasted, salted or sugar coated)

471600007 Potato crisp wholesaling

471600008 Soft drink wholesaling

**471700 Liquor Wholesaling**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in wholesaling beer, wine or spirits, or in breaking down bulk quantities and bottling (except blending) wine or spirits.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) blending wine are included in Class 218300 Wine Mfg; and*

*(b) blending brandy are included in Class 218400 Spirit Mfg.*

**Primary Activities:**

471700001 Alcoholic beverage wholesaling

**471800 Tobacco Product Wholesaling**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in wholesaling cigarettes, cigars or other tobacco products (except leaf tobacco).

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in wholesaling tobacco leaf are included in Class 451900 Farm Produce and Supplies Wholesaling nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

471800001 Tobacco product wholesaling

**471900 Grocery Wholesaling nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in wholesaling groceries or food not elsewhere classified, in blending or repacking tea, or in repacking flour, cereal foods, dried fruits or other groceries, the wholesaling of which is primary to this class.

**Primary Activities:**

471900001 Biscuit wholesaling

471900002 Canned food wholesaling

471900003 Cereal food wholesaling

471900004 Chinese grocery wholesaling

471900005 Coffee wholesaling

471900006 Condiment wholesaling

471900007 Contract packing of groceries (the wholesaling of which is primary to this class)

471900008 Cooking oil or fat wholesaling

471900009 Dietary and health food wholesaling

471900010 Egg and egg product wholesaling

471900011 Flour wholesaling

471900012 Food wholesaling nec

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 471900013 | Frozen dessert wholesaling                          |
| 471900014 | Fruit juice wholesaling                             |
| 471900015 | Honey wholesaling                                   |
| 471900016 | Lard wholesaling                                    |
| 471900017 | Margarine wholesaling                               |
| 471900018 | Milk, dried, condensed or concentrated, wholesaling |
| 471900019 | Preserved fruit or vegetables wholesaling           |
| 471900020 | Rice, milled or polished, wholesaling               |
| 471900021 | Salt, household, wholesaling                        |
| 471900022 | Seafood, canned, wholesaling                        |
| 471900023 | Specific cultural grocery wholesaling               |
| 471900024 | Tea blending or repacking                           |
| 471900025 | Tea wholesaling                                     |
| 471900026 | Vinegar wholesaling or bottling                     |
| 471900027 | Vitamin and mineral supplement wholesaling          |
| 471900028 | Yeast wholesaling                                   |
| 471900999 | Grocery wholesaling nec                             |

**472100 Textile Product Wholesaling**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in wholesaling textiles or textile products not elsewhere classified.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 472100001 | Awning, textile, wholesaling              |
| 472100002 | Bag or sack, textile, wholesaling         |
| 472100003 | Blanket wholesaling                       |
| 472100004 | Blind, textile, wholesaling               |
| 472100005 | Canvas good wholesaling nec               |
| 472100006 | Cordage wholesaling                       |
| 472100007 | Elasticised fabric wholesaling            |
| 472100008 | Fabric, textile, wholesaling              |
| 472100009 | Felt wholesaling (except floor coverings) |
| 472100010 | Glass fibre fabric wholesaling            |
| 472100011 | Household linen wholesaling               |
| 472100012 | Lace wholesaling                          |
| 472100013 | Narrow fabric wholesaling                 |
| 472100014 | Netting, textile, wholesaling             |
| 472100015 | Piece-goods wholesaling                   |
| 472100016 | Rope wholesaling (except wire rope)       |
| 472100017 | Sail cloth wholesaling                    |
| 472100018 | Sewing thread wholesaling                 |
| 472100019 | Soft furnishing wholesaling               |
| 472100020 | String wholesaling                        |
| 472100021 | Tarpaulin wholesaling                     |
| 472100022 | Tent wholesaling                          |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |                                 |
|-----------|---------------------------------|
| 472100023 | Thread wholesaling              |
| 472100024 | Towel wholesaling               |
| 472100025 | Trimming, textile, wholesaling  |
| 472100026 | Yarn wholesaling                |
| 472100999 | Textile product wholesaling nec |

**472200 Clothing Wholesaling**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in wholesaling clothing.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                              |
|-----------|------------------------------|
| 472200001 | Hosiery wholesaling          |
| 472200002 | Leather clothing wholesaling |
| 472200003 | Millinery wholesaling        |
| 472200004 | Sports clothing wholesaling  |
| 472200999 | Clothing wholesaling nec     |

**472300 Footwear Wholesaling**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in wholesaling footwear.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                             |
|-----------|-----------------------------|
| 472300001 | Sports footwear wholesaling |
| 472300999 | Footwear wholesaling nec    |

**473100 Household Appliance Wholesaling**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in wholesaling television or radio receiving sets or household appliances.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 473100001 | Air conditioner, room, wholesaling                                   |
| 473100002 | Fan, household electric, wholesaling                                 |
| 473100003 | Floor polisher, household, wholesaling                               |
| 473100004 | Kerosene heater, household, wholesaling                              |
| 473100005 | Kitchen appliance, household electric, wholesaling                   |
| 473100006 | Radio or television part wholesaling                                 |
| 473100007 | Radio receiving set wholesaling                                      |
| 473100008 | Refrigerator wholesaling (except commercial refrigeration equipment) |
| 473100009 | Sewing machine, household, wholesaling                               |
| 473100010 | Shaver, electric, wholesaling  |
| 473100011 | Sound reproducing equipment, household, wholesaling                  |
| 473100012 | Stove or heater, household, wholesaling                              |
| 473100013 | Television set wholesaling   |
| 473100014 | Vacuum cleaner, household, wholesaling                               |
| 473100015 | Washing machine, household, wholesaling                              |
| 473100999 | Household appliance wholesaling nec                                  |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**473200 Furniture Wholesaling**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in wholesaling household furniture.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) wholesaling office furniture are included in Class 461900 Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling nec; and*

*(b) wholesaling canvas blinds are included in Class 472100 Textile Product Wholesaling.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 473200001 Blind wholesaling (except textile)
- 473200002 Mattress wholesaling
- 473200999 Furniture wholesaling (except office) nec

**473300 Floor Covering Wholesaling**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in wholesaling floor coverings (except ceramic tiles).

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in wholesaling ceramic tiles are included in Class 453900 Building Supplies Wholesaling nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 473300001 Floor covering wholesaling

**473900 Household Good Wholesaling nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in wholesaling china, glassware, domestic hardware, garden tools or supplies.

**Primary Activities:**

- 473900001 Brushware, household, wholesaling
- 473900002 Chinaware wholesaling
- 473900003 Cooking utensil wholesaling (except electric appliances)
- 473900004 Crockery wholesaling
- 473900005 Cutlery wholesaling nec
- 473900006 Domestic hardware wholesaling
- 473900007 Enamelware wholesaling
- 473900008 Garden tool wholesaling
- 473900009 Glassware, household, wholesaling
- 473900010 Household scales wholesaling
- 473900011 Kitchenware wholesaling
- 473900012 Lawn mower wholesaling
- 473900013 Tableware wholesaling
- 473900999 Household good wholesaling nec

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**479100 Photographic Equipment Wholesaling**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in wholesaling photographic equipment or supplies.

**Primary Activities:**

- 479100001 Camera wholesaling
- 479100002 Enlarger, photographic, wholesaling
- 479100003 Film, photographic, wholesaling
- 479100004 Photographic chemical wholesaling
- 479100005 Projector, photographic, wholesaling
- 479100999 Photographic equipment wholesaling nec

**479200 Jewellery and Watch Wholesaling**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in wholesaling watches or clocks (including parts), jewellery, precious stones or precious metals.

**Primary Activities:**

- 479200001 Clock wholesaling
- 479200002 Costume jewellery wholesaling
- 479200003 Gemstone wholesaling
- 479200004 Jewellery wholesaling
- 479200005 Precious metal wholesaling
- 479200006 Trophy wholesaling
- 479200007 Watch or clock part wholesaling
- 479200008 Watch wholesaling

**479300 Toy and Sporting Good Wholesaling**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in wholesaling toys, bicycles or bicycle parts, firearms, ammunition, fireworks or hobby or sporting equipment (except tents, sports clothing or footwear).

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) wholesaling sports clothing are included in Class 472200 Clothing Wholesaling; and*

*(b) wholesaling sports footwear are included in Class 472300 Footwear Wholesaling.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 479300001 Ammunition wholesaling
- 479300002 Bicycle part wholesaling
- 479300003 Bicycle wholesaling
- 479300004 Hobby equipment wholesaling (except tools)
- 479300005 Playground equipment wholesaling
- 479300006 Sporting good wholesaling (except clothing or footwear)
- 479300007 Toy wholesaling

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**479400 Book and Magazine Wholesaling**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in wholesaling books, periodicals and magazines.

**Primary Activities:**

- 479400001 Book wholesaling
- 479400002 Magazine wholesaling
- 479400003 Newspaper wholesaling
- 479400004 Periodical wholesaling

**479500 Paper Product Wholesaling**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in wholesaling stationery, greeting cards, paper or paper products.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in wholesaling building paper and paper board are included in Class 453900 Building Supplies Wholesaling nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 479500001 Artists' supplies wholesaling
- 479500002 Greeting card wholesaling
- 479500003 Paper stationery wholesaling
- 479500004 Paper wholesaling
- 479500005 Sheet music wholesaling
- 479500006 Stationery wholesaling
- 479500999 Paper product wholesaling nec

**479600 Pharmaceutical and Toiletry Wholesaling**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in wholesaling drugs, medicines, cosmetics, perfumes, toiletries, soap or detergents.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in wholesaling veterinary medicines are included in Class 451900 Farm Produce and Supplies Wholesaling nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 479600001 Cosmetic wholesaling
- 479600002 Detergent wholesaling
- 479600003 Drug wholesaling (except veterinary)
- 479600004 Medicine wholesaling (except veterinary)
- 479600005 Perfume wholesaling
- 479600006 Soap wholesaling
- 479600007 Toiletry wholesaling
- 479600008 Washing powder wholesaling
- 479600999 Pharmaceutical and toiletry wholesaling nec

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**479910 Wholesaling nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in wholesaling travel goods, containers (except of paper or paper board), musical instruments, second-hand goods, or goods not elsewhere classified.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) wholesaling metal scrap are included in Class 452200 Metal and Mineral Wholesaling;*

*(b) wholesaling paper or paper board containers are included in Class 479500 Paper Product Wholesaling;*

*(c) wholesaling or retailing of car or box trailers are included in Class 531300 Trailer and Caravan Dealing; and*

*(d) wholesaling or retailing of boat trailers are included in Class 524500 Marine Equipment Retailing.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 479910001 | Cake decorations wholesaling  |
| 479910002 | Can, metal, wholesaling   |
| 479910003 | Cask wholesaling  |
| 479910004 | Coffin wholesaling  |
| 479910005 | Container wholesaling (except of paper or paper board)  |
| 479910006 | Crate, wooden, wholesaling  |
| 479910007 | Firewood wholesaling  |
| 479910008 | Fur, dyed or dressed, wholesaling   |
| 479910009 | Glass container wholesaling   |
| 479910010 | Leather good wholesaling (except clothing or footwear)  |
| 479910011 | Luggage wholesaling   |
| 479910012 | Musical instrument wholesaling  |
| 479910013 | Pet food wholesaling  |
| 479910014 | Pet wholesaling   |
| 479910015 | Promotional product wholesaling nec   |
| 479910016 | Second hand good wholesaling nec  |
| 479910017 | Souvenir wholesaling nec  |
| 479910018 | Wheelchair, mobility aid (eg motorised scooters, wheelchairs, walking frames etc) wholesaling nec |
| 479910999 | Wholesale trade nec   |

**479920 Wholesaling—No Goods Handling**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in the wholesaling of goods where the employers take title to the goods and with the exception of non-saleable samples do not mechanically or manually handle or store or deliver any of the goods being sold. This class also includes employers mainly engaged in the provision of sales services to other businesses on a fee or commission basis where the employers do not take title to the goods and with the exception of non-saleable samples do not mechanically or manually handle or store or deliver any goods being sold.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in:*

*(a) arranging wholesale travel and related services are included in Class 664100 Travel Agency Services;*

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*(b) providing wool broking services (goods handling) or stockyard operations are included in Class 451100 Wool Wholesaling;*

*(c) real estate agent activities are included in Class 772000 Real Estate Services;*

*(d) providing livestock agency services (goods handling) or stockyard operations are included in Class 451900 Farm Produce and Supplies Wholesaling nec; and*

*(e) employers who mechanically or manually handle or store or deliver goods should be classified in the relevant class in this Division according to the commodity they wholesale;*

*This class does not apply to an employer where:*

*(a) the product/s being sold are manufactured and/or stored or warehoused in NSW by a related employer, another part of the business or an employer who is a member of the same group; or*

*(b) the employer is engaged in the delivery of the goods being sold.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 479920001 | Commission-based wholesaling on-line (no goods handling) |
| 479920002 | Import and export agent (no goods handling)              |
| 479920003 | Internet based wholesaling (no goods handling)           |
| 479920004 | Livestock agent (no goods handling)                      |
| 479920005 | Manufacturer's sales agent (no goods handling)           |
| 479920006 | Stock and station agent (no goods handling)              |
| 479920007 | Wool auctioning (no goods handling)                      |
| 479920008 | Wool broking (no goods handling)                         |
| 479920999 | Wholesale sales agent (no goods handling) nec            |

---

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

## **DIVISION G - RETAIL TRADE**

This Division includes all employers mainly engaged in the purchasing and onselling of new or used goods to the final consumer for personal or household consumption, or in selected repair activities such as repair of household equipment or motor vehicles. Retailers generally operate from premises located and designed to attract a high volume of walk-in customers, have an extensive display of goods and/or use mass media advertising which is designed to attract customers. The display and advertising of goods may be physical or electronic. Physical display and advertising includes shops, printed catalogues, billboards and print advertisements. Electronic display and advertising includes catalogues, internet websites, television and radio advertisements and infomercials. Employers included in this Division include department stores or other shops, motor vehicle retailers and service outlets, stalls, mail order houses, hawkers, door-to-door sellers, milk vendors, vending machine operators and consumer cooperatives. Employers that purchase and on-sell goods to the public via the internet and employers selling goods on a commission basis to final consumers for personal or household consumption are also included in this Division. However, cafes, restaurants, hotels and motels are included in Division H Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants. Employers mainly engaged in reselling their own goods by auction are included in this Division, but employers which are mainly engaged in providing auctioning services for others are included in Division L Property and Business Services.

---

### **Subdivision 51 - Food Retailing**

---

| <b>Column 1</b> | <b>Column 2</b> |
|-----------------|-----------------|
|-----------------|-----------------|

| <b>Class</b> | <b>Title and Description</b> |
|--------------|------------------------------|
|--------------|------------------------------|

---

**511000 Supermarket and Grocery Stores**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in retailing groceries or non-specialised food lines, whether or not the selling is organised on a self-service basis.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in delivery of fresh, cooked or frozen food (other than food in takeaway containers or packaging), which is not owned by the employer, are included in the relevant classes in Subdivision 61 – Road Transport.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                                     |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 511000001 | Asian food retailing                |
| 511000002 | Grocery retailing                   |
| 511000003 | Grocery supermarket operation       |
| 511000004 | Specific cultural grocery retailing |
| 511000999 | Supermarket and grocery stores nec  |

**512100 Fresh Meat, Fish and Poultry Retailing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in retailing fresh meat, fish or poultry.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in delivery of fresh, cooked or frozen food (other than food in takeaway containers or packaging), which is not owned by the employer, are included in the relevant classes in Subdivision 61 – Road Transport.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                                   |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| 512100001 | Butchers' shop operation (retail) |
| 512100002 | Fish, fresh, retailing            |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

- 512100003 Meat retailing (except canned meat)
- 512100004 Poultry, fresh, retailing
- 512100005 Seafood, fresh, retailing

**512200 Fruit and Vegetable Retailing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in retailing fresh fruit or vegetables.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in delivery of fresh, cooked or frozen food (other than food in takeaway containers or packaging), which is not owned by the employer, are included in the relevant classes in Subdivision 61 – Road Transport.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 512200001 Fruit, fresh, retailing
- 512200002 Greengrocery operation (retail)
- 512200003 Vegetable, fresh, retailing

**512300 Liquor Retailing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in retailing beer, wine or spirits for consumption off the premises only.

*Exclusions and References:*

*(a) Hotels, bars and similar employers (except licensed clubs) mainly engaged in selling alcoholic beverages for consumption on the premises are included in Class 572000 Pubs, Taverns and Bars; and*

*(b) Employers mainly engaged in the delivery of alcohol from bottle shops or retail liquor outlets, where the items being delivered are not owned by the employer, are included in Class 711200 Courier Services.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 512300001 Alcoholic beverage retailing (for consumption off the premises only).

**512400 Bread and Cake Retailing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in retailing bread, cakes, pastries or biscuits. This class includes employers which bake bread, cake, pastries or biscuits on the premises for sale to the final consumer.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) baking bread, cakes, pastries or biscuits are included in Subdivision 21Food, Beverage and Tobacco Mfg; and*

*(b) transport and delivery of bread, cakes, pastries or biscuits with the product not owned by the employer are included in the appropriate class of Subdivision 61 Road Transport.*

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                                 |
|-----------|---------------------------------|
| 512400001 | Biscuit and/or cookie retailing |
| 512400002 | Bread retailing                 |
| 512400003 | Bread vendor                    |
| 512400004 | Cake retailing                  |
| 512400005 | Hot bread shop                  |
| 512400006 | Pastry retailing                |

**512500 Takeaway Food Retailing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in retailing food ready to be taken away for immediate consumption where customers generally order or select items and pay before consuming. Food is usually provided in takeaway containers or packaging and is either consumed on the premises in limited seating facilities, taken away by the customer or delivered. This class also includes employers operating mobile food trucks and those mainly engaged in supplying food services in food courts.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) selling prepared meals for consumption on the premises are included in Subdivision 57Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants; and*

*(b) delivery of food (meant for immediate consumption) where the product is not owned by the employer are included in Class 711200 Courier Services; and*

*(c) packaged ice cream retailing are included in Class 512900 Specialised Food Retailing nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 512500001 | Canteen operation - mainly take-away   |
| 512500002 | Chicken, take away, retailing (cooked, ready to eat)   |
| 512500003 | Cut lunch retailing  |
| 512500004 | Fish and chips, take away, retailing (cooked, ready to eat)  |
| 512500005 | Fruit/vegetable juice retailing (for immediate consumption)  |
| 512500006 | Hamburger retailing (cooked, ready to eat)   |
| 512500007 | Health drink retailing (for immediate consumption)   |
| 512500008 | Ice cream retailing (for immediate consumption) where the ice cream is made on the premises for sale to the final consumer |
| 512500009 | Kiosk operations   |
| 512500010 | Milk drink retailing (for immediate consumption)   |
| 512500011 | Mobile café or food van operation  |
| 512500012 | Pizza, take away, retailing (cooked, ready to eat)   |
| 512500013 | School canteen operation   |
| 512500014 | Soft drink retailing (for immediate consumption)   |
| 512500999 | Take away food retailing (cooked ready to eat) nec   |

**512600 Milk Vending**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in retailing milk by home delivery service.

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
|               | <b>Primary Activities:</b>  |
| 512600001     | Milk retailing (home delivery service)  |
| 512600002     | Milk vendor (home delivery service)   |
| <b>512900</b> | <b>Specialised Food Retailing nec</b>   |
|               | This class includes employers mainly engaged in retailing specialised food lines, such as confectionery or smallgoods or tobacco products, or convenience store operations also retailing automotive fuels and lubricating oils (no repairing). |
|               | <i>Exclusions and References:</i>   |
|               | <i>Employers mainly engaged in</i>  |
|               | <i>(a) retailing a wide range of food lines are included in Class 511000 Supermarkets and Grocery Stores;</i>   |
|               | <i>(b) transport, delivery and restocking of vending machines with product not owned by the employer are included in Class 611020—Road Freight Transport—Short Distance;</i>  |
|               | <i>(c) fuel retailing are included in Class 532100 Automotive Fuel Retailing;</i>   |
|               | <i>(d) hire of water cooler equipment to businesses, with or without supply of water, are included in Class 774310 Plant and Machinery Hiring and Leasing Without Operator; and</i>   |
|               | <i>(e) hire of household water cooler equipment, with or without supply of water, are included in Class 951900 Personal and Household Goods Hiring nec.</i>   |
|               | <b>Primary Activities:</b>  |
| 512900001     | Confectionery retailing   |
| 512900002     | Dietary supplement retailing (except pharmaceutical preparations)   |
| 512900003     | Filtered or spring water, for water coolers, retailing (may include employers engaged in the supply of water and water coolers)   |
| 512900004     | Health food retailing (except pharmaceutical preparations)  |
| 512900005     | Non-alcoholic drinks retailing  |
| 512900006     | Smallgood retailing   |
| 512900007     | Tobacco product retailing   |
| 512900008     | Vending machine retail product including restocking with product owned by the employer  |
| 512900009     | Vitamin and mineral supplement retailing (except pharmaceutical preparations)   |
| 512900999     | Specialised food retailing nec  |

---

**Subdivision 52 - Personal and Household Good Retailing**

---

|                 |                              |
|-----------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Column 1</b> | <b>Column 2</b>              |
| <b>Class</b>    | <b>Title and Description</b> |

---

|               |  |
|---------------|--|
| <b>521000</b> | <b>Department Stores</b>   |
|               | This class includes employers which have a significant proportion of retail sales (or a significant absolute amount of retail sales) in commodities primary to the following headings: |
|               | (a) Fabric and other soft goods;   |
|               | (b) Clothing;  |
|               | (c) China, glassware and houseware;  |
|               | (d) Perfume, cosmetic and toiletries;  |
|               | (e) Furniture;   |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

(f) Household appliances.

The commodities primary to these headings, as well as other commodities, are normally sold by separate departments or sections within the store with accounting and other records maintained on a departmentalised basis.

**Primary Activities:**

52100001 Department store operation

**522100 Clothing Retailing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in retailing clothing or clothing accessories.

**Primary Activities:**

52210001 Clothing accessories retailing  
52210002 Foundation garments retailing  
52210003 Fur clothing retailing  
52210004 Gloves retailing  
52210005 Hosiery retailing  
52210006 Leather clothing retailing  
52210007 Millinery retailing  
52210008 Sports clothing retailing  
52210009 Work clothing retailing  
52210099 Clothing retailing nec

**522200 Footwear Retailing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in retailing boots, shoes or other footwear.

**Primary Activities:**

52220001 Boots retailing  
52220002 Shoes retailing  
52220003 Sports footwear retailing  
52220099 Footwear retailing nec

**522300 Fabric and Other Soft Good Retailing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in retailing fabrics, curtains or household textiles, or in installing curtains.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in manufacturing and/or installing shower curtains are included in Class 221200 Synthetic Fibre Textile Mfg.*

**Primary Activities:**

52230001 Blankets retailing  
52230002 Curtain installing (except shower curtain)  
52230003 Curtain retailing  
52230004 Dressmaking requisites retailing

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 522300005 | Fabric, textile, retailing               |
| 522300006 | Household textiles retailing             |
| 522300007 | Linen, household, retailing              |
| 522300008 | Piece-good retailing                     |
| 522300009 | Soft furnishing retailing                |
| 522300010 | Yarn retailing                           |
| 522300999 | Fabric and other soft good retailing nec |

**523100 Furniture Retailing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in retailing household furniture, blinds or awnings.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in the repair or installation of exterior blinds or awnings are included in Class 425920 Exterior/Interior Blind and Awning Installation Services.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 523100001 | Antique reproduction furniture retailing |
| 523100002 | Awning retailing                         |
| 523100003 | Blind retailing                          |
| 523100004 | Mattress retailing                       |
| 523100999 | Furniture, household, retailing nec      |

**523200 Floor Covering Retailing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in retailing household floor coverings.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in laying floor coverings are included in the appropriate classes in Division E Construction.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 523200001 | Carpet retailing  |
| 523200002 | Floor rug retailing   |
| 523200003 | Floor tile retailing (lino, vinyl, cork, carpet, rubber or ceramic) |
| 523200004 | Parquetry retailing   |
| 523200999 | Floor covering retailing nec  |

**523300 Domestic Hardware and Houseware Retailing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in retailing domestic hardware, kitchenware, china or glassware.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) retailing or wholesaling timber are included in Class 453100 Timber Wholesaling;*

*(b) wholesaling builders' hardware or supplies (except timber) are included in Class 453900 Building Supplies Wholesaling nec; and*

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*(c) insulation installation are included in Class 425940 Construction Services nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 523300001 | Brushware, household, retailing             |
| 523300002 | Chinaware retailing                         |
| 523300003 | Cooking utensil retailing (except electric) |
| 523300004 | Crockery retailing                          |
| 523300005 | Cutlery retailing                           |
| 523300006 | Enamelware retailing                        |
| 523300007 | Garden tool retailing                       |
| 523300008 | Glassware retailing                         |
| 523300009 | Insulation retailing                        |
| 523300010 | Kitchenware retailing                       |
| 523300011 | Lawn mower retailing                        |
| 523300012 | Lighting store, retail                      |
| 523300013 | Lock retailing                              |
| 523300014 | Mineral turpentine retailing                |
| 523300015 | Paint retailing                             |
| 523300016 | Picnicware retailing                        |
| 523300017 | Plastic container, household, retailing     |
| 523300018 | Tool, household, retailing                  |
| 523300019 | Wallpaper retailing                         |
| 523300999 | Hardware, domestic, retailing nec           |

**523400 Domestic Appliance Retailing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in retailing household appliances.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) repairing installed plumbing or in undertaking plumbing work arising from the installation of household appliances are included in Class 423100 Plumbing Services;*

*(b) undertaking electrical work arising from the installation of household appliances are included in Class 423200 Electrical Services;*

*(c) installing household, industrial or commercial heating, refrigeration or air conditioning equipment (except industrial furnaces) are included in Class 423300 Air Conditioning and Heating Services;*

*(d) retailing bottled liquefied petroleum gas are included in Class 452100 Petroleum Product Wholesaling;*

*(e) installing or repairing household electrical appliances not elsewhere classified are included in Class 526110 Household Equipment Repair Services (Electrical); and*

*(f) hiring household appliances are included in Class 951900 Personal and Household Goods Hiring nec.*

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 523400001 | Air conditioner, household, retailing             |
| 523400002 | Computer game console/software retailing          |
| 523400003 | Computer peripherals retailing                    |
| 523400004 | Computer retailing                                |
| 523400005 | Computer software retailing                       |
| 523400006 | Fan, household electric, retailing                |
| 523400007 | Floor polisher, household electric, retailing     |
| 523400008 | Gas heating appliance, household, retailing       |
| 523400009 | Heating equipment, household electric, retailing  |
| 523400010 | Kerosene heater, household, retailing             |
| 523400011 | Mobile phone, smartphone and/or tablet retailing  |
| 523400012 | Oil heater, household, retailing                  |
| 523400013 | Pocket calculator, electronic, retailing          |
| 523400014 | Portable computing device retailing               |
| 523400015 | Radio receiving set retailing (except car radios) |
| 523400016 | Refrigerator, household, retailing                |
| 523400017 | Shaver, electric, retailing                       |
| 523400018 | Sound reproducing equipment, household, retailing |
| 523400019 | Stove, household, retailing                       |
| 523400020 | Television antennae retailing                     |
| 523400021 | Television set retailing                          |
| 523400022 | Vacuum cleaner retailing                          |
| 523400023 | Washing machine, household, retailing             |
| 523400999 | Household appliance retailing nec                 |

**523500 Recorded Music Retailing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in retailing phonograph records, audio tapes, compact discs, or video cassettes.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 523500001 | Audio cassette retailing               |
| 523500002 | Blu-ray disc (BD) retailing            |
| 523500003 | Compact disc retailing                 |
| 523500004 | Digital versatile disc (DVD) retailing |
| 523500005 | Internet retailing of recorded music   |
| 523500006 | Phonograph record retailing            |
| 523500007 | Video cassette retailing               |
| 523500999 | Recorded music retailing nec           |

**524100 Sport and Camping Equipment Retailing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in retailing sporting goods, camping equipment or bicycles.

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|               |  |
|---------------|--|
|               | <b>Primary Activities:</b>   |
| 524100001     | Ammunition retailing   |
| 524100002     | Bicycle retailing  |
| 524100003     | Camping equipment retailing  |
| 524100004     | Canoe retailing  |
| 524100005     | Equestrian equipment retailing   |
| 524100006     | Fishing tackle retailing   |
| 524100007     | Fitness equipment retailing  |
| 524100008     | Golf equipment retailing   |
| 524100009     | Gun or rifle retailing   |
| 524100010     | Sailboard retailing  |
| 524100011     | Snow ski retailing   |
| 524100012     | Surfboard retailing  |
| 524100013     | Wetsuit retailing  |
| 524100999     | Sporting equipment retailing (except clothing or footwear) nec   |
| <b>524200</b> | <b>Toy and Game Retailing</b>  |
|               | This class includes employers mainly engaged in retailing toys, games or hobby equipment or supplies.                    |
|               | <b>Primary Activities:</b>   |
| 524200001     | Dolls retailing  |
| 524200002     | Game retailing   |
| 524200003     | Hobby equipment retailing  |
| 524200004     | Hobby supplies retailing (except artists' supplies)  |
| 524200005     | Toys retailing   |
| <b>524300</b> | <b>Newspaper, Book and Stationery Retailing</b>  |
|               | This class includes employers mainly engaged in retailing books, periodicals, newspapers, stationery or religious goods. |
|               | <b>Primary Activities:</b>   |
| 524300001     | Artist supplies retailing  |
| 524300002     | Book retailing   |
| 524300003     | Greeting card retailing  |
| 524300004     | Magazine retailing   |
| 524300005     | Map retailing  |
| 524300006     | Newspaper retailing  |
| 524300007     | Notebook retailing   |
| 524300008     | Pen or pencil retailing  |
| 524300009     | Periodical retailing   |
| 524300010     | Postcard retailing   |
| 524300011     | Religious good retailing   |
| 524300012     | Stationery retailing   |
| 524300013     | Writing materials retailing  |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**524400 Photographic Equipment Retailing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in retailing photographic equipment or supplies.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                                      |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| 524400001 | Binocular retailing                  |
| 524400002 | Camera retailing                     |
| 524400003 | Photographic apparatus retailing     |
| 524400004 | Photographic chemical retailing      |
| 524400005 | Photographic film or paper retailing |
| 524400006 | Projector retailing                  |
| 524400007 | Video camera retailing               |
| 524400999 | Photographic equipment retailing nec |

**524500 Marine Equipment Retailing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in retailing boats or boat accessories.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) repairing boats are included in Class 282220 Boatbuilding;*

*(b) retailing sailboards, canoes or wetsuits are included in Class 524100 Sport and Camping Equipment Retailing; and*

*(c) hiring of pleasure craft, with crew, are included in Class 931911 Sports and Services to Sports nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 524500001 | Boat trailer dealing                    |
| 524500002 | Boats dealing (including used)          |
| 524500003 | Outboard motor retailing                |
| 524500004 | Sailing or nautical accessory retailing |
| 524500005 | Yacht broking                           |
| 524500999 | Marine accessory retailing nec          |

**525100 Pharmaceutical, Cosmetic and Toiletry Retailing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in retailing prescription drugs or patent medicines, cosmetics or toiletries.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in retailing mobility aids (motorised scooters, wheelchairs, walking frames etc) are included in Class 525900 Retailing nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                           |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| 525100001 | Cosmetic retailing        |
| 525100002 | Drug retailing            |
| 525100003 | Patent medicine retailing |
| 525100004 | Perfume retailing         |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |                                     |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 525100005 | Pharmacy, retail, operation         |
| 525100006 | Prescription, medicinal, dispensing |
| 525100007 | Toiletry retailing                  |

**525200**      **Antique and Used Good Retailing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in retailing (by auction or private treaty) antiques or second hand goods (except motor vehicles).

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) wholesaling or retailing second hand motor vehicles are included in Class 531100 Car Retailing; and*

*(b) providing auctioning or valuing services (except in the case of real estate or livestock) are included in Class 786900 Business Services nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 525200001 | Antique retailing or auctioning                        |
| 525200002 | Coin dealing   |
| 525200003 | Disposals retailing                                    |
| 525200004 | Pawnbroking  |
| 525200005 | Second hand book retailing                             |
| 525200006 | Second hand clothes retailing                          |
| 525200007 | Second hand furniture retailing or auctioning          |
| 525200008 | Second hand jewellery retailing                        |
| 525200009 | Second hand sports card retailing                      |
| 525200010 | Stamp, collectable, dealing                            |
| 525200999 | Second hand good retailing (except motor vehicles) nec |

**525300**      **Garden Equipment Retailing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in retailing horticultural goods such as seeds, seedlings, shrubs, trees or other nursery stock.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                              |
|-----------|------------------------------|
| 525300001 | Bulb, flower, retailing      |
| 525300002 | Fertiliser retailing         |
| 525300003 | Garden ornament retailing    |
| 525300004 | Nursery stock retailing      |
| 525300005 | Pesticide retailing          |
| 525300006 | Plant pot retailing          |
| 525300007 | Plant, garden, retailing     |
| 525300008 | Plant, indoor/outdoor hiring |
| 525300009 | Seedling retailing           |
| 525300010 | Seed, garden, retailing      |
| 525300011 | Shrub or tree retailing      |
| 525300012 | Tuber, flower, retailing     |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

525300999 Garden supplies retailing nec

**525400 Flower Retailing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in retailing cut flowers or display foliage.

**Primary Activities:**

525400001 Cut flowers retailing  
525400002 Display foliage retailing  
525400003 Dried flowers retailing  
525400004 Florist, retail, operation

**525500 Watch, Spectacles and Jewellery Retailing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in retailing watches, spectacles, clocks or jewellery.

**Primary Activities:**

525500001 Clock retailing  
525500002 Jewellery retailing  
525500003 Silverware retailing  
525500004 Spectacles retailing  
525500005 Sunglasses retailing  
525500006 Watch retailing

**525900 Retailing nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in retailing goods not elsewhere classified.

**Primary Activities:**

525900001 Animal, live, retailing  
525900002 Art gallery operation (retail)  
525900003 Craft goods retailing  
525900004 Briefcase retailing  
525900005 Briquette retailing  
525900006 Coal retailing  
525900007 Coke retailing  
525900008 Discount variety store operation  
525900009 Duty free store operation  
525900010 Firewood cutting and retailing  
525900011 Firework retailing  
525900012 Handbag retailing  
525900013 Ice retailing  
525900014 Leather good retailing (except apparel)  
525900015 Luggage retailing  
525900016 Musical instruments retailing  
525900017 Personal accessory retailing nec  
525900018 Pet and pet accessory retailing  
525900019 Prams retailing

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 525900020 | Souvenirs retailing   |
| 525900021 | Specialty store nec   |
| 525900022 | Swimming pool chemical retailing  |
| 525900023 | Swimming pool cleaning service  |
| 525900024 | Swimming pool retailing   |
| 525900025 | Travel good retailing   |
| 525900026 | Umbrella retailing  |
| 525900027 | Variety store operation   |
| 525900028 | Wheelchair and mobility aid retailing (eg motorised scooters, walking frames etc) |
| 525900029 | Wig retailing   |
| 525900999 | Retailing nec   |

**526110 Household Equipment Repair Services (Electrical)**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in repairing or installing household electric appliances.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) undertaking electrical work arising from the installation of household appliances are included in Class 423200 Electrical Services;*

*(b) installing household, industrial or commercial heating, refrigeration or air conditioning equipment (except industrial furnaces) are included in Class 423300 Air Conditioning and Heating Services; and*

*(c) repairing household electronic appliances are included in Class 526120 Household Equipment Repair Services (Electronic).*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 526110001 | Air conditioner, portable household, repairing (including maintenance)  |
| 526110002 | Heating equipment, portable household electric, repairing   |
| 526110003 | Refrigerator, household electric, repairing   |
| 526110004 | Repair or maintenance of household electric appliances (except heating equipment) not requiring electrical work |
| 526110005 | Repairing household electrical appliances   |
| 526110006 | Sewing machine repairing  |
| 526110007 | Shaver, electric, repairing   |
| 526110008 | Stove or heater, household electric, repairing  |
| 526110009 | Washing machine, household electric, repairing  |
| 526110999 | Household electric appliance repairing nec  |

**526120 Household Equipment Repair Services (Electronic)**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in repairing or installing household electronic appliances.

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) repairing or installing household electric appliances are included in Class 526110 Household Equipment Repair Services (Electrical);*

*(b) car radio repairing are included in Class 462300 Motor Vehicle New or Used Part Dealing; and*

*(c) repairing computers or computer peripherals are included in Class 783300 Computer Maintenance Services.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 526120001 | Antenna signal amplifier repairing                          |
| 526120002 | Cassette player repairing                                   |
| 526120003 | CD player repairing   |
| 526120004 | DVD player repairing  |
| 526120005 | Radio repairing (except car radios)                         |
| 526120006 | Repairing household sound reproduction equipment            |
| 526120007 | Stereo equipment repairing                                  |
| 526120008 | Television antennae, aerial and satellite dish installation |
| 526120009 | Television set repairing                                    |
| 526120010 | VCR repairing   |
| 526120011 | Video recording equipment repairing                         |
| 526120999 | Repairing household electronic equipment nec                |

**526900 Household Equipment Repair Services nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in repairing non-electric household goods, footwear or leather goods or in providing key cutting or duplicating services.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 526900001 | Boot repairing   |
| 526900002 | Footwear repairing                                     |
| 526900003 | Key cutting or duplicating service                     |
| 526900004 | Leather good (except apparel) repairing                |
| 526900005 | Locksmith installation and repair service nec          |
| 526900006 | Shoe repairs   |
| 526900999 | Repairing non-electric household or personal goods nec |

---

**Subdivision 53 - Motor Vehicle Retailing and Services**

---

| Column 1 | Column 2              |
|----------|-----------------------|
| Class    | Title and Description |

---

**531100 Car Retailing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in retailing new or used cars.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                   |
|-----------|-------------------|
| 531100001 | New car retailing |
|-----------|-------------------|

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

531100002 Used car retailing

**531200 Motor Cycle Dealing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in wholesaling or retailing new or used motor cycles or scooters, tyres, tubes, parts or accessories for motor cycles, in repairing motor cycles or scooters, and in assembling motor cycles from imported kits.

**Primary Activities:**

- 531200001 Go-Kart, motorised, retailing
- 531200002 Motor cycle or scooter dismantling
- 531200003 Motor cycle or scooter assembling from imported kits
- 531200004 Motor cycle or scooter tyre, tube, part or accessory wholesaling or retailing
- 531200005 Motor cycle or scooter repairing
- 531200006 Motor cycle or scooter wholesaling or retailing (new or used)
- 531200007 Motorised mini bike retailing
- 531200008 Motor cycle repairing

**531300 Trailer and Caravan Dealing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in wholesaling or retailing of caravans or trailers. This class also includes employers engaged in selling mobile homes or cabins.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) dealing in prefabricated sheds not intended for permanent human occupation are included in Class 453900 Building Supplies Wholesaling nec;*

*(b) dealing in boat trailers are included in Class 524500 Marine Equipment Retailing; and*

*(c) hiring of trailers or caravans are included in Class 774220 Other Transport Equipment Leasing nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 531300001 Caravan wholesaling or retailing
- 531300002 Horse float wholesaling or retailing
- 531300003 Mobile home dealing
- 531300004 Motor home dealing
- 531300005 Trailer wholesaling or retailing (except boat trailers)

**532100 Automotive Fuel Retailing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in retailing automotive fuel or lubricating oils, with no repairing activities.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) wholesaling of petroleum products are included in Class 452100 Petroleum Product Wholesaling;*

*(b) automotive repairs and services other than electrical repairs in conjunction with automotive fuels and/or lubricating oils retailing are in Class 532900 Automotive Repairs and Services nec; and*

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*(c) convenience store operations also retailing automotive fuel and/or lubricating oils (no repairing) are in Class 512900 Specialised Food Retailing nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 532100001 | Automotive compressed natural gas (CNG) retailing    |
| 532100002 | Diesel oil retailing                                 |
| 532100003 | Distillate retailing                                 |
| 532100004 | Engine oil retailing                                 |
| 532100005 | Kerosene retailing                                   |
| 532100006 | Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG), automotive, retailing |
| 532100007 | Lubricating oil or grease retailing                  |
| 532100008 | Motor vehicle washing or cleaning service            |
| 532100009 | Petrol retailing                                     |
| 532100010 | Service station operation (mainly petrol retailing)  |

**532200 Automotive Electrical Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in automotive electrical repairing.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) factory reconditioning of automotive electrical equipment are included in Class 281300 Automotive Electrical and Instrument Manufacturing; and*

*(b) automotive repairs and services other than electrical repairs are included in Class 532900 Automotive Repair and Services nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                                  |
|-----------|----------------------------------|
| 532200001 | Auto-electrician operation       |
| 532200002 | Automotive battery retailing     |
| 532200003 | Electrical repairing, automotive |

**532300 Smash Repairing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in repairing, panel beating or spray painting smashed motor vehicles.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in making permanent body conversions to passenger cars, or involved in permanent bodywork changes to large vehicles and truck trays are included in Class 281200 Motor Vehicle Body Mfg.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                                       |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| 532300001 | Motor vehicle body repairing          |
| 532300002 | Motor trimming                        |
| 532300003 | Motor vehicle smash repairing         |
| 532300004 | Panel beating (motor body repairing)  |
| 532300005 | Rustproofing, automotive              |
| 532300006 | Spray painting (motor body repairing) |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|               |  |
|---------------|--|
| 532300007     | Towing service, motor vehicle  |
| 532300008     | Truck, smash repairing (excluding permanent bodywork changes)  |
| <b>532400</b> | <b>Tyre Retailing</b>  |
|               | This class includes employers mainly engaged in retailing motor vehicle tyres (new or reconditioned) or tubes, or in repairing (except retreading, recapping or rerubbing) motor vehicle tyres or tubes. |
|               | <i>Exclusions and References:</i>  |
|               | <i>Employers mainly engaged in</i>   |
|               | <i>(a) retreading, recapping or rerubbing motor vehicle tyres are included in Class 255100 Rubber Tyre Mfg; and</i>  |
|               | <i>(b) dealing in motor cycle tyres and tubes are included in Class 531200 Motor Cycle Dealing.</i>  |
|               | <b>Primary Activities:</b>   |
| 532400001     | Tyre or tube, motor vehicle, repairing (except retreading)   |
| 532400002     | Tyre or tube, motor vehicle, retailing   |
| <b>532900</b> | <b>Automotive Repair and Services nec</b>  |
|               | This class includes employers mainly engaged in repairing motor vehicles and boats other than smash repairs.   |
|               | <i>Exclusions and References:</i>  |
|               | <i>Employers mainly engaged in</i>   |
|               | <i>(a) retreading, recapping or rerubbing motor vehicle tyres are included in Class 255100 Rubber Tyre Mfg;</i>  |
|               | <i>(b) engine reconditioning on a factory exchange basis are in Class 281900 Automotive Component Mfg nec; and</i>   |
|               | <i>(c) automotive electrical repairs are included in Class 532200 Automotive Electrical Services.</i>  |
|               | <b>Primary Activities:</b>   |
| 532900001     | Auto accessory installation  |
| 532900002     | Boat engine repairing  |
| 532900003     | Car alarm and/or immobiliser installation or repair  |
| 532900004     | Engine reconditioning, customised  |
| 532900005     | Motor vehicle clutch or brake repairing  |
| 532900006     | Motor vehicle radiator repairing   |
| 532900007     | Motor vehicle window tinting service   |
| 532900008     | Muffler repairing, automotive  |
| 532900009     | Sun roof installation  |
| 532900010     | Transmission or gearbox assemblies, motor vehicle, reconditioning or rebuilding  |
| 532900011     | Window tinting after manufacture of windscreen   |
| 532900012     | Window tinting of commercial and domestic buildings  |
| 532900013     | Windscreen fitting   |
| 532900014     | Automotive diesel engine servicing and repair  |
| 532900015     | Automotive engine repair or reconditioning   |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

532900999 Automotive repair and services

---

## **DIVISION H - ACCOMMODATION, CAFES AND RESTAURANTS**

This Division includes all employers mainly engaged in providing hospitality services in the form of accommodation, meals and drinks.

---

### **Subdivision 57 – Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants**

| <b>Column 1</b> | <b>Column 2</b>   |
|-----------------|---|
| <b>Class</b>    | <b>Title and Description</b>  |
| <b>571000</b>   | <b>Accommodation</b>  |
|                 | This class includes hotels, motels and similar employers mainly engaged in providing short term accommodation.  |
|                 | <i>Exclusions and References:</i>   |
|                 | <i>Employers mainly engaged in</i>  |
|                 | <i>(a) renting or leasing their own (including leased) residential properties or dwellings (other than holiday houses or flats) to others are included in Class 771120 Residential Property Operators;</i>              |
|                 | <i>(b) providing housekeeping, room cleaning and/or general cleaning services to hotels and/or the accommodation industry are included in class 786610 Cleaning Services (Non NSW Government Schools Contract), and</i> |
|                 | <i>(c) ski-slope operation (including ski-tow operation) are included in Class 931200 Sports Grounds and Facilities nec.</i>  |
|                 | <b>Primary Activities:</b>  |
| 571000001       | Bed and breakfast guest house operation   |
| 571000002       | Camping ground operation  |
| 571000003       | Caravan park operation  |
| 571000004       | Guest house operation   |
| 571000005       | Holiday house and flat operation  |
| 571000006       | Hotel operation   |
| 571000007       | Mobile home park operation  |
| 571000008       | Motel operation   |
| 571000009       | Private hotel operation (short term accommodation)  |
| 571000010       | Relocatable home park operation   |
| 571000011       | Serviced apartments   |
| 571000012       | Ski-lodge and ski-slope operation   |
| 571000013       | Ski-lodge operation   |
| 571000014       | Resort operation  |
| 571000015       | Student residence operation (except boarding schools)   |
| 571000016       | Time-share accommodation operation  |
| 571000017       | University halls of residence/accommodation services  |
| 571000018       | Youth hostel operation  |
| 571000019       | Conference centre operation (mainly accommodation)  |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**572000 Pubs, Taverns and Bars**

This class includes hotels, bars or similar employers (except licensed clubs) mainly engaged in selling alcoholic beverages for consumption on the premises, or in selling alcoholic beverages both for consumption on and off the premises (eg from bottle shops located at such premises).

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) retailing alcoholic beverages for consumption off the premises are included in Class 512300 Liquor Retailing;*

*(b) operating licensed clubs are included in Class 574000 Clubs (Hospitality); and*

*(c) providing housekeeping, room cleaning and/or general cleaning services to hotels and/or the accommodation industry are included in class 786610 Cleaning Services (Non NSW Government Schools Contract).*

**Primary Activities:**

- 572000001 Bar operation (mainly drinking place)
- 572000002 Hotel operation (mainly drinking place)
- 572000003 Night club operation (mainly drinking place)
- 572000004 Pub operation (mainly drinking place)
- 572000005 Tavern operation (mainly drinking place)
- 572000006 Wine bar operation (mainly drinking place)

**573000 Cafes and Restaurants**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in serving food and beverages for consumption on the premises. Customers generally order and are served while seated (i.e. waiter/waitressing service) and pay after eating.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers which are mainly engaged in*

*(a) retailing ready-to-consume food or beverages in take away containers are included in Class 512500 Takeaway Food Retailing;*

*(b) selling alcoholic beverages for consumption on the premises (except clubs) are included in Class 572000 Pubs, Taverns and Bars;*

*(c) operating hospitality clubs are included in Class 574000 Clubs (Hospitality);*

*(d) internet cafe operation without food or beverage service are included in Class 712000 Telecommunications Services; and*

*(e) delivery of food (meant for immediate consumption) where the product is not owned by the employer are included in Class 711200 Courier Services.*

*(f) offsite coffee manufacturing, including grinding and roasting, are included in Class 217900 Food Manufacturing nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 573000001 Airline food catering service
- 573000002 Cafe operation (including onsite roasting of coffee for sale on the premises)
- 573000003 Canteen operation - mainly eat-in
- 573000004 Catering service operation
- 573000005 Internet cafe operation with food and/or beverage service

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 573000006 | Prepared meal service (except as part of operating a diet, weight reduction or welfare service) |
| 573000007 | Restaurant operation  |
| 573000008 | Theatre restaurant operation  |

**574000 Clubs (Hospitality)**

This class includes associations mainly engaged in providing hospitality services to members. These employers also may provide gambling, sporting or other social or entertainment facilities.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 574000001 | Bowling club operation (licensed premises)   |
| 574000002 | Football club operation (licensed premises)  |
| 574000003 | Golf club operation (licensed premises)  |
| 574000004 | Licensed club operation  |
| 574000005 | Operation of sporting grounds or facilities located within the club premises and/or boundaries |
| 574000006 | Social club operation (licensed premises)  |
| 574000999 | Club operation (hospitality) nec   |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

---

## **DIVISION I - TRANSPORT AND STORAGE**

This Division includes all employers mainly engaged in providing passenger or freight transport by road, rail, water or air; terminal facilities for passengers or freight; services related to transport such as car parking, stevedoring, harbour services, navigation services, airport operation or space port operation; booking, travel, freight forwarding, crating or customs agency services; and storage facilities. Employers mainly engaged in operating pipelines for the transportation of oil, gas, etc, on a contract or fee basis are included in this Division.

---

### **Subdivision 61 Road Transport**

| <b>Column 1</b> | <b>Column 2</b>  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Class</b>    | <b>Title and Description</b>   |
| <b>611010</b>   | <p><b>Road Freight Transport—Bulk Freight</b></p> <p>This class includes employers mainly engaged in the transportation of bulk freight by road, generally with no handling of the freight by the driver. This includes bulk freight of construction materials such as cement, gravel, sand and bitumen where the driver operates an electronic button or switch to release the materials.</p> <p><i>Exclusions and References:</i></p> <p><i>Employers mainly engaged in</i></p> <p><i>(a) transporting general freight by road where the driver is generally involved in loading and unloading the freight, are included in either Class 611020 Road Freight Transport—Short Distance, or Class 611030 Road Freight Transport—Long Distance;</i></p> <p><i>(b) bulk delivery of new household and office furniture are included in Class 611010 Road Freight Transport—Bulk Freight or Class 611020 Road Freight Transport—Short Distance or Class 611030 Road Freight Transport—Long Distance as appropriate;</i></p> <p><i>(c) crating or packing for road freight transport on a contract or fee basis are included in Class 664900 Services to Transport nec; and</i></p> <p><i>(d) short and long distance relocation of vehicles where the vehicle is driven and not carried as freight is included in Class 661900 Services to Road Transport nec.</i></p> <p><b>Primary Activities:</b></p> <p>611010001 Bulk freight transport (road)</p> <p>611010002 Container transport (road)</p> <p>611010003 Truck hire service (with driver), bulk freight</p> <p>611010004 Truck relocation service</p> <p>611010005 Log haulage service (road)</p> |
| <b>611020</b>   | <p><b>Road Freight Transport—Short Distance</b></p> <p>This class includes employers mainly engaged in the transportation of general freight by road, where the driver is generally involved in loading and unloading the freight, involving distances of up to 500 km for the round trip. It also includes employers mainly engaged in renting trucks with drivers for general road freight transport up to 500 km for the round trip.</p> <p><i>Exclusions and References:</i></p> <p><i>Employers mainly engaged in</i></p> <p><i>(a) transporting bulk freight by road with generally no handling of the freight by the driver are included in Class 611010 Road Freight Transport—Bulk Freight;</i></p>   |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*(b) transporting general freight by road, where the driver is generally involved in loading and unloading the freight, involving distances of more than 500 km for the round trip, are included in Class 611030 Freight Transport—Long Distance;*

*(c) packing, delivery and relocation of household and office furniture by road are included in Class 611040—Furniture Removal;*

*(d) providing road freight terminal facilities or services on a contract or fee basis to road transport units are included in Class 661900 Services to Road Transport nec;*

*(e) road freight forwarding are included in Class 664210 Freight Forwarding (Road)—Goods Handling or Class 664220 Freight Forwarding (Road)—No Goods Handling;*

*(f) leasing or hiring trucks from own stocks, without drivers are included in Class 774100 Motor Vehicle Hiring; and*

*(g) restocking of vending machines where the employer is the owner of the product contained in the vending machine is included in Class 512900—Specialised Food Retailing nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 611020001 | Bulk newspaper delivery service, short distance   |
| 611020002 | Delivery of bread, cakes, pastries or biscuits, short distance (where product is not owned by employer) |
| 611020003 | Delivery service, road (except courier), short distance   |
| 611020004 | Home delivery (groceries)   |
| 611020005 | Pathology or blood transport service  |
| 611020006 | Taxi truck service (with driver), short distance  |
| 611020007 | Truck hire service (with driver), short distance  |
| 611020008 | Vending machine restocking where the product is not owned by the employer                               |
| 611020999 | Road freight transport-short distance nec   |

**611030 Road Freight Transport—Long Distance**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in the transportation of general freight by road, where the driver is involved in loading and unloading the freight, involving distances of more than 500 km for the round trip.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) transporting general freight by road, where the driver is involved in loading and unloading the freight, involving distances up to 500 km for the round trip are included in Class 611020 Road Freight Transport—Short Distance;*

*(b) transporting bulk freight by road with generally no handling of the freight by the driver, are involved in Class 611010 Road Freight Transport—Bulk Freight; and*

*(c) short and long distance relocation of vehicles where the vehicle is driven and not carried as freight is included in Class 664900 Services to Transport nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 611030001 | Bulk newspaper delivery service, long distance         |
| 611030002 | Delivery service, road (except courier), long distance |
| 611030003 | Taxi truck service (with driver), long distance        |
| 611030004 | Truck hire service (with driver), long distance        |
| 611030999 | Road freight transport-long distance nec               |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**611040 Furniture Delivery and Removal Service**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in the packing, delivery and relocation of household and office furniture by road.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in the bulk delivery of new household and office furniture from manufacturer to wholesaler, or wholesaler to retailer are included in Class 611010 Road Freight Transport—Bulk Freight or Class 611020 Road Freight Transport—Short Distance or Class 611030 Road Freight Transport—Long Distance as appropriate.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 611040001 Furniture removal service
- 611040002 Home furniture delivery service
- 611040003 Office furniture delivery service

**612100 Long Distance Bus Transport**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in operating buses for the transportation of passengers over long distances.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in providing road passenger terminal facilities or services on a contract or fee basis to road transport employers are included in Class 661900 Services to Road Transport nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 612100001 Charter bus service, long distance
- 612100002 Passenger transport service, bus, long distance
- 612100003 Tourist coach service, long distance

**612200 Short Distance Bus Transport (including Tramway)**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in operating urban buses for the transportation of passengers, or in operating tramways for the transportation of passengers.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

- (a) tramway rolling stock repair are included in Class 282300 Railway Equipment Mfg;*
- (b) providing road passenger terminal facilities or services on a contract or fee basis to road transport employers are included in Class 661900 Services to Road Transport nec; and*
- (c) providing community transport services mainly on account of government agencies or not-for-profit organisations are included in Class 872920 Non-Residential Care Services nec.*

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 612200001 | Airport bus service                              |
| 612200002 | Charter bus service, short distance              |
| 612200003 | Metropolitan bus service                         |
| 612200004 | O-bahn bus service                               |
| 612200005 | Passenger transport service, bus, short distance |
| 612200006 | School bus service                               |
| 612200007 | Tourist coach service, short distance            |
| 612200008 | Tramway passenger transport service              |

**612310 Taxi Drivers—Metropolitan—T-Plate**

This class includes employers engaged in operating taxi cabs with T-plates in the metropolitan areas. Owner/operators who are sole traders or partnerships are eligible for WIC 612315 where they can provide evidence to their insurer of the number of shifts drivers other than themselves drive the taxi.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

- (a) operating taxi trucks with drivers are included in the applicable class of this subdivision;*
- (b) leasing taxi cab plates (not the vehicles) are included in Class 773000 Non-Financial Asset Investors; and*
- (c) leasing, hiring or renting motor vehicles (except licensed taxi cabs or hire cars) from own stocks, without drivers, are included in Class 774100 Motor Vehicle Hiring.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                                |
|-----------|--------------------------------|
| 612310001 | Taxi cab service, metropolitan |
|-----------|--------------------------------|

**612315 Taxi Drivers—Metropolitan—T-plate (up to 2 shifts per week)**

This class includes employers engaged in operating taxi cabs with T-plates in metropolitan areas using other drivers on average of 2 shifts per week or less.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Plate operators that are limited proprietary companies are not eligible for this class.*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

- (a) operating taxi trucks with drivers are included in the applicable class of this subdivision;*
- (b) leasing taxi cab plates (not the vehicles) are included in Class 773000 Non-Financial Asset Investors; and*
- (c) leasing, hiring or renting motor vehicles (except licensed taxi cabs or hire cars) from own stocks, without drivers, are included in Class 774100 Motor Vehicle Hiring.*

**Primary Activities**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 612315001 | Taxi cab service, metropolitan, using other drivers up to 2 shifts per week |
|-----------|---|

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|               |  |
|---------------|--|
| <b>612320</b> | <p><b>Taxi Drivers—Non-metropolitan—TC-plate</b></p> <p>This class includes employers engaged in operating taxi cabs with TC-plates in country areas. Owner/operators who are sole traders or partnerships are eligible for WIC 612322, 612324 or 612326 where they can provide evidence to their insurer of the number of shifts drivers other than themselves drive the taxi.</p> <p><i>Exclusions and References:</i><br/>Employers mainly engaged in<br/>(a) operating taxi trucks with drivers are included in the applicable class of this subdivision;<br/>(b) leasing taxi cab plates (not the vehicles) are included in Class 773000 Non-Financial Asset Investors; and<br/>(c) leasing, hiring or renting motor vehicles (except licensed taxi cabs or hire cars) from own stocks, without drivers, are included in Class 774100 Motor Vehicle Hiring.</p> <p><b>Primary Activities:</b></p> |
| 612320001     | Taxi cab service, non-metropolitan   |
| <b>612322</b> | <p><b>Taxi Drivers—Non-Metropolitan—TC-plate (no intention to employ)</b></p> <p>This class includes owner/operators engaged in operating taxi cabs with TC-plates in country areas with no intention to employ other drivers.</p> <p><i>Exclusions and References:</i><br/>Plate operators that are limited proprietary companies are not eligible for this class.</p> <p><i>Employers mainly engaged in</i><br/>(a) operating taxi trucks with drivers are included in the applicable class of this subdivision;<br/>(b) leasing taxi cab plates (not the vehicles) are included in Class 773000 Non-Financial Asset Investors; and<br/>(c) leasing, hiring or renting motor vehicles (except licensed taxi cabs or hire cars) from own stocks, without drivers, are included in Class 774100 Motor Vehicle Hiring.</p> <p><b>Primary Activities</b></p>   |
| 612322001     | Taxi cab service, non-metropolitan, with no intention to employ  |
| <b>612324</b> | <p><b>Taxi Drivers—Non-Metropolitan—TC-plate (up to 1 shift per week)</b></p> <p>This class includes employers engaged in operating taxi cabs with TC-plates in country areas using other drivers on average of up to 1 shift per week.</p> <p><i>Exclusions and References:</i><br/>Plate operators that are limited proprietary companies are not eligible for this class.</p> <p><i>Employers mainly engaged in</i><br/>(a) operating taxi trucks with drivers are included in the applicable class of this subdivision;<br/>(b) leasing taxi cab plates (not the vehicles) are included in Class 773000 Non-Financial Asset Investors; and</p>   |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*(c) leasing, hiring or renting motor vehicles (except licensed taxi cabs or hire cars) from own stocks, without drivers, are included in Class 774100 Motor Vehicle Hiring.*

**Primary Activities**

612324001 Taxi cab service, non-metropolitan, using other drivers up to 1 shift per week

**612326 Taxi Drivers—Non-Metropolitan—TC-plate (up to 2 shifts per week)**

This class includes employers engaged in operating taxi cabs with TC-plates in country areas using other drivers on average of up to 2 shifts per week.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Plate operators that are limited proprietary companies are not eligible for this class.*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) operating taxi trucks with drivers are included in the applicable class of this subdivision;*

*(b) leasing taxi cab plates (not the vehicles) are included in Class 773000 Non-Financial Asset Investors; and*

*(c) leasing, hiring or renting motor vehicles (except licensed taxi cabs or hire cars) from own stocks, without drivers, are included in Class 774100 Motor Vehicle Hiring.*

**Primary Activities**

612326001 Taxi cab service, non-metropolitan, using other drivers up to 2 shifts per week

**612330 Hire Car Drivers**

This class includes employers engaged in operating hire cars with HC-plates with drivers for the transportation of passengers.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) operating taxi trucks with drivers are included in the applicable class of this subdivision;*

*(b) leasing taxi cab plates (not the vehicles) are included in Class 773000 Non-Financial Asset Investors; and*

*(c) leasing, hiring or renting motor vehicles (except licensed taxi cabs or hire cars) from own stocks, without drivers, are included in Class 774100 Motor Vehicle Hiring.*

**Primary Activities:**

612330001 Hire car with drivers

**612340 Other Road Passenger Transport nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in operating other forms of road vehicles nec for the transportation of passengers, taxi base operations (except for drivers), taxi call centres and ride-share booking services.

**Primary Activities:**

612340001 Hire car service operator (without HC-plates)

612340002 Road passenger transport nec

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 612340003 | Taxi booking operation (except for taxi trucks)               |
| 612340004 | Taxi cab management service (ie operation on behalf of owner) |
| 612340005 | Taxi network operation (except for taxi trucks)               |
| 612340006 | Taxi radio base operation (except for taxi trucks)            |
| 612340007 | Ride-share car with drivers                                   |
| 612340008 | Ride-share booking service                                    |

---

### Subdivision 62 - Rail Transport

---

| Column 1 | Column 2              |
|----------|-----------------------|
| Class    | Title and Description |

---

**620000 Rail Transport**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in operating railways (except tramways) for the transportation of freight or passengers, in operating railway terminal or depot facilities for receiving, despatching or transferring rail freight or cargo, or in providing services allied to railway transport not elsewhere classified.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) repairing railway rolling stock or locomotives are included in Class 282300 Railway Equipment Mfg;*

*(b) constructing, maintaining or repairing railway permanent way are included in Class 412200 Non-Building Construction nec;*

*(c) providing catering services are included in Class 573000 Cafes and Restaurants;*

*(d) operating tramways for the transport of passengers are included in Class 612200 Short Distance Bus Transport (Including Tramway);*

*(e) rail freight forwarding are included in Class 664310 Freight Forwarding (Other than Road)—Goods Handling or in Class 664320 Freight Forwarding (Other than Road)—No Goods Handling; and*

*(f) operating railways as a tourist attraction are included in Class 933000 Other Recreation Services.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 620000001 | Container terminal operation (railway)                        |
| 620000002 | Freight transport service (railway)                           |
| 620000003 | Locomotive leasing  |
| 620000004 | Passenger transport service (railway)                         |
| 620000005 | Railway station operation                                     |
| 620000006 | Suburban railway transport service (except tramway transport) |
| 620000007 | Terminal operation (railway)                                  |

---

### Subdivision 63 - Water Transport

---

| Column 1 | Column 2              |
|----------|-----------------------|
| Class    | Title and Description |

---

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**630100 International Sea Transport**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in the operation of vessels for the transportation of passengers or freight by sea between domestic and foreign ports.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

- (a) repairing, refitting or converting ships are included in Class 282100 Shipbuilding;*
- (b) operating sea transport terminals are included in Class 662200 Water Transport Terminals;*
- (c) providing ship or shipping agency services are included in Class 662910 Water Transport Agency Services;*
- (d) sea freight forwarding are included in Class 664310 Freight Forwarding (Other than Road)—Goods Handling or in Class 664320 Freight Forwarding (Other than Road)—No Goods Handling; and*
- (e) leasing, hiring, or charter of ships without crew are included in Class 774210 Boat and Ferry Hiring.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 630100001 Freight transport service (international sea transport)
- 630100002 Ocean cruise services (between domestic and foreign ports)
- 630100003 Passenger transport service (international sea transport)
- 630100004 Ship management service for international sea transport (ie operation of ships on behalf of owners)

**630200 Coastal Water Transport**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in the operation of vessels for the transportation of passengers or freight by sea between domestic ports. It also includes employers engaged in the charter or leasing of ships with crew, for any period, for use in coastal sea transport.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

- (a) operating ships or boats within harbours or inland waters for the transportation of passengers or freight are included in Class 630300 Inland Water Transport;*
- (b) operating sea transport terminals are included in Class 662200 Water Transport Terminals;*
- (c) providing ship or shipping agency services are included in Class 662910 Water Transport Agency Services;*
- (d) operating tugboats or towing vessels are included in Class 662920 Services to Water Transport nec;*
- (e) sea freight forwarding are included in Class 664310 Freight Forwarding (Other than Road)—Goods Handling or Class 664320 Freight Forwarding (Other than Road)—No Goods Handling;*
- (f) leasing, hiring or charter of ships, fishing boats or pleasure craft without crew, other than for transportation of passengers, are included in Class 774210 Boat and Ferry Hiring; and*
- (g) leasing, hiring or charter of ships, fishing boats or pleasure craft, with crew, other than for transportation of passengers, are included in Class 931911 Sports and Services to Sport nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 630200001 Boat charter, lease or rental (with crew; for any period; for coastal water transport; except recreational)
- 630200002 Freight transport service (coastal sea transport)

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 630200003 | Island ferry operation (in coastal waters)  |
| 630200004 | Ocean cruise service (between domestic ports)   |
| 630200005 | Passenger transport service (coastal sea transport)   |
| 630200006 | Ship charter, lease or rental (with crew; for any period; for coastal sea transport)          |
| 630200007 | Ship management service for coastal sea transport (ie operation of ships on behalf of owners) |
| 630200008 | Vehicular ferry operation (in coastal waters)   |
| 630200009 | Water Taxi  |

**630300 Inland Water Transport**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in the operation of vessels for the transportation of freight or passengers in harbours or inland waters (except tug boats or lighters).

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) operating vehicular punts are included in Class 661900 Services to Road Transport nec;*

*(b) providing tug boat or lighterage services are included in Class 662920 Services to Water Transport nec; and*

*(c) hiring or renting pleasure boats from own stocks, without crew, are included in Class 774210 Boat and Ferry Hiring.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 630300001 | Cruise operation (river, harbour or lake; with or without restaurant facilities) |
| 630300002 | Freight transport service (river, harbour or lake)                               |
| 630300003 | Passenger ferry operation (river, harbour or lake)                               |
| 630300004 | Passenger transport service (river, harbour or lake)                             |
| 630300005 | Water taxi service (river, harbour or lake)                                      |

---

**Subdivision 64 - Air and Space Transport**

---

| <b>Column 1</b> | <b>Column 2</b>              |
|-----------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Class</b>    | <b>Title and Description</b> |

---

**640100 Scheduled International Air Transport**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in operating aircraft on scheduled routes for the transportation of passengers or freight between domestic and foreign ports.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) repairing aircraft are included in Class 282400 Aircraft Mfg;*

*(b) operating aircraft on a non-scheduled basis for the transportation of passengers or freight between domestic and foreign airports are included in Class 640300 Non-Scheduled Air and Space Transport;*

*(c) operating ticket sales or booking offices of non-resident airlines are included in Class 664100 Travel Agency Services; and*

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*(d) international air freight forwarding are included in Class 664310 Freight Forwarding (Other than Road)—Goods Handling or Class 664320 Freight Forwarding (Other than Road)—No Goods Handling.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 640100001 | Aircraft charter, lease or rental (with crew; for use in scheduled international air transport) |
| 640100002 | Air transport service (scheduled international)   |
| 640100003 | Air transport terminal operation (for scheduled international air transport; except airports)   |
| 640100004 | Freight transport service (scheduled international air transport)                               |
| 640100005 | Passenger transport service (scheduled international air transport)                             |

**640200 Scheduled Domestic Air Transport**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in operating aircraft on scheduled routes for the transportation of passengers or freight domestically.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) repairing aircraft are included in Class 282400 Aircraft Mfg;*

*(b) operating aircraft on a non-scheduled basis for the transportation of passengers or freight domestically are included in Class 640300 Non-Scheduled Air and Space Transport; and*

*(c) domestic air freight forwarding are included in Class 664310 Freight Forwarding (Other than Road)—Goods Handling or in Class 664320 Freight Forwarding (Other than Road)—No Goods Handling.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 640200001 | Air transport service (scheduled domestic)   |
| 640200002 | Air transport terminal operation (for scheduled domestic air transport; except airports)   |
| 640200003 | Aircraft charter, lease or rental (with crew; for use in scheduled domestic air transport) |
| 640200004 | Freight transport service (scheduled domestic air transport)                               |
| 640200005 | Passenger transport service (scheduled domestic air transport)                             |

**640300 Non-Scheduled Air and Space Transport**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in operating aircraft on other than scheduled routes for the transportation of passengers or freight. It also includes employers engaged in operating flying schools.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) aerial crop dusting, helicopter cattle mustering or in the provision of other aerial agricultural services are included in Class 021300 Aerial Agricultural Services;*

*(b) repairing aircraft are included in Class 282400 Aircraft Mfg;*

*(c) civil airport operation (except air transport terminals) are included in Class 663000 Services to Air Transport;*

*(d) air freight forwarding are included in Class 664310 Freight Forwarding (Other than Road)—Goods Handling or in Class 664320 Freight Forwarding (Other than Road)—No Goods Handling;*

*(e) leasing or hiring aircraft without crew, from own stocks are included in Class 774220 Other Transport Equipment Leasing nec; and*

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*(f) aerial surveying or photography are included in Class 782200 Surveying Services.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 640300001 | Aerial advertising service (including skywriting)                                     |
| 640300002 | Air transport terminal operation (for non-scheduled air transport; except airports)   |
| 640300003 | Aircraft charter, lease or rental (with crew; for use in non-scheduled air transport) |
| 640300004 | Helicopter charter  |
| 640300005 | Hot air balloon ride operation  |
| 640300006 | Flying school operation   |
| 640300007 | Freight transport service (non-scheduled air transport)                               |
| 640300008 | Passenger transport service (non-scheduled air transport)                             |
| 640300009 | Skywriting  |
| 640300010 | Space transport service (non-scheduled)   |

---

**Subdivision 65 - Other Transport**

---

**Column 1    Column 2**

**Class            Title and Description**

---

**650100            Pipeline Transport**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in operating pipelines for the transportation of oil, gas, water or other materials on a contract or fee basis.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 650100001 | Pipeline operation (for the transport of oil, gas, water or other materials on a contract or fee basis) |
|-----------|---|

**650900            Transport nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in the transportation of passengers or freight not elsewhere classified.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 650900001 | Aerial cable car operation (except tramway) |
| 650900002 | Chair lift operation                        |
| 650900003 | Freight transport operation nec             |
| 650900004 | Monorail operation                          |
| 650900005 | Over snow transport operation               |
| 650900006 | Passenger transport operation nec           |
| 650900007 | Shopping trolley collection service         |
| 650900999 | Transport operation nec                     |

---

**Subdivision 66 Services to Transport**

---

**Column 1    Column 2**

**Class            Title and Description**

---

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| <b>661100</b> | <p><b>Parking Services</b></p> <p>This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing motor vehicle parking facilities.</p> <p><i>Exclusions and References:</i></p> <p><i>Employers mainly engaged in providing security services to parking station operators are included in Class 786412 Security Services</i></p> <p><b>Primary Activities:</b></p> <p>661100001 Car park operation</p> <p>661100002 Parking station operation</p>   |
| <b>661900</b> | <p><b>Services to Road Transport nec</b></p> <p>This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing services to road transport not elsewhere classified.</p> <p><i>Exclusions and References:</i></p> <p><i>Employers mainly engaged in operating passenger ferries which may also carry some freight or motor vehicles are included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 63 Water Transport.</i></p> <p><b>Primary Activities:</b></p> <p>661900001 Container terminal or park facilities provision (for road freight on a fee or contract basis)</p> <p>661900002 Escort vehicle operation for road haulage</p> <p>661900003 Terminal facilities provision (to road freight or passenger transport employers on a fee or contract basis)</p> <p>661900004 Toll bridge operation</p> <p>661900005 Toll road operation</p> <p>661900006 Vehicle relocation service (where the vehicle is driven and not carried as freight)</p> <p>661900007 Vehicular ferry or punt operation (in inland waters)</p> <p>661900008 Weighbridge operation</p> <p>661900999 Services to road transport nec</p> |
| <b>662100</b> | <p><b>Stevedoring</b></p> <p>This class includes employers mainly engaged in the provision of labour for the loading or unloading of vessels.</p> <p><b>Primary Activities:</b></p> <p>662100001 Ship loading or unloading service (provision of labour only)</p> <p>662100002 Stevedoring</p>  |
| <b>662200</b> | <p><b>Water Transport Terminals</b></p> <p>This class includes employers mainly engaged in the operation of ship mooring facilities or of passenger or freight sea transport terminals (including sea cargo container terminals and coal or grain loaders) used for the loading or unloading of vessels.</p> <p><i>Exclusions and References:</i></p> <p><i>Employers mainly engaged in</i></p> <p><i>(a) providing stevedoring services are included in Class 662100 Stevedoring.</i></p>  |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*(b) providing security services to Water Transport Terminal operators are included in Class 786412 Security Services*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 662200001 | Coal loader operation (sea transport)        |
| 662200002 | Container terminal operation (marine cargo)  |
| 662200003 | Freight terminal operation (sea transport)   |
| 662200004 | Grain loader operation (sea transport)       |
| 662200005 | Passenger terminal operation (sea transport) |
| 662200006 | Ship mooring service                         |
| 662200007 | Terminal operation (sea transport)           |

**662300 Port Operators**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in the maintenance and leasing of port facilities to facilitate the land-sea transition of goods and passengers.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) constructing port facilities are included in Class 412200 Non-Building Construction nec; and  
(b) planning port facilities are included in the appropriate classes within Subdivision 78 Business Services.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                        |
|-----------|------------------------|
| 662300001 | Port operation         |
| 662300002 | Wharf facility leasing |
| 662300003 | Wharf provision        |
| 662300004 | Wharf operation        |

**662910 Water Transport Agency Services nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing administrative and agency services to water transport not elsewhere classified.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) the charter or leasing of ships or boats for the transportation of passengers or freight (except fishing vessels and pleasure craft), with crew, are included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 63 Water Transport;*

*(b) the charter or leasing of ships or boats for fishing, recreation or pleasure, with crew, are included in Class 931911 Sports and Services to Sport nec; and employers engaged in the charter or leasing of ships or boats for fishing, recreation or pleasure, without crew, are included in Class 774210 Boat and Ferry Hiring.*

*(c) operating water transport terminal facilities are included in Class 662200 Water Transport Terminals;*

*(d) sea freight forwarding are included in Class 664310 Freight Forwarding (Other than Road)—Goods Handling or Class 664320 Freight Forwarding (Other than Road)—No Goods Handling;*

*(e) providing customs agency services are included in Class 664410 Customs Agencies—Goods Handling or Class 664420 Customs Agencies—No Goods Handling*

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*(f) ship broking are included in Class 664900 Services to Transport nec; and*

*(g) operating marina facilities for pleasure craft are included in Class 931911 Sports and Services to Sports nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

662910001 Ship registration service

662910002 Ship agency service

**662920 Services to Water Transport nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing port and harbour services not elsewhere classified.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in repairing ships or boats are included in Classes 282100 Shipbuilding, 282220 Boat Repairing or 532900 Automotive Repair and Services nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

662920001 Distressed vessel towing service

662920002 Harbour service nec

662920003 Lift span bridge operation

662920004 Lighterage service

662920005 Navigation service, water transport

662920006 Pilotage service

662920007 Port service nec

662920008 Salvage service, marine

662920009 Towboat operation

662920010 Tugboat operation

662920011 Waterway, navigable, operation

**663000 Services to Air Transport nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing civil airport and space port facilities, aerospace navigation, and other services to air or space transport employers

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) aircraft repair are included in Class 282400 Aircraft Mfg;*

*(b) aircraft leasing or charter with crew, or in the operation of passenger or freight air transport terminals (whether at airports or not) are included in the appropriate classes of Subdivision 64 Air and Space Transport;*

*(c) operating ticket sales offices of non-resident airlines are included in Class 664100 Travel Agency Services;*

*(d) aircraft leasing without crew, from own stocks, for periods of one year or more, are included in Class 774220 Other Transport Equipment Leasing nec;*

*(e) providing security services at airports are included in Class 786412 Security Services; and*

*(f) airline food catering are included in Class 573000 Cafes and Restaurants.*

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 663000001 | Air traffic control and navigation service                |
| 663000002 | Airport baggage handling service                          |
| 663000003 | Airport service   |
| 663000004 | Airport operation (civil; except air transport terminals) |
| 663000005 | Space port operation                                      |
| 663000999 | Services to air transport nec                             |

**664100 Travel Agency Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing travel agency services such as transport and/or accommodation bookings and tour wholesaling or retailing.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in providing transport for tourist travel are included in the appropriate class in Subdivisions 61, 62, 63 or 64.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 664100001 | Booking service (passenger transport and/or accommodation) |
| 664100002 | Ticket consolidation service (for passenger transport)     |
| 664100003 | Ticket selling (for non-resident airlines)                 |
| 664100004 | Tour guide service   |
| 664100005 | Tour retailing service                                     |
| 664100006 | Tour wholesaling service                                   |
| 664100007 | Tourist bureau service                                     |
| 664100999 | Travel agency service nec                                  |

**664210 Freight Forwarding (Road)—Goods Handling**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in contracting to transport goods and using one or more different employers to perform the contracted services by way of road freight transport. Such employers are included in this class if their activities in this regard include manually or mechanically handling the goods involved.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) freight forwarding by road who do not undertake any manual or mechanical handling of goods are included in Class 664220 Freight Forwarding (Road)—No Goods Handling;*

*(b) freight forwarding by rail and/or air and/or sea, are included in Classes 664310 or 664320 Freight Forwarding (Other than Road) as appropriate; and*

*(c) transport or delivery of goods by road are included in the appropriate class in Subdivision 61 Road Transport.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 664210001 | Freight forwarding service (road)—goods handling |
|-----------|--|

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| <b>664220</b> | <p><b>Freight Forwarding (Road)—No Goods Handling</b></p> <p>This class includes employers mainly engaged in contracting to transport goods and using one or more different employers to perform the contracted services by way of road freight transport. Such employers are included in this class if they do not undertake any manual or mechanical handling of the goods involved.</p> <p><i>Exclusions and References:</i><br/><i>Employers mainly engaged in</i></p> <p>(a) freight forwarding by road who undertake any manual or mechanical handling of goods are included in 664210 Freight Forwarding (Road)—Goods Handling;</p> <p>(b) freight forwarding by rail and/or air and/or sea, are included in Classes 664310 or 664320 Freight Forwarding (Other than Road) as appropriate; and</p> <p>(c) transport or delivery of goods by road are included in the appropriate class in Subdivision 61 Road Transport.</p> <p><b>Primary Activities:</b></p>   |
| 664220001     | Freight forwarding service (road)—no goods handling   |
| <b>664310</b> | <p><b>Freight Forwarding (Other than Road)—Goods Handling</b></p> <p>This class includes employers mainly engaged in contracting to transport goods for other enterprises, and using one or more different enterprises to perform the contracted services by way of rail and/or air and/or sea freight transport. Such employers are included in this class if they undertake any manual or mechanical handling of the goods involved.</p> <p><i>Exclusions and References:</i><br/><i>Employers mainly engaged in</i></p> <p>(a) freight forwarding other than by road who do not undertake any manual or mechanical handling of goods are included in Class 664320 Freight Forwarding (Other than Road)—No Goods Handling;</p> <p>(b) road freight forwarding are included in Class 664210 Freight Forwarding (Road)—Goods Handling or Class 664220 Freight Forwarding (Road)—No Goods Handling; and</p> <p>(c) freight brokerage are included in Class 664900 Services to Transport nec.</p> <p><b>Primary Activities:</b></p> |
| 664310001     | Freight forwarding service (except by road), goods handling   |
| 664310002     | Rail freight forwarding   |
| <b>664320</b> | <p><b>Freight Forwarding (Other than Road)—No Goods Handling</b></p> <p>This class includes employers mainly engaged in contracting to transport goods for other enterprises, and using one or more different enterprises to perform the contracted services by way of rail and/or air and/or sea freight transport. Such employers are included in this class if they do not undertake any manual or mechanical handling of the goods involved.</p> <p><i>Exclusions and References:</i><br/><i>Employers mainly engaged in</i></p> <p>(a) freight forwarding other than by road who undertake any manual or mechanical handling of goods are included in Class 664310 Freight Forwarding (Other than Road)—Goods Handling;</p>  |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*(b) road freight forwarding are included in Class 664210 Freight Forwarding (Road)—Goods Handling or Class 664220 Freight Forwarding (Road)—No Goods Handling; and  
(c) freight brokerage are included in Class 664900 Services to Transport nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

664320001 Freight forwarding service (except by road), no goods handling

**664410 Customs Agencies—Goods Handling**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing customs services which involve any manual or mechanical handling of goods.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) customs agency services which do not involve any handling of goods are included in Class 664420 Customs Agencies—No Goods Handling; and*

*(b) international freight forwarding are included in Classes 664310 or 664320 Freight Forwarding (Other than Road) as appropriate.*

**Primary Activities:**

664410001 Customs agency service, goods handling

664410002 Customs clearance service, goods handling

664410003 Export documentation preparation service, goods handling

664410004 Import documentation preparation service, goods handling

**664420 Customs Agencies—No Goods Handling**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing customs services which do not involve any manual or mechanical handling of goods.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) customs agency services which involve any handling of goods are included in Class 664410 Customs Agencies—Goods Handling; and*

*(b) international freight forwarding are included in Classes 664310 or 664320 Freight Forwarding (Other than Road) as appropriate.*

**Primary Activities:**

664420001 Customs agency service, no goods handling

664420002 Customs clearance service, no goods handling

664420003 Export documentation preparation service, no goods handling

664420004 Import documentation preparation service, no goods handling

**664900 Services to Transport nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in the provision of services to transport not elsewhere classified.

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in hiring or leasing pallets, from own stocks, are included in Class 774310 Plant and Machinery Hiring and Leasing Without Operator.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 664900001 | Crating or packing service (for transport) |
| 664900002 | Freight brokerage                          |
| 664900003 | Transport container repair or refurbishing |
| 664900004 | Wool dumping                               |

---

**Subdivision 67 - Storage**

---

| <b>Column 1</b> | <b>Column 2</b>              |
|-----------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Class</b>    | <b>Title and Description</b> |

---

**670100 Grain Storage**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in the storage of cereal grains.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in operating grain loading facilities at water transport terminals are included in Class 662200 Water Transport Terminals.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                          |
|-----------|--------------------------|
| 670100001 | Grain elevator operation |
| 670100002 | Grain silo operation     |
| 670100003 | Grain storage            |
| 670100004 | Grain storage service    |

**670900 Storage nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing storage or warehousing services not elsewhere classified.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) self storage operations where employees only perform administration and/or managerial duties are in Class 771220 Commercial Property Operators and Developers; and*

*(b) transport or delivery are in the appropriate class in Subdivision 61 Road Transport.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 670900001 | Bond store operation   |
| 670900002 | Controlled atmosphere store operation                                      |
| 670900003 | Free store operation (storage of goods not under bond)                     |
| 670900004 | Furniture storage service  |
| 670900005 | Self-storage service, involved in goods handling and/or storage operations |
| 670900006 | Warehousing nec  |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

670900007 Wool storage service  
670900999 Storage service nec

---

## **DIVISION J - COMMUNICATION SERVICES**

This Division includes all employers mainly engaged in providing postal, courier and telecommunication services.

---

### **Subdivision 71 - Communication Services**

| <b>Column 1</b> | <b>Column 2</b>              |
|-----------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Class</b>    | <b>Title and Description</b> |

**711110 Postal Delivery Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in picking up, transport, and delivery (domestic or international) of addressed or unaddressed mail, packages and parcels. This class includes collection of mail from public letter boxes or from post offices, sorting of mail, and distribution and delivery.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in the express door-to-door pick up and delivery of unstamped letters and mail-type articles are included in Class 711200 Courier Services.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 711110001 | Advertising brochures and pamphlets, letter box delivery |
| 711110002 | Mail services, delivery and collection                   |

**711120 Postal Agency Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in post office agencies and sale of postage stamps.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in the express door-to-door pick up and delivery of unstamped letters and mail-type articles are included in Class 711200 Courier Services.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                         |
|-----------|-------------------------|
| 711120001 | Mailbox rental services |
| 711120002 | Post office operation   |
| 711120003 | Postal agency operation |

**711200 Courier Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in the express door-to-door pick up, transport and delivery of letters, mail-type articles, parcels and packages. The activity may involve the use of one or more modes of transport which may be privately or publicly owned. The courier takes delivery of the items being delivered and they are not owned by the employer (courier).

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*Exclusions and references:*

*Employers mainly engaged in delivery of food (meant for immediate consumption) where the product is owned and supplied by the employer are included in Class 512500 Takeaway Food Retailing.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 711200001 | Alcohol delivery service from retail bottle shop or liquor outlet    |
| 711200002 | Courier service  |
| 711200003 | Customised express pick up and delivery service                      |
| 711200004 | Messenger service  |
| 711200005 | Retail food delivery service from restaurant or takeaway food outlet |

**712000 Telecommunication Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing telecommunication services to the public by wire, cable or radio.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing communication equipment are included in the appropriate classes in Division C Manufacturing;*

*(b) cable laying, transmission line or tower construction, or in the installation or repair of telephone or telegraphic equipment are included in the appropriate classes in Division E Construction;*

*(c) operating call centres, telephone answering services or message delivery services are included in Class 786900 Business Services nec;*

*(d) operating radio or television broadcasting services are included in Classes 912100 Radio Services and 912200 Television Services; and*

*(e) operating internet cafes with food and/or beverage service are included in Class 573000 Cafes and Restaurants.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 712000001 | Cable service (communication)                 |
| 712000002 | Communication channel service                 |
| 712000003 | International telephone network operation     |
| 712000004 | Internet service provider                     |
| 712000005 | Local telephone network                       |
| 712000006 | Long distance telephone network               |
| 712000007 | Mobile telecommunications network operation   |
| 712000008 | Multi-purpose communication channel operation |
| 712000009 | Network communication service                 |
| 712000010 | Radio telephone service                       |
| 712000011 | Radio relay station operation                 |
| 712000012 | Satellite communications service              |
| 712000013 | Satellite earth station operation             |
| 712000014 | Telegram service                              |
| 712000015 | Telegraph service                             |
| 712000016 | Telephone exchange operation                  |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 712000017 | Telephone service                             |
| 712000018 | Teleprinter service                           |
| 712000019 | Television relay station operation            |
| 712000020 | Telex service                                 |
| 712000021 | Voice Over Internet Protocol (VoIP) provision |
| 712000022 | Wireless telecommunications network operation |
| 712000999 | Telecommunications service nec                |

---

## **DIVISION K - FINANCE AND INSURANCE**

This Division includes all employers mainly engaged in the provision of finance, in investing money in predominantly financial assets, in providing services to lenders, borrowers and investors, in providing insurance cover of all types, and in providing services to insurance underwriters and to people or organisations seeking insurance.

---

### **Subdivision 73 - Finance**

| <b>Column 1</b> | <b>Column 2</b>  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Class</b>    | <b>Title and Description</b>   |
| <b>731000</b>   | <b>Central Bank</b>  |
|                 | This class includes employers mainly engaged in the operation of government central banks, not involving personal 'over the counter' customer service.           |
|                 | <b>Primary Activities:</b>   |
| 731000001       | Financial regulatory service   |
| 731000002       | Government central bank operation  |
| <b>732100</b>   | <b>Banks</b>   |
|                 | This class includes employers mainly engaged in the banking activities of recognised banks.  |
|                 | <b>Primary Activities:</b>   |
| 732100001       | Development bank operation   |
| 732100002       | Savings bank operation   |
| 732100003       | Merchant bank operation  |
| 732100004       | Trading bank operation   |
| <b>732200</b>   | <b>Building Societies</b>  |
|                 | This class includes employers and specialised financiers mainly engaged in providing loans for home building or purchasing purposes, as well as taking deposits. |
|                 | <b>Primary Activities:</b>   |
| 732200001       | Building society operation   |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|               |  |
|---------------|--|
| <b>732300</b> | <b>Credit Unions</b>   |
|               | This class includes employers mainly engaged in the operation of credit unions or cooperatives engaged in lending money to their members for various purposes, as well as taking deposits.   |
|               | <b>Primary Activities:</b>   |
| 732300001     | Credit union operation   |
| <b>732400</b> | <b>Money Market Dealers</b>  |
|               | This class includes employers mainly engaged in holding and dealing in securities issued by the Government, in dealing in the short term money market, and in other liquidity placements.  |
|               | <i>Exclusions and References:</i>  |
|               | <i>Employers mainly engaged in finance broking or in arranging finance for others are included in Class 751900 Services to Finance and Investment nec.</i>   |
|               | <b>Primary Activities:</b>   |
| 732400001     | Bill of exchange discounting or financing (except by banks)  |
| 732400002     | Money market dealer  |
| <b>732900</b> | <b>Deposit Taking Financiers nec</b>   |
|               | This class includes employers mainly engaged in the provision of finance which is predominantly in the form of business and commercial lending, including financial leasing, and in borrowing funds for this purpose from the public or from related organisations.  |
|               | <i>Exclusions and References:</i>  |
|               | <i>Employers mainly engaged in finance broking or in arranging finance for others are included in Class 751900 Services to Finance and Investment nec.</i>   |
|               | <b>Primary Activities:</b>   |
| 732900001     | Commercial finance company operation   |
| 732900002     | Financial intermediation nec   |
| <b>733000</b> | <b>Other Financiers</b>  |
|               | This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing credit, or lending money, or in leasing machinery, plant or equipment purely on a financial service basis (ie without physically handling the goods) not elsewhere classified. Included are employers which borrow and lend money from a group of employers related to it. Employers of terminating building societies (except terminating building society management on a commission or fee basis) are included. |
|               | <i>Exclusions and References:</i>  |
|               | <i>Employers whose main source of funds is deposits are included in Subdivision 73 Finance.</i>  |
|               | <i>Employers mainly engaged in finance broking or in arranging finance for others, or in carrying out or in managing the operations of terminating building societies on a commission or fee basis are included in Class 751900 Services to Finance and Investment nec.</i>  |
|               | <b>Primary Activities:</b>   |
| 733000001     | Financing nec  |
| 733000002     | Motor vehicle leasing on purely financial basis  |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

733000003 Terminating building society operation (except terminating building society management on a commission or fee basis)

**734000 Financial Asset Investors**

This class includes employers (except employers of separately constituted superannuation funds) mainly engaged in investing money on their own account in predominantly financial assets (including mortgages). Also included are investment type employer trusts engaged in holding financial assets.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers of holding companies mainly engaged in activities other than holding shares, or of trusts or funds mainly engaged in producing goods or services (rather than merely investing money), are classified to the appropriate industry classes in accordance with their major activity.*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) providing benefits through separately constituted funds are included in 741200 Superannuation Funds;*

*(b) underwriting new security issues, or in buying or selling stocks, shares or other financial securities for others are included in Class 751100 Financial Asset Broking Services;*

*(c) managing (eg on a commission or fee basis) financial asset investments for others (except for separately constituted superannuation funds), or employers mainly engaged in providing trustee or financial asset investment advisory services are included in Class 751900 Services to Finance and Investment nec; and*

*(d) operating real property are included in Subdivision 77 Property Services.*

**Primary Activities:**

734000001 Charitable/educational trust or foundation operation (investment type; in mainly financial assets, except trust management services on a commission or fee basis)

734000002 Friendly Society operation (investment type; in predominantly financial assets)

734000003 Investment operation (own account; in predominantly financial assets; except superannuation funds)

734000004 Employer or unit trust operation (investment type; in predominantly financial assets; except trust management on a commission or fee basis)

734000005 Holding company operation (viz holding shares in subsidiary companies)

---

**Subdivision 74 - Insurance**

---

| Column 1 | Column 2              |
|----------|-----------------------|
| Class    | Title and Description |

---

**741100 Life Insurance**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing life insurance cover.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Superannuation funds managed by life insurance companies are included in Class 741200 Superannuation Funds. This exclusion does not relate to statutory funds of life insurance companies for the purpose of conducting superannuation business—such funds are part of the assets of the life insurance companies.*

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**Primary Activities:**

- 741100001 Life insurance provision
- 741100002 Life reinsurance provision

**741200 Superannuation Funds**

This class includes employers of separately constituted funds mainly engaged in providing retirement benefits.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in managing or in carrying out the operations of separately constituted superannuation funds on a commission or fee basis are included in Class 752000 Services to Insurance.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 741200001 Approved Deposit Fund (Superannuation) operation
- 741200002 Pension fund, separately constituted, operation
- 741200003 Superannuation fund, separately constituted, operation

**742100 Health Insurance**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing insurance cover for hospital, medical, dental, pharmaceutical or funeral expenses or costs.

**Primary Activities:**

- 742100001 Dental insurance provision
- 742100002 Funeral benefit provision
- 742100003 Health insurance provision

**742200 General Insurance**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing motor vehicle, fire, marine, comprehensive household or insurance cover not elsewhere classified.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Insurance broking employers of foreign based insurance underwriters, not carrying insurance domestically, are included in Class 752000 Services to Insurance.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 742200001 Accident insurance provision
- 742200002 All risks insurance provision
- 742200003 Fire insurance provision
- 742200004 General insurance provision
- 742200005 Household insurance provision
- 742200006 Mortgage insurance provision
- 742200007 Motor vehicle insurance provision
- 742200008 Owner's liability insurance provision
- 742200009 Reinsurance (except life) provision
- 742200010 Third party insurance provision

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 742200011 | Travel insurance provision                |
| 742200012 | Worker's compensation insurance provision |
| 742200999 | Insurance provision nec                   |

---

**Subdivision 75 - Services to Finance and Insurance**

---

| <b>Column 1</b> | <b>Column 2</b>              |
|-----------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Class</b>    | <b>Title and Description</b> |

---

**751100 Financial Asset Broking Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in trading in stocks, shares or other financial assets for others, or in underwriting financial asset issues.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 751100001 | Commodity futures broking or dealing (on a commission or transaction fee basis) |
| 751100002 | Financial asset broking service   |
| 751100003 | Mortgage broking service  |
| 751100004 | Stock broking or trading (on a commission or transaction fee basis)             |

**751900 Services to Finance and Investment nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing nominee, trustee, investment management or advisory services, or other services in the field of finance or investment (except insurance or superannuation). Also included in this class are employers of incorporated stock exchanges.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) fund raising for charitable or welfare purposes on their own account are included in Class 872920 Non-Residential Services nec; and*

*(b) fund raising for disease and medical condition research on their own account are included in Class 781000 Scientific Research.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 751900001 | Charitable fund raising (on a commission or fee basis)                             |
| 751900002 | Credit card administration service   |
| 751900003 | Disease and medical condition research fund raising (on a commission or fee basis) |
| 751900004 | Executor service   |
| 751900005 | Finance consultant service   |
| 751900006 | Financial asset investment consultant service                                      |
| 751900007 | Fundraising (on a commission or fee basis) nec                                     |
| 751900008 | Money changing service (non-bank)  |
| 751900009 | Nominee service  |
| 751900010 | Portfolio, investment, management service (on a commission or fee basis)           |
| 751900011 | Security valuation service   |
| 751900012 | Share registry operation   |
| 751900013 | Stock exchange operation   |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 751900014 | Terminating building society management service (on a commission or fee basis) |
| 751900015 | Trustee service  |
| 751900016 | Welfare fund raising (on a commission or fee basis)                            |
| 751900999 | Finance service nec  |

**752000 Services to Insurance**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing insurance broking or agency services, or other services to insurance such as consultant, claim assessment or adjustment services. This class also includes foreign based insurance underwriters engaged in insurance broking (not carrying) domestically, as well as employers mainly engaged in managing or in carrying out the operations of separately constituted superannuation funds on a commission or fee basis.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in provision of services to rebuild, repair or clean damaged goods are included in the appropriate class for rebuilding, repairing or cleaning of those goods.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 752000001 | Actuarial service   |
| 752000002 | Claim adjustment service  |
| 752000003 | Claim assessment service  |
| 752000004 | Insurance agency service  |
| 752000005 | Insurance broking service   |
| 752000006 | Insurance consultant service  |
| 752000007 | Insurance fund management service (on a commission or fee basis)      |
| 752000008 | Superannuation fund management service (on a commission or fee basis) |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

---

## **DIVISION L - PROPERTY AND BUSINESS SERVICES**

This Division includes all employers mainly engaged in renting and leasing assets as well as employers mainly engaged in providing a wide variety of routine support activities for the day to day operations of other businesses or organisations.

---

### **Subdivision 77 - Property Services**

| <b>Column 1</b> | <b>Column 2</b>  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Class</b>    | <b>Title and Description</b>   |
| <b>771110</b>   | <b>Residential Strata Schemes</b><br>This class consists of residential strata schemes.  |
|                 | <b>Primary Activities:</b>   |
| 771110001       | Community association (as defined under section 3 (1) of the Community Land Management Act 1989)   |
| 771110002       | Neighbourhood association (as defined under section 3 (1) of the Community Land Management Act 1989)   |
| 771110003       | Precinct association (as defined under section 3 (1) of the Community Land Management Act 1989)  |
| 771110004       | Residential strata scheme (owners corporation)   |
| <b>771120</b>   | <b>Residential Property Operators</b><br>This class includes employers mainly engaged in renting or leasing their own or leased residential properties (including space in such properties) or dwellings (other than holiday houses or flats) to others. Note: All renting and leasing activities can be performed either as owner or as lease holder. Leasing includes sub-leasing. |
|                 | <i>Exclusions and References:</i>  |
|                 | <i>Employers mainly engaged in</i>   |
|                 | <i>(a) undertaking or supervising construction work arising from the subdivision or development of land are included in the appropriate industry classes in Division E Construction;</i>   |
|                 | <i>(b) operating hotels or motels (except with licensed premises), boarding or rooming houses, student residences, caravan parks, holiday houses or flats (except in renting or leasing dwellings) are included in Class 571000 Accommodation; and</i>   |
|                 | <i>(c) leasing or sub-leasing properties to persons who are aged, disadvantaged or with disability, where care is provided, are included in the appropriate class of Subdivision 87.</i>   |
|                 | <b>Primary Activities:</b>   |
| 771120001       | Apartment (except holiday apartments) renting or leasing   |
| 771120002       | Building renting or leasing, residential   |
| 771120003       | Caravan park, residential (other than holiday) operation   |
| 771120004       | Flat (except holiday flat) renting or leasing  |
| 771120005       | House (except holiday houses) renting or leasing   |
| 771120006       | Manufactured or mobile home villages where accommodation is on a long term basis   |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**771210 Commercial Property Strata Schemes**

This class consists of commercial property strata schemes.

**Primary Activities:**

771210001 Commercial property strata schemes (owners corporation)

**771220 Commercial Property Operators and Real Estate Developers**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in the leasing out of commercial and industrial property. This class also includes employers engaged in land subdivision and development, except those undertaking the organisation, management or supervision of construction work.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) organisation, management or supervision of construction activity or site preparation services are included in the relevant class in Division E Construction;*

*(b) self storage operations with goods handling and storage operations are in Class 670900 Storage nec;*

*(c) shopping centre facilities management including provision of cleaning and/or security services are included in the relevant classes of Subdivision 78 Business Services; and*

*(d) general repair or maintenance services of commercial facilities are included in 411300 Non-Residential Building Construction.*

**Primary Activities:**

771220001 Building, non-residential, renting or leasing

771220002 Factory renting or leasing

771220003 Non-residential land development or subdivision (except where there is also site preparation or construction activity)

771220004 Office space renting or leasing

771220005 Property, non-residential, renting or leasing

771220006 Residential property developer (except construction)

771220007 Self storage operation where employee only perform administrative and/or managerial duties

771220008 Shopping centre facilities management (excluding provision of cleaning or security services)

771220009 Shopping centre renting or leasing

771220010 Warehouse renting or leasing

771220011 Conference centre operation (except mainly accommodation - where the same unit owns the facility)

**772000 Real Estate Agents**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in valuing, purchasing, selling (by auction or private treaty), managing or renting real estate for others.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in providing a real estate title transfer service performed by qualified legal practitioners are included in Class 784100 Legal Services.*

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 772000001 | Broking service (real estate)   |
| 772000002 | Conveyancing service (other than by employees of qualified legal practitioners)               |
| 772000003 | Real estate agency service  |
| 772000004 | Real estate auctioning service  |
| 772000005 | Real estate broking service   |
| 772000006 | Real estate management service  |
| 772000007 | Real estate owners corporation management service   |
| 772000008 | Real estate rental agency service   |
| 772000009 | Real estate title transfer service (other than by employers of qualified legal practitioners) |
| 772000010 | Real estate valuer  |
| 772000011 | Time share apartment management service   |
| 772000012 | Title searching service   |
| 772000013 | Valuing service (real estate)   |

**773000 Non-Financial Asset Investors**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in holding intellectual property or other non-financial assets (except real estate or plant and equipment) which were not produced by the employer and from which they derive income from payments for the use of those assets or for reproducing those assets.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) holding real estate from which they derive income are included in Class 771220 Commercial Property Operators and Real Estate Developers; and*

*(b) holding plant and equipment from which they derive income are included in Class 774310 Plant and Machinery Hiring and Leasing Without Operator, or in Class 774320 Plant and Machinery Hiring and Leasing With Operator.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                                     |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 773000001 | Investing in patents and copyrights |
| 773000002 | Investing in tangible artistic work |
| 773000003 | Taxi cab plate leasing              |
| 773000004 | Franchise agreement leasing         |
| 773000999 | Non-financial asset investing nec   |

**774100 Motor Vehicle Hiring**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in leasing, hiring or renting motor vehicles from own stocks, without drivers (except licensed taxi cabs or hire cars).

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) hiring motor vehicles with drivers are included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 61 Road Transport;*

*(b) leasing, hiring or renting licensed taxi cabs or hire cars are included in the appropriate class in Subdivision 61 Road Transport;*

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*(c) leasing motor vehicles on a purely financial service basis are included in Class 733000 Other Financiers; and*

*(d) hiring transport equipment with driver are included in the relevant class in Division I Transport and Storage.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 774100001 | Bus leasing (from own stocks; without driver)  |
| 774100002 | Campervan leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; without driver)                                   |
| 774100003 | Car leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks, without driver; except licensed hire cars or taxi cabs) |
| 774100004 | Motor cycle rental   |
| 774100005 | Truck leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; without driver)                                       |

**774210 Boat and Ferry Hiring**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in leasing or hiring ships, boats or ferries without drivers or crew.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in leasing, hiring or charter of boats (with crew) for fishing or recreation are included in Class 931911 Sports and Services to Sport nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 774210001 | Boat lease, hire or charter (without crew) for fishing or recreation |
| 774210002 | Boat leasing   |
| 774210003 | Houseboat leasing  |
| 774210004 | Ship leasing   |

**774220 Other Transport Equipment Leasing nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in leasing, hiring or renting aircraft or land transport equipment other than motor vehicles from their own stocks, without drivers or crew (except for mobile advertising billboard service). The renting of containers is also included.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 774220001 | Aircraft leasing                         |
| 774220002 | Caravan hiring                           |
| 774220003 | Container hiring                         |
| 774220004 | Horse trailer hiring                     |
| 774220005 | Mobile advertising billboard service     |
| 774220006 | Railway stock hiring                     |
| 774220007 | Shipping container rental                |
| 774220008 | Trailer hiring (including boat trailers) |

**774310 Plant and Machinery Hiring and Leasing Without Operator**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in leasing, renting or hiring industrial machinery, plant or equipment (except transport equipment) without operators, from own stock physically held for that purpose.

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) leasing machinery, plant or equipment purely on a financial service basis (ie without physically handling the goods are included in Subdivision 73 Finance);*

*(b) fixed or mobile crane operation on construction or building sites are included in Class 421020 Site Preparation Services;*

*(c) leasing transport equipment without driver are included in Class 774100 Motor Vehicle Hiring;*

*(d) assembly of scaffolding or formwork are included in Class 425910 Scaffolding Services;*

*(e) wholesaling of water for water coolers are included in Class 471600 Confectionery and Soft Drink Wholesaling;*

*(f) retailing of water for water coolers are included in Class 512900 Specialised Food Retailing nec; and*

*(g) hiring of household water cooler equipment, (with or without supply of water) are included in 951900 Personal and Household Goods Hiring nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 774310001 | Agricultural machinery leasing  |
| 774310002 | Amusement machine, coin operated, hiring  |
| 774310003 | Audio-visual equipment hiring and/or leasing (without installation)                                     |
| 774310004 | Construction machinery leasing  |
| 774310005 | Crowd and/or traffic barrier hiring and/or leasing  |
| 774310006 | Forklift leasing, hiring or renting without operator  |
| 774310007 | Juke box machine, hiring and/or leasing   |
| 774310008 | Leasing, hiring or renting of scaffolding or formwork from own stocks and not assembled by the employer |
| 774310009 | Leasing of demountable buildings, school rooms and/or construction sheds                                |
| 774310010 | Leasing of plant or equipment (from own stocks; without operators; except transport equipment)          |
| 774310011 | Mobile crane hiring and/or leasing  |
| 774310012 | Motion picture recording equipment hiring and/or leasing  |
| 774310013 | Pallet hiring or leasing (from own stocks)  |
| 774310014 | Public address system hiring and/or leasing   |
| 774310015 | Scientific, medical or professional equipment hiring and/or leasing                                     |
| 774310016 | Sound equipment hiring and/or leasing   |
| 774310017 | Vending machine hiring and/or leasing   |
| 774310018 | Water cooler equipment hire, commercial (with or without supply of water)                               |
| 774310999 | Plant and machinery hiring and leasing without operator nec   |

**774320 Plant and Machinery Hiring and Leasing With Operator**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in leasing, renting or hiring industrial machinery, plant or equipment (except transport equipment) with operators, from own stock physically held for that purpose.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*(a) leasing or hiring concrete pumping equipment with operators (who also provide formwork, pouring and finishing services) are in class 422110 Concrete Construction Services;*

*(b) leasing machinery, plant or equipment purely on a financial service basis (i.e. without physically handling the goods are included in Subdivision 73 Finance);*

*(c) leasing or hiring earthmoving equipment or construction equipment with operators are in class 421020 Site Preparation Services;*

*(d) leasing or hiring earthmoving equipment or construction equipment with operators for removal of overburden on mine-sites are in class 152000 Other Mining Services; and*

*(e) hiring transport equipment with operator are included in the relevant class in Division I Transport and Storage.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 774320001 | Audio-visual equipment hiring and/or leasing with operator  |
| 774320002 | Concrete pumping equipment hiring and/or leasing with operator (excluding formwork, paving and/or finishing services) |
| 774320003 | Industrial machinery leasing, with operator   |
| 774320004 | Mobile crane hiring and/or leasing with operator (other than for construction or building site)                       |
| 774320005 | Motion picture equipment hiring and/or leasing with operator  |
| 774320006 | Sound equipment hiring and/or leasing with operator   |
| 774320999 | Plant and machinery hiring and leasing with operator nec  |

**774330 Office Equipment Hiring and Leasing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in leasing, renting or hiring office equipment from stock physically held for that purpose.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in:*

*(a) leasing machinery, plant or equipment purely on a financial service basis (ie without physically handling the goods) are included in Subdivision 73 Finance);*

*(b) wholesaling business machines or equipment are included in Class 461400 Business Machine Wholesaling nec; and*

*(c) wholesaling computers and computer peripherals are included in Class 461300 Computer Wholesaling.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                                      |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| 774330001 | Computer leasing                     |
| 774330002 | Computer peripheral leasing          |
| 774330003 | Office machinery or equipment hiring |

---

**Subdivision 78 - Business Services**

---

| Column 1 | Column 2              |
|----------|-----------------------|
| Class    | Title and Description |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**781000 Scientific Research**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in undertaking research in the agricultural, biological, physical or social sciences.

*Exclusions and References:*

*(a) Employers mainly engaged in providing technical or engineering consultancy services are included in Class 782300 Consulting Engineering Services;*

*(b) Employers mainly engaged in providing market research or similar services for businesses are included in Class 785300 Market Research Services;*

*(c) Employers mainly engaged in providing pathological services for the medical profession are included in Class 863100 Pathology Services;*

*(d) Universities mainly engaged in undertaking basic or applied research are included in Class 843100 Higher Education; and*

*(e) Fund raising for disease and medical condition research on a commission or fee basis are included in Class 751900 Services to Finance and Investment nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 781000001 Aeronautical research institution operation (except university)
- 781000002 Agricultural research institution operation (except university)
- 781000003 Biological research institution operation (except university)
- 781000004 Biotechnology research operation (except university)
- 781000005 Economic research institution operation (except university)
- 781000006 Food research institution operation (except university)
- 781000007 Fund raising for disease and medical condition research (own account)
- 781000008 Industrial research institution operation (except university)
- 781000009 Medical research institution operation (except university)
- 781000010 Observatory operation (except university)
- 781000011 Research farm operation (except university)
- 781000012 Social science research institution operation (except university)
- 781000013 Space tracking station operation (except as communication service)
- 781000999 Scientific research institution operation (except university) nec

**782100 Architectural Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing architectural services.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in managing, organising or supervising construction projects are included in the appropriate classes in Division E Construction.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 782100001 Architect (own account)
- 782100002 Architectural consultancy service (except construction project management)
- 782100003 Drafting service, architectural
- 782100004 Landscape architecture service
- 782100005 Town planning service

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**782200 Surveying Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing surveying services (including exploration surveying services on contract).

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) exploring for crude oil or natural gas on their own account whether by surveying or other techniques are included in Class 151100 Petroleum Exploration (Own Account);*

*(b) exploring for minerals (except crude oil or natural gas) on their own account whether by surveying or other techniques are included in Class 151300 Mineral Exploration (Own Account); and*

*(c) providing geological or geophysical surveying services (on a contract or fee basis) involving drilling and/or blasting are included in Class 152000 Other Mining Services.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 782200001 Aerial photography service
- 782200002 Aerial surveying service
- 782200003 Cadastral surveying service
- 782200004 Engineering surveying service
- 782200005 Geodetic surveying service (on a contract or fee basis)
- 782200006 Geological or geophysical surveying services (on a contract or fee basis) excluding drilling or blasting
- 782200007 Gravimetric surveying service (on a contract or fee basis)
- 782200008 Hydrographic surveying service
- 782200009 Land surveying service
- 782200010 Map preparation service
- 782200011 Mining surveying service
- 782200012 Oceanographic surveying service
- 782200013 Photogrammetry
- 782200014 Seismic surveying service (on a contract or fee basis)
- 782200015 Surveying, land and marine

**782300 Consulting Engineering Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing off-site consultant engineering services. Also included are employers mainly engaged in providing quantity surveying services. Employers in this class provide advice and prepare feasibility studies. They may prepare plans, reports and designs. They may also provide technical services during the planning, construction and/or installation phase. They may attend on-site but only to inspect and evaluate engineering projects and related services and for progress/technical/certification inspections. Employers in this class do not provide on-site workers and/or on-site management, site organisational services or direct on-site supervision.

*Exclusions and References:*

*(a) Employers who are mainly engaged in the physical or chemical transformation of materials into new products are included in the appropriate classes in Division C Manufacturing;*

*(b) Employers who conduct on-site operations or who provide any management, supervisory, organisational services or construction workers on-site, either as the prime contractor or as a subcontractor, are included in the appropriate classes in Division E Construction;*

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

- (c) Employers who are mainly engaged in providing scientific or technical testing services are included in Class 782920 Technical Services nec;
- (d) Research and scientific institutions are included in Class 781000 Scientific Research;
- (e) Universities mainly engaged in undertaking basic or applied research are included in Class 843100 Higher Education; and
- (f) Employers who are mainly engaged in carrying out office fitouts including building alterations, additions, renovations or general repairs of offices in non-residential buildings, or in organising or managing these as the prime contractor, are included in Class 411300 Non-residential Building Construction.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 782300001 | Boat designing service                              |
| 782300002 | Building consultancy service                        |
| 782300003 | Building inspection service                         |
| 782300004 | Chemical engineering service (consulting)           |
| 782300005 | Civil engineering service (consulting)              |
| 782300006 | Drawing office service (engineering)                |
| 782300007 | Electrical engineering service (consulting)         |
| 782300008 | Electronic engineering service (consulting)         |
| 782300009 | Hydraulic engineering service (consulting)          |
| 782300010 | Marine engineering service (consulting)             |
| 782300011 | Materials handling engineering service (consulting) |
| 782300012 | Mining engineering service (consulting)             |
| 782300013 | Naval architecture service                          |
| 782300014 | Pipeline engineering service (consulting)           |
| 782300015 | Quantity surveying service                          |
| 782300016 | Sanitary engineering service (consulting)           |
| 782300017 | Traffic engineering service (consulting)            |
| 782300999 | Consultant engineering service nec                  |

**782910 Laboratory Services nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in operating laboratories or testing services.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) providing engineering consultancy services are included in Class 782300 Consulting Engineering Services; and*

*(b) providing pathology services for the medical profession are included in Class 863100 Pathology Services.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 782910001 | Analytical laboratory   |
| 782910002 | Laboratory operation (providing chemical, food, electrical engineering or other technical services) |
| 782910003 | Materials strength testing service  |
| 782910004 | Non-destructive testing service   |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 782910005 | Plant tissue culture laboratory                       |
| 782910006 | Testing or assay service (on a fee or contract basis) |
| 782910007 | Wool testing service                                  |
| 782910999 | Chemical analysis service nec                         |

**782920 Technical Services nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing scientific and technical services not elsewhere classified. Included are employers engaged in collecting, collating or analysing meteorological information, or in supplying meteorological forecasts, or in providing scientific testing services.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) providing engineering consultancy services are included in Class 782300 Consulting Engineering Services; and*

*(b) providing pathology services for the medical profession are included in Class 863100 Pathology Services.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 782920001 | Forensic science consulting service (other than laboratory or pathology service)                    |
| 782920002 | Geological and geophysical consultancy and/or data analysis service                                 |
| 782920003 | Meteorological service  |
| 782920004 | Meter reading, gas, water or electricity (no maintenance or repairing activities)                   |
| 782920005 | Pollution monitoring service  |
| 782920006 | Soil testing service  |
| 782920007 | Seismic survey data analysis service  |
| 782920008 | Weather station operation   |
| 782920009 | Archaeology service (except university, museum, government or mining employer elsewhere classified) |
| 782920999 | Scientific or technical service nec   |

**783100 Data Processing Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing data processing services. Also included are employers engaged in providing a computer time sharing service.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) the mass production of computer software are included in Class 243000 Recorded Media Mfg and Publishing;*

*(b) leasing or hiring electronic computers or other data processing equipment without operators, are included in Class 774310 Plant and Machinery Hiring or Leasing Without Operator;*

*(c) providing a computer data storage and retrieval service (other than libraries) are included in Class 783200 Information Storage and Retrieval Services; and*

*(d) providing a computer consultancy or programming service are included in Class 783400 Computer Consultancy Services.*

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                               |
|-----------|-------------------------------|
| 783100001 | Computer time sharing service |
| 783100002 | Data entry service            |
| 783100003 | Data processing service       |
| 783100004 | Tabulating service            |

**783200 Information Storage and Retrieval Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing information storage and retrieval services (other than library or bibliographic services).

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) the mass production of computer software are included in Class 243000 Recorded Media Mfg and Publishing;*

*(b) leasing or hiring electronic computers or other data processing equipment are included in Class 774330 Office Equipment Hiring and Leasing;*

*(c) providing a data processing service are included in Class 783100 Data Processing Services;*

*(d) providing a computer consultancy or programming service are included in Class 783400 Computer Consultancy Services; and*

*(e) providing library or bibliographic services are included in Class 921000 Libraries.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 783200001 | Information storage and retrieval service (other than library) |
|-----------|--|

**783300 Computer Maintenance Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing computer and computer peripherals maintenance or repair services.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in manufacturing computers are included in Class 284100 Computer and Business Machine Mfg.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                                    |
|-----------|------------------------------------|
| 783300001 | Computer maintenance service       |
| 783300002 | Computer peripheral repair service |
| 783300003 | Computer repair service            |

**783400 Computer Consultancy Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing computer consultancy services, computer systems analysis, computer programming services or website design services.

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

- (a) the mass production of computer software are included in Class 243000 Recorded Media Mfg and Publishing;*
- (b) leasing or hiring electronic computers or other data processing equipment are included in Class 774330 Office Equipment Leasing and Hiring;*
- (c) providing a data processing service are included in Class 783100 Data Processing Services;*
- (d) providing a computer data storage and retrieval service (other than libraries) are included in Class 783200 Information Storage and Retrieval Services;*
- (e) publishing content on the internet are included in the appropriate classes of Subdivision 24 Printing, Publishing and Recorded Media;*
- (f) internet audio broadcasting and/or internet video broadcasting are included in the appropriate classes of Subdivision 91 Motion Picture, Radio and Television Services;*
- (g) computer and computer peripherals retailing are included in Class 523400 Domestic Appliance Retailing;*
- (h) computer and computer peripherals wholesaling are included in Class 461300 Computer Wholesaling;*
- (i) call centre helpdesk/ information technology/ computer support on a fee-for-service basis are included in Class 786900 Business Services nec; and*
- (j) call centre helpdesk/ information technology/ computer support not on a fee-for-service basis, and provided by the seller of the hardware and/or software are included in Class 461300 Computer Wholesaling or Class 523400 Domestic Appliance Retailing as appropriate.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 783400001 | Computer consultancy service                             |
| 783400002 | Computer facilities management service                   |
| 783400003 | Computer programming service                             |
| 783400004 | Software production service (other than mass production) |
| 783400005 | Systems analysis service (computer)                      |
| 783400006 | Website design service                                   |

**784100 Legal Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing legal services.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in providing real estate title transfer services (performed other than by qualified legal practitioners) are included in Class 772000 Real Estate Agents.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 784100001 | Advocate (own account)  |
| 784100002 | Barrister (own account)   |
| 784100003 | Conveyancing service (provided by employers of qualified legal practitioners) |
| 784100004 | Legal aid service   |
| 784100005 | Notary (own account)  |
| 784100006 | Patent attorney (own account)   |
| 784100007 | Solicitor (own account)   |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**784200 Accounting Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing accounting, auditing or bookkeeping services.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                          |
|-----------|--------------------------|
| 784200001 | Accountant (own account) |
| 784200002 | Accounting service       |
| 784200003 | Auditing service         |
| 784200004 | Auditor (own account)    |
| 784200005 | Bookkeeping service      |
| 784200006 | Tax agent (own account)  |

**785100 Advertising Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing advertising services (except sale of advertising space in their own publications or broadcasts).

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) selling advertising space in printed material published by the same employer are included in the appropriate classes of Subdivision 24 Printing, Publishing and Recorded Media;*

*(b) selling advertising time in radio or television broadcasts by the same employer are included in the appropriate classes of Subdivision 91 Motion Picture, Radio and Television Services;*

*(c) the sale of sample or show bags or promotional packs are included in the appropriate classes of Division G Retail Trade; and*

*(d) contract packing of sample or show bags or promotional packs are included in Class 786700 Contract Packing Services nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 785100001 | Advertising agency service   |
| 785100002 | Advertising placement service  |
| 785100003 | Advertising preparation service  |
| 785100004 | Advertising service (except sale of advertising space in own publications or broadcasts) |
| 785100005 | Advertising space selling (on a commission or fee basis)                                 |
| 785100006 | Bill posting agency service  |
| 785100007 | Samples distribution service   |

**785210 Sign Writing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in painting or writing advertising or other signs.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |               |
|-----------|---------------|
| 785210001 | Sign writing  |
| 785210002 | Sign painting |

**785220 Commercial Art and Display Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing graphic design services or ticket writing on a custom or order basis.

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in services to printing and publishing, desktop publishing services or artwork preparation services are included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 24 Printing, Publishing and Recorded Media.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 785220001 Commercial art service
- 785220002 Graphic design service (for advertising)
- 785220003 Ticket writing

**785300 Market Research Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing market research services.

**Primary Activities:**

- 785300001 Market research service
- 785300002 Public opinion research service

**785400 Business Administrative Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing a range of services to support the operation of an unrelated business or businesses. The services provided are primary to classes in business services, property services or finance and insurance services but do not predominantly come from any one class.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers who predominantly provide*

*(a) specific administrative services to support the operation of an unrelated employer are included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 75 Services to Finance and Insurance, Subdivision 77 Property Services and Subdivision 78 Business Services; or*

*(b) corporate head office services to the employer's interstate or overseas operations and/or the interstate or overseas operations of related employers are included in class 785410 Corporate Head Office Administration.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 785400001 Business administrative services (general)

**785410 Corporate Head Office Administration**

This class includes employers whose workers are mainly engaged in undertaking high level corporate functions for its own operations, or for related employers, outside NSW. It is typically the central Head Office for a large multi-workplace company or group of companies and is primarily concerned with meeting corporate regulatory requirements, managing the company structure, managing and/or undertaking the strategic or organisational planning and decision making. Employers in this class may also maintain the share registry for related businesses. An employer in this class is generally described by the employer as the Australian Head Office or National Head Office.

This description should be read in conjunction with WIC System Notes.

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers who provide*

- (a) services outlined in Note 1 supporting the NSW operations of that business or to other related businesses in NSW are to be classified in accordance with the Notes;*
- (b) a range of administrative support services (which do not come from any one class) to unrelated employers are included in Class 785400 Business Administrative Services;*
- (c) a range of managerial support services (which do not come from any one class) to unrelated employers are included in Class 785500 Business Management Services; or*
- (d) specific support services outlined in Note 1 to unrelated employers are included in the appropriate class or classes for the services provided.*

**Primary Activities:**

785410001 Head Office

**785500 Business Management Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing business management services to an unrelated business or businesses, including business analysis, efficiency or organisation and methods studies, personnel management, public relations consultancy or statistical services.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

- (a) providing data processing services are included in Class 783100 Data Processing Services;*
- (b) providing government statistical services are included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 81 Government Administration;*
- (c) providing comprehensive on-site facilities management services should be included in the appropriate class of the facility or facilities being managed;*
- (d) providing corporate head office services to the employer's interstate or overseas operations and/or the interstate or overseas operations of related employers are included in Class 785410 Corporate Head Office Administration;*
- (e) providing migration consulting services to individuals are included in Class 952920 Personal Services nec; and*
- (f) providing a sports statistics service, requiring attendance at sporting events, are included in Class 931911 Sports and Services to Sport nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 785500001 Business statistical service (except tabulating service or government statistical services)
- 785500002 Efficiency advisory service
- 785500003 Environmental consultancy service (excluding laboratory service)
- 785500004 Forestry and logging management consulting service
- 785500005 Event management service (excluding provision of equipment hire, venue hire and/or provision of event staff)
- 785500006 Government relations consultancy service
- 785500007 Lobbyist (own account)
- 785500008 Management consultancy service
- 785500009 Merchandising consultancy service
- 785500010 Operations research service (commercial)
- 785500011 Personality (celebrity, media and sports) management services

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 785500012 | Personnel management service                  |
| 785500013 | Public relations counselling service          |
| 785500014 | Sales advisory service                        |
| 785500015 | Tariff consultancy service                    |
| 785500016 | Tourism development consultancy service       |
| 785500017 | Migration consulting service – for businesses |
| 785500999 | Business management service nec               |

**786100 Employment Placement Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in personnel search, selection, referral and placement in connection with employment in any field. The services may be supplied to an unrelated potential employer or to a prospective employee and may involve the formulation of job descriptions, the screening and testing of applicants and the investigation of references.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) supplying their own employees to other unrelated businesses on a fee or contract basis are included in the class or classes that most accurately reflects the activities undertaken by the employees concerned. This includes labour hire companies, group training companies and group apprenticeship schemes. However, the office staff of labour hire companies, group training companies or group apprenticeship schemes whose role is the placement of workers with host employers is included in this class;*

*(b) theatrical and motion picture casting are included in Class 925910 Agency Services to the Arts;*

*(c) providing nurses on a contract or fee basis to unrelated businesses should be classified under the business activity of the host employer;*

*(d) providing employment opportunities for employees with a disability on a contract or fee basis with other unrelated businesses are included in the class or classes that most accurately reflect the activities undertaken by the employees concerned. However, the office staff of employment placement services, whose role is the placement of workers with disability with host employers, is included in this class;*

*(e) providing workers to their own business or to a related business should be classified as per Notes 1-7;*

*(f) providing the majority of the workforce to a host employer, including supervisory staff, are classified according to the business activity of the host employer; and*

*(g) providing security presence and/or protection services and/or patrol of commercial, residential and public buildings to other businesses are included in Class 786412 Security Services.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 786100001 | Employment agency/ recruitment operation                   |
| 786100002 | Employment office operation                                |
| 786100003 | Employment registry operation                              |
| 786100004 | Employment placement services for people with a disability |
| 786100005 | Executive placement service                                |
| 786100006 | Group training operation                                   |
| 786100007 | Labour on-hiring service                                   |
| 786100008 | Outplacement service                                       |
| 786100009 | Temporary labour hire service                              |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**786300 Secretarial Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing secretarial services. Such services include typing, stenographic services, compiling mailing lists, or providing addressing or mailing services. Some office copying activities may be undertaken by these employers.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) copying, photocopying or similar reproduction of documents are included in Class 241210 Printing; and*

*(b) mailing house operation providing mass production printing and mailing of documents are included in Class 241210 Printing.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                                      |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| 786300001 | Address list compiling service       |
| 786300002 | Addressing service                   |
| 786300003 | Letter writing service               |
| 786300004 | Letter/mail, folding/sending service |
| 786300005 | Resume writing service               |
| 786300006 | Secretarial service                  |
| 786300007 | Typing service                       |
| 786300008 | Word processing service              |
| 786300009 | Clerical service                     |
| 786300010 | Reception service                    |

**786411 Investigative Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing mercantile, commercial or private enquiry services.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in providing police services are included in Class 963100 Police Services.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 786411001 | Commercial agency                        |
| 786411002 | Detective agency service (except police) |
| 786411003 | Enquiry agency service                   |
| 786411004 | Mercantile agency                        |

**786412 Security Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing security presence and/or protection services and/or patrol of commercial, residential and public buildings.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) providing police services are included in Class 963100 Police Services;*

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*(b) security alarm monitoring service only, without response, are included in Class 786420 Building Caretaking Services;*

*(c) facilities management (excluding cleaning or security services) are included in 771220 Commercial Property Operators and Real Estate Developers; and*

*(d) facilities management (mainly cleaning services) are included in Class 786610 Cleaning Services (Non NSW government Schools Contract).*

*(e) facilities management (mainly corrective services) are included in Class 963200 Corrective Services.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 786412001 | Armoured car service  |
| 786412002 | Bodyguard service   |
| 786412003 | Burglary protection service (except police)   |
| 786412004 | Conduct electronic sweeps   |
| 786412005 | Facilities management (mainly security)   |
| 786412006 | Guard dog services  |
| 786412007 | Maintain public security (e.g. in hospitals, banks, malls, hotels, stadiums)  |
| 786412008 | On site traffic control service (including building and other construction sites and events)                        |
| 786412009 | Patrol property or business premises (e.g. business parks, service stations, malls, parking lots, shopping centres) |
| 786412010 | Personal protection service (except police)   |
| 786412011 | Property protection   |
| 786412012 | Retail loss prevention  |
| 786412013 | Security alarm monitoring and response service  |
| 786412014 | Security service (except police)  |
| 786412015 | Event security guards, ushers and marshals  |
| 786412999 | Security service nec  |

**786420 Building Caretaking Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing building caretaking or night watchman services.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in providing*

*(a) security, protection and patrol services are included in Class 786412 Security Services;*

*(b) police services are included in Class 963100 Police Services;*

*(c) cleaning services are included in Class 786610 Cleaning Services (Non NSW Government Contract) or Class 786620 Cleaning Services (NSW Government Contract);*

*(d) building repair or maintenance are included in the appropriate classes in Division E Construction;*

*(e) providing security alarm monitoring and response service are included in Class 786412 Security Services.*

*(f) facilities management (excluding cleaning or security services) are included in 771220 Commercial Property Operators and Real Estate Developers;*

*(g) facilities management (mainly security services) are included in Class 786412 Security Services;*

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*(h) facilities management (mainly cleaning services) are included in Class 786610 Cleaning Services (Non NSW Government Schools Contract);*

*(i) facilities management (mainly corrective services) are included in Class 963200 Corrective Services; and*

*(j) cleaning, maintenance and repair of artificial turf surfaces, including sports fields, are included in Class 425100 Landscaping Services.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                                   |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| 786420001 | Building caretaking service       |
| 786420002 | Building concierge service        |
| 786420003 | Night watchman service            |
| 786420004 | Saleyard caretaking service       |
| 786420005 | Security alarm monitoring service |

**786500 Pest Control Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing industrial or household pest control services, including weed control services.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in providing agricultural pest or noxious weed eradication services (agricultural) are included in the appropriate class in Subdivision 02 Services to Agriculture, Hunting and Trapping.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 786500001 | Installation of physical pest control barriers |
| 786500002 | Pest control service (industrial or household) |
| 786500003 | Weed control service (industrial or household) |
| 786500004 | Fumigation (industrial or household)           |

**786610 Cleaning Services (Non NSW Government Schools Contract)**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing window, building, telephone cleaning or similar cleaning services (except carpet cleaning or shampooing services, steam cleaning, or sand blasting of building exteriors). This class also includes employers engaged under NSW Government Cleaning Contract No 1001644 for NSW Government agencies in the Sydney Business District Area.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) the cleaning of building exteriors (including steam cleaning, sand or other abrasive blasting) are included in Class 425930 Building Exterior Cleaning and Maintenance Services;*

*(b) cleaning or shampooing carpets, drapes or curtains are included in Class 952130 Carpet Cleaners;*

*(c) operating under New South Wales Government Sites Cleaning Contracts awarded by the NSW Government Contracts Control Board including contracts awarded by the NSW Government for cleaning services in public schools in NSW are included in Class 786620 Cleaning Services (NSW Government Schools and Sites Contracts);*

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*(d) operating under New South Wales Government Schools cleaning contract nos or facilities management contract nos (or both) 1001622, 1001623, 1001624, 1001628, 1001631, 1001632, 1001633, 1001637, 1001639, 1001638, 1001641, 1001642, 1001647, 1001648, 1001652 are included in Class 786620 Cleaning Services (NSW Government Schools and Sites Contracts);*

*(e) facilities management (excluding cleaning or security services) are included in 771220 Commercial Property Operators and Real Estate Developers;*

*(f) facilities management (mainly security services) are included in Class 786412 Security Services.*

*(g) facilities management (mainly corrective services) are included in Class 963200 Corrective Services; and*

*(h) cleaning, maintenance and repair of artificial grass surfaces, including sports fields or recreational areas, are included in Class 425100 Landscaping Services.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 786610001 | Abrasive and/or sand blasting other than building exteriors  |
| 786610002 | Building cleaning service (interior)   |
| 786610003 | Chimney cleaning service   |
| 786610004 | Cleaning of garbage and recycling bins and skips   |
| 786610005 | Facilities management (mainly cleaning)  |
| 786610006 | House cleaning service   |
| 786610007 | Housekeeping and/or cleaning services to hotels and/or the accommodation industry                            |
| 786610008 | NSW Government Cleaning Contract No.1001644 for NSW Government Agencies in the Sydney Business District Area |
| 786610009 | Office cleaning service  |
| 786610010 | Window cleaning service (interior)   |
| 786610999 | Cleaning service nec   |

**786620 Cleaning Services (NSW Government Schools and Sites Contracts)**

This class consists of employers operating under New South Wales Government Sites Cleaning Contracts awarded by the NSW Government Contracts Control Board and employers operating under New South Wales Government school cleaning contracts nos or facilities management contract nos (or both) 1001622, 1001623, 1001624, 1001628, 1001631, 1001632, 1001633, 1001637, 1001639, 1001638, 1001641, 1001642, 1001647, 1001648, 1001652.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) the cleaning of building exteriors (including steam cleaning, sand or other abrasive blasting) are included in Class 425930 Building Exterior Cleaning and Maintenance Services;*

*(b) cleaning or shampooing carpets, drapes or curtains are included in Class 952130 Carpet Cleaners;*

*(c) providing services under NSW Government Cleaning Contract No 1001644 for NSW Government agencies in the Sydney Business District Area is included in Class 786610 Cleaning Services (Non NSW Government Schools Contract);*

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**Primary Activities:**

- 786620001 Cleaning services provided under New South Wales Government Sites Cleaning Contracts awarded by the NSW Government Contracts Control Board; and
- 786620002 Cleaning and facilities management services provided under New South Wales Government school cleaning contracts nos 1001622, 1001623, 1001624, 1001628, 1001631, 1001632, 1001633, 1001637, 1001639, 1001638, 1001641, 1001642, 1001647, 1001648, 1001652

**786700 Contract Packing Services nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in packing goods in bottles, cans, cartons, collapsible tubes, plastic sachets, plastic film or bags or other containers or materials on a contract or fee basis not elsewhere classified.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) contract packing of agricultural produce, food, beverages and tobacco are included in the appropriate classes in Subdivisions 02 Services to Agriculture, Hunting and Trapping, 45 Basic Material Wholesaling and 47 Personal and Household Good Wholesaling; and*

*(b) packing or crating goods for transport are included in Class 664900 Services to Transport nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 786700001 Contract packing or filling (except agricultural produce, food, beverages or tobacco, or crating or packing goods for transport)
- 786700002 Shrink wrapping service

**786900 Business Services nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing business services not elsewhere classified, such as auctioning or valuing services (except in the case of real estate, wool or livestock), translation services, call centres and telephone answering services to unrelated businesses. Also included in this class are employers mainly engaged in providing debt collection services or mercantile or consumer credit reporting services to unrelated businesses.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) auctioning or valuing wool or livestock are included in Subdivision 45 Basic Material Wholesaling;*

*(b) auctioning or valuing real estate are included in Class 772000 Real Estate Agents;*

*(c) providing taxi call centres, taxi booking operations, taxi network operations or taxi radio base operations are included in Class 612340 Other Road Passenger Transport nec; and*

*(d) providing print broking services (involved in the print process) are included in Class 241210 Printing.*

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 786900001 | Account collection service  |
| 786900002 | Auction room operation  |
| 786900003 | Auctioning service (except real estate, wool or livestock)                                    |
| 786900004 | Call centre (incoming call management service)  |
| 786900005 | Collection agency service (accounts; except real estate)                                      |
| 786900006 | Consumer credit reporting service   |
| 786900007 | Credit bureau or agency service   |
| 786900008 | Credit rating service   |
| 786900009 | Debt collection service   |
| 786900010 | Fashion design service (no mfg)   |
| 786900011 | Interior design service (no mfg, installation or construction activities)                     |
| 786900012 | Interpreting service  |
| 786900013 | Mercantile credit reporting service   |
| 786900014 | Microfiche production service   |
| 786900015 | Pager service   |
| 786900016 | Print broking service (not involved in the printing process)                                  |
| 786900017 | Student exchange service (including student visa application service)                         |
| 786900018 | Telemarketing service (outbound sales/survey calls. Merchandise is not owned by the employer) |
| 786900019 | Telephone answering service   |
| 786900020 | Telephone hygiene/cleaning service  |
| 786900021 | Translation service   |
| 786900022 | Valuation service (except for real estate, wool or livestock)                                 |
| 786900999 | Business service nec  |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

---

## **DIVISION M - GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE**

This Division includes all Central, State and Local Government employers mainly engaged in government administration and regulatory activities, as well as judicial authorities and commissions, representatives of overseas governments, and the Army, Navy and Air Defence forces and civilian employers mainly engaged in defence administration. The industry class for Defence excludes employers mainly engaged in manufacturing activities (such as naval dockyards and munitions factories) and employers mainly engaged in operating colleges or similar educational institutions for the defence forces.

---

### **Subdivision 81 - Government Administration**

| <b>Column 1</b> | <b>Column 2</b>              |
|-----------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Class</b>    | <b>Title and Description</b> |

#### **811100 Central Government Administration**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in formulating and administering Central Government policy (except justice and defence).

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) the provision and/or management of commercial services and/or business activities, or activities other than government administration, are included in classes appropriate to these activities;*

*(b) the operation or administration of judicial authorities or commissions are included in Class 812000 Justice; and*

*(c) defence administration and provision of defence logistical services are included in Class 820000 Defence.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 811100001 | Central Government administration (except justice and defence)        |
| 811100002 | Financial and economic management except banking (Central Government) |
| 811100003 | Governor-General's unit operation                                     |
| 811100004 | Legislation enactment and enforcement (Central Government)            |
| 811100005 | Parliament operation (Central Government)                             |
| 811100006 | Policy formulation and administration (Central Government)            |

#### **811200 State Government Administration**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in formulating and administering State Government policy (except justice).

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) the provision and/or management of commercial services and/or business activities, or activities other than government administration, are included in classes appropriate to these activities; and*

*(b) the operation or administration of judicial authorities or commissions are included in Class 812000 Justice.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 811200001 | Financial and economic management except banking (State Government) |
|-----------|---|

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 811200002 | Governor's unit, State, operation                        |
| 811200003 | Legislation enactment and enforcement (State Government) |
| 811200004 | Parliament operation (State Government)                  |
| 811200005 | Policy formulation and administration (State Government) |
| 811200006 | State Government administration (except justice)         |

**811300 Local Government Administration**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in Local Government administration. This class also includes Aboriginal Land Councils.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) the provision and/or management of commercial services and/or business activities, or activities other than government administration, are included in classes appropriate to these activities; and*

*(b) the operation or administration of judicial authorities or commissions are included in Class 812000 Justice.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 811300001 | Indigenous Land Councils  |
| 811300002 | Animal control (Local Government)                                   |
| 811300003 | Beach inspection (Local Government)                                 |
| 811300004 | Building inspection (Local Government)                              |
| 811300005 | Environmental standards control (Local Government)                  |
| 811300006 | Financial and economic management except banking (Local Government) |
| 811300007 | Food, water standards control (Local Government)                    |
| 811300008 | Health inspection (Local Government)                                |
| 811300009 | Lifesavers, beach inspection (Local Government)                     |
| 811300010 | Local Government administration                                     |
| 811300011 | Municipal Council administration                                    |
| 811300012 | Parking and traffic control (Local Government)                      |
| 811300013 | Policy formulation and administration (Local Government)            |
| 811300014 | Regulation enactment and enforcement (Local Government)             |
| 811300015 | Town planning (Local Government)                                    |
| 811300016 | Vehicle parking regulation (Local Government)                       |

**812000 Justice**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in the operation or administration of judicial authorities or commissions including Royal Commissions or similarly constituted inquiries.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 812000001 | Arbitration court operation                       |
| 812000002 | Bankruptcy court operation                        |
| 812000003 | Children's court operation                        |
| 812000004 | Conciliation and arbitration Commission operation |
| 812000005 | Industrial relations court operation              |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 812000006 | Judicial authority operation (Federal or State) |
| 812000007 | Law court operation                             |
| 812000008 | Royal Commission operation                      |

**813000 Foreign Government Representation**

This class includes foreign government employers mainly engaged in governmental service activities such as the provision of consular or diplomatic services. This class also includes representatives of joint foreign government organisations engaged in the provision of administrative services.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 813000001 | Consulate operation (foreign government)   |
| 813000002 | Embassy operation (foreign government)   |
| 813000003 | High Commission operation (foreign Government)   |
| 813000004 | International organisation administration and operation (United Nations, World Trade Organisation etc) |
| 813000005 | Legation operation (foreign government)  |
| 813000006 | Trade Commission operation (foreign government)  |

---

**Subdivision 82 - Defence**

---

| Column 1 | Column 2              |
|----------|-----------------------|
| Class    | Title and Description |

---

**820000 Defence**

This class includes employers of the defence forces (including those staffed by civilian personnel employed by the defence forces) as well as Government employers mainly engaged in defence administration (except employers mainly engaged in manufacturing activities or in operating colleges or similar educational institutions for the defence forces). The administration of defence research and development policies and associated funds is included. It includes the operation and support of civil defence forces and the working out of contingency plans and the carrying out of exercises in which civilian institutions and populations are involved. Employers who provide facilities management services to defence bases are included in this class.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing activities are included in the appropriate classes in Division C Manufacturing; and*

*(b) operating academies or research school operation are included in the appropriate class in Subdivision 84 Education.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 820000001 | Armed forces unit operation (except manufacturing or educational) |
| 820000002 | Civil defence operation   |
| 820000003 | Defence base facilities management                                |
| 820000004 | Government administration (defence)                               |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

---

## DIVISION N - EDUCATION

This Division includes all employers engaged in providing education.

---

### Subdivision 84 - Education

| Column 1      | Column 2  |
|---------------|---|
| Class         | Title and Description   |
| <b>841000</b> | <b>Preschools and Kindergartens</b><br>This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing preschool education.<br><br><i>Exclusions and References:</i><br><i>Employers mainly engaged in</i><br><i>(a) providing pre-primary school education in conjunction with mainstream primary school education are included in Class 842100 Infants and Primary Schools;</i><br><i>(b) providing child minding or day nursery services are included in Class 871000 Child Care Services; and</i><br><i>(c) the operation of child care centres which provide care for children aged 0–6, and where operating times extend beyond normal school hours are included in Class 871000 Child Care Services.</i> |
|               | <b>Primary Activities:</b>  |
| 841000001     | Kindergarten, pre-school, operation (except child minding centre)   |
| 841000002     | Pre-school centre operation (except child minding centre)   |
| <b>842100</b> | <b>Infants and Primary Schools</b><br>This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing infants and primary school education (except combined primary/secondary school education).<br><br><i>Exclusions and References:</i><br><i>Employers mainly engaged in</i><br><i>(a) providing student accommodation (except boarding schools) are included in Class 571000 Accommodation; and</i><br><i>(b) providing one or more permanently organised grades or years of secondary school education in conjunction with primary school education are included in Class 842300 Combined Primary and Secondary Education.</i>   |
|               | <b>Primary Activities:</b>  |
| 842100001     | Boarding school operation (primary school; except combined primary/secondary school)  |
| 842100002     | Combined infants and primary school operation   |
| 842100003     | Infants school operation  |
| 842100004     | Primary school operation (except combined primary/secondary school)   |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**842200 Secondary Education**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing secondary school education (except combined primary/secondary school education).

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) providing student accommodation (except boarding schools) are included in Class 571000 Accommodation; and*

*(b) providing one or more permanently organised grades or years of primary school education in conjunction with secondary school education are included in Class 842300 Combined Primary and Secondary Education.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 842200001 Agricultural high school operation (except combined primary/secondary school)
- 842200002 Boarding school operation (secondary school education; except combined primary/secondary school)
- 842200003 Matriculation college operation (except combined primary/secondary school)
- 842200004 Secondary college operation (except combined primary/secondary school)
- 842200005 Secondary school operation (except combined primary/secondary school)

**842300 Combined Primary and Secondary Education**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing both primary and secondary school education.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in providing student accommodation (except boarding schools) are included in Class 571000 Accommodation.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 842300001 Agricultural high school operation (combined primary/secondary school)
- 842300002 Area school operation (combined primary/secondary school)
- 842300003 Boarding school operation (combined primary/secondary school)
- 842300004 Central school operation (combined primary/secondary school)
- 842300005 District school operation (combined primary/secondary school)
- 842300006 Secondary college operation (combined primary/secondary school)
- 842300007 Secondary school operation (combined primary/secondary school)

**842400 Special School Education**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing special education and training for children with disability or special needs (except in mainstream primary or secondary schools).

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in providing mainstream primary or secondary school education for children with disability or special needs are included in Classes 842100 Infants and Primary Schools, 842200 Secondary Education or 842300 Combined Primary and Secondary Education.*

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|               |  |
|---------------|--|
|               | <b>Primary Activities:</b>   |
| 842400001     | Special school operation (for children with disability or special needs; not providing mainstream primary or secondary school education)   |
| <b>843100</b> | <b>Higher Education</b>  |
|               | This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing undergraduate or post graduate teaching or research.   |
|               | <i>Exclusions and References:</i>  |
|               | <i>Employers mainly engaged in</i>   |
|               | <i>(a) operating student halls of residence are included in Class 571000 Accommodation;</i>  |
|               | <i>(b) the provision or development or management of services, products and activities, other than higher education, which are carried out by a university/college subsidiary or associated entity and provided on a commercial basis are included in classes appropriate to these activities; and</i> |
|               | <i>(c) the provision of commercial services (e.g. cleaning or maintenance) to a university/college by a subsidiary of the university/college are to be included in the classes appropriate to the activity/ies provided .</i>  |
|               | <b>Primary Activities:</b>   |
| 843100001     | Post graduate school, university, operation  |
| 843100002     | Research school, university, operation   |
| 843100003     | Specialist institute or college providing undergraduate and postgraduate courses   |
| 843100004     | University operation   |
| 843100005     | Undergraduate school, university operation   |
| <b>843200</b> | <b>Technical and Further Education</b>   |
|               | This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing technical or vocational education or courses.  |
|               | <b>Primary Activities:</b>   |
| 843200001     | Technical and further education college operation  |
| 843200002     | Technical college operation  |
| <b>844010</b> | <b>Driving Schools</b>   |
|               | This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing motor vehicle driving schools.   |
|               | <i>Exclusions and References:</i>  |
|               | <i>Employers mainly engaged in providing training in sporting or other recreational activities are included in Class 931911 Sports and Services to Sport nec.</i>  |
|               | <b>Primary Activities:</b>   |
| 844010001     | Driving school, motor vehicle, operation   |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**844020 Other Education and Training nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing other education or training on the employer's premises or client's premises. This class also includes employers involved in the preparation of training material.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in:*

*(a) providing training in sporting or other recreational activities are included in Class 931911 Sports and Services to Sport nec;*

*(b) employers supplying apprentices and/or trainees to other businesses on a fee or contract basis are included in the class that most accurately reflects the activities undertaken by the employees concerned. However, the office staff of group training organisations and other organisations whose role is the placement of workers with host employers are included in Class 786100 Employment Placement Services; and*

*(c) providing undergraduate, postgraduate, technical or vocational education or courses are to be classified in the appropriate class in Subdivision 84 Education.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 844020001 | Art school operation nec  |
| 844020002 | Ballet school operation   |
| 844020003 | Ballet teaching (own account)   |
| 844020004 | Business college operation nec (except technical and further education colleges or universities)    |
| 844020005 | Coaching college operation  |
| 844020006 | Community and Other Education   |
| 844020007 | Computer software training  |
| 844020008 | Correspondence school operation nec   |
| 844020009 | Dancing school/studio   |
| 844020010 | Distance education (except technical and further education colleges or universities)                |
| 844020011 | Drama and acting school operation   |
| 844020012 | Elocution school operation  |
| 844020013 | Engineering school operation nec  |
| 844020014 | First Aid training  |
| 844020015 | Instruction through Universities of the Third Age and Schools for Seniors                           |
| 844020016 | Internet-based education services (except technical and further education colleges or universities) |
| 844020017 | Language school/college operation   |
| 844020018 | Music school operation nec  |
| 844020019 | Music teaching (own account)  |
| 844020020 | Nursing college operation nec   |
| 844020021 | Work Health and Safety training   |
| 844020022 | On-line education services  |
| 844020023 | Paramedical training college operation nec  |
| 844020024 | Teachers college operation nec  |
| 844020025 | Theological college or seminary operation nec   |
| 844020026 | Tutoring service, academic  |
| 844020027 | Social and interpersonal skills and/or lifestyle training   |
| 844020999 | Education nec   |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

## **DIVISION O - HEALTH AND COMMUNITY SERVICES**

This Division includes all employers engaged in providing health and community services.

---

### **Subdivision 86 - Health Services**

---

| <b>Column 1</b> | <b>Column 2</b>  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Class</b>    | <b>Title and Description</b>   |
| <b>861100</b>   | <b>Hospitals (Except Psychiatric Hospitals)</b>  |
|                 | This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing hospital (except psychiatric hospital) facilities such as diagnostic medical or surgical services as well as continuous in-patient nursing care. Also included are employers providing both hospital facilities and training of medical and nursing staff. |
|                 | <i>Exclusions and References:</i>  |
|                 | <i>Employers mainly engaged in</i>   |
|                 | <i>(a) providing psychiatric hospital facilities are included in Class 861200 Psychiatric Hospitals;</i>   |
|                 | <i>(b) providing nursing or convalescent home facilities are included in Class 861300 Nursing Homes; and</i>   |
|                 | <i>(c) providing outpatient dental hospital facilities are included in Class 862300 Dental Services.</i>   |
|                 | <b>Primary Activities:</b>   |
| 861100001       | Children's hospital operation  |
| 861100002       | Day surgery, hospital, operation   |
| 861100003       | Ear, nose and throat hospital operation  |
| 861100004       | Eye hospital operation   |
| 861100005       | General hospital operation   |
| 861100006       | Hospital operation (except psychiatric, dental or veterinary hospitals)  |
| 861100007       | Infectious diseases hospital operation (including human quarantine stations)   |
| 861100008       | Maternity hospital operation   |
| 861100009       | Obstetric hospital operation   |
| 861100010       | Repatriation hospital operation  |
| 861100011       | Women's hospital operation   |
| <b>861200</b>   | <b>Psychiatric Hospitals</b>   |
|                 | This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing psychiatric hospital facilities. Also included are employers providing both psychiatric hospital facilities and training of medical and nursing staff.   |
|                 | <b>Primary Activities:</b>   |
| 861200001       | Psychiatric hospital operation   |
| <b>861300</b>   | <b>Nursing Homes</b>   |
|                 | This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing nursing or convalescent home facilities (including the provision of nursing or medical care as a basic part of the service).   |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in providing accommodation and care (except medical or nursing care as a basic part of the service) to people who are aged or with disability are included in Class 872100 Accommodation for the Aged and Class 872200 Residential Care Services nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                             |
|-----------|-----------------------------|
| 861300001 | Convalescent home operation |
| 861300002 | Hospice operation           |
| 861300003 | Nursing home operation      |

**862100 General Practice Medical Services**

This class includes employers of registered medical practitioners (including such employers as medical clinics or group practices) mainly engaged in providing general practice medical services on their own account.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) operating hospitals or nursing homes are included in the appropriate classes of Subdivision 86Health Services ;*

*(b) providing services of specialist medical practitioners are included in Class 862200 Specialist Medical Services;*

*(c) providing services of registered medical practitioners in association with paramedical, nursing and/or health related social workers' services, mainly on the account of government agencies or non-profit organisations, are included in Class 863400 Community Health Centres; and*

*(d) providing paramedical services on their own account are included in Class 863900 Other Health Services nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 862100001 | Clinic, general practice medical, operation |
| 862100002 | Doctors, general practitioners              |
| 862100003 | Flying doctor service                       |
| 862100004 | General practitioner, medical               |

**862200 Specialist Medical Services**

This class includes employers of registered medical practitioners (including such employers as medical clinics or group practices) mainly engaged in providing specialist medical services, other than pathology laboratory operation, on their own account.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) operating hospitals or nursing homes are included in the appropriate classes of Subdivision 86 Health Services ;*

*(b) providing services of registered general practice medical practitioners are included in Class 862100 General Practice Medical Services;*

*(c) providing pathology laboratory operation services are included in Class 863100 Pathology Services;*

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*(d) providing X-ray clinic operation services are included in Class 863900 Other Health Services nec;*

*(e) providing services of registered specialist medical practitioners in association with paramedical, nursing and/or health related social workers' services, mainly on the account of government agencies or non-profit organisations, are included in Class 863400 Community Health Centres; and*

*(f) providing paramedical services on their own account are included in Class 863900 Other Health Services nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 862200001 | Allergist (own account)  |
| 862200002 | Anaesthetist (own account)   |
| 862200003 | Clinic, specialist medical, operation  |
| 862200004 | Dermatologist (own account)  |
| 862200005 | Gynaecologist (own account)  |
| 862200006 | Hair restoration service (by registered medical practitioner)  |
| 862200007 | Medical service, specialist, (own account)   |
| 862200008 | Neurologist (own account)  |
| 862200009 | Obstetrician (own account)   |
| 862200010 | Ophthalmologist (own account)  |
| 862200011 | Orthopaedic specialist (own account)   |
| 862200012 | Otorhinolaryngologist (own account)  |
| 862200013 | Paediatrician (own account)  |
| 862200014 | Pathologist (own account)  |
| 862200015 | Physician, consultant (own account)  |
| 862200016 | Plastic surgeon (own account)  |
| 862200017 | Psychiatrist (own account)   |
| 862200018 | Radiologist (own account)  |
| 862200019 | Rheumatologist (own account)   |
| 862200020 | Specialist medical practitioner (own account)  |
| 862200021 | Surgeon (own account)  |
| 862200022 | Thoracic specialist (own account)  |
| 862200023 | Urologist (own account)  |
| 862200999 | Medical service, specialist, (except in association with paramedical, nursing or health related social workers' services within the same employer) nec |

**862300 Dental Services**

This class includes employers of registered general or specialist dental practitioners, or dental clinics in which a group of dentists is associated for purposes of carrying on their profession. Dental hospitals providing outpatient services only are also included in this class.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 862300001 | Clinic, dental, operation              |
| 862300002 | Dental hospital (outpatient) operation |
| 862300003 | Dental surgeon (own account)           |
| 862300004 | Endodontist (own account)              |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |                                |
|-----------|--------------------------------|
| 862300005 | Oral pathologist (own account) |
| 862300006 | Oral surgeon (own account)     |
| 862300007 | Orthodontist (own account)     |
| 862300008 | Paedodontist (own account)     |
| 862300009 | Periodontist (own account)     |
| 862300010 | Prosthodontist (own account)   |
| 862300999 | Dental services nec            |

**863100 Pathology Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in operating pathology laboratories.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) providing chemical testing and analysis services (other than pathology services) are included in Class 782920 Technical Services nec;*

*(b) providing services of registered pathologists mainly on their own account or on the account of government agencies or non-profit organisations, but not in association with paramedical, nursing and/or health related social workers' services, are included in Class 862200 Specialist Medical Services; and*

*(c) providing services of registered pathologists in association with paramedical, nursing and/or health related social workers' services, mainly on the account of government agencies or non-profit organisations, are included in Class 863400 Community Health Centres.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                                |
|-----------|--------------------------------|
| 863100001 | Medical laboratory operation   |
| 863100002 | Pathology laboratory operation |

**863200 Optometry and Optical Dispensing**

This class includes employers of registered optometrists mainly engaged in testing sight, diagnosing sight defects or in prescribing or dispensing spectacles or contact lenses.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) manufacturing ophthalmic articles or spectacle frames or in grinding spectacle lenses are included in Class 283100 Photographic and Optical Good Mfg; and*

*(b) retailing spectacles and sunglasses are included in 525500 Watch, Spectacles and Jewellery Retailing.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                           |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| 863200001 | Contact lenses dispensing |
| 863200002 | Eye testing (optometrist) |
| 863200003 | Optical dispensing        |
| 863200004 | Optician (own account)    |
| 863200005 | Orthoptist (own account)  |
| 863200006 | Spectacles dispensing     |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| <b>863300</b> | <b>Ambulance Services</b>   |
|               | This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing ambulance services.   |
|               | <b>Primary Activities:</b>  |
| 863300001     | Aerial ambulance service  |
| 863300002     | Ambulance service   |
| <b>863400</b> | <b>Community Health Centres</b>   |
|               | This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing paramedical, nursing and/or health related social workers' services on their own premises, mainly on the account of government agencies or non-profit organisations. These services may be provided either separately from, or together with, services of registered medical practitioners. |
|               | <i>Exclusions and References:</i>   |
|               | <i>Employers mainly engaged in</i>  |
|               | <i>(a) providing medical services are included in one of Classes 862100 General Practice Medical Services or 862200 Specialist Medical Services;</i>  |
|               | <i>(b) operating pathology laboratories are included in Class 863100 Pathology Services;</i>  |
|               | <i>(c) providing paramedical (on their own account) are included in Class 863900 Other Health Services nec;</i>   |
|               | <i>(d) providing alcohol, drug or other counselling services nec are included in Class 872920 Non-Residential Care Services nec; and</i>  |
|               | <i>(e) providing paramedical, nursing or personal hygiene services to clients in their homes are included in 872910 Home Care Services.</i>   |
|               | <b>Primary Activities:</b>  |
| 863400001     | Child health centre operation   |
| 863400002     | Community health centre operation   |
| 863400003     | Drug referral centre operation  |
| 863400004     | Medical service, GP or specialist (in association with paramedical nursing and/or health related social workers' services within the same unit)   |
| 863400005     | Nursing service   |
| 863400006     | Paramedical service nec   |
| <b>863500</b> | <b>Physiotherapy Services</b>   |
|               | This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing physiotherapy services.   |
|               | <b>Primary Activities:</b>  |
| 863500001     | Physiotherapy service   |
| <b>863600</b> | <b>Chiropractic Services</b>  |
|               | This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing chiropractic services.  |
|               | <b>Primary Activities:</b>  |
| 863600001     | Chiropractor service  |
| 863600002     | Osteopath service   |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**863900 Other Health Services nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing paramedical or health services not elsewhere classified on their own account. This class also includes employers engaged in providing blood bank or X-ray clinic services or providing allied health services in behavioural intervention and support not elsewhere classified.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) operating health farms or health resorts which provide accommodation are included in Class 571000 Accommodation;*

*(b) providing paramedical, nursing and/or health related social workers' services, mainly on the account of government agencies or non-profit organisations (whether in association with the services of registered medical practitioners or not) are included in Class 863400 Community Health Centres;*

*(c) providing physiotherapy services are included in Class 863500 Physiotherapy Services;*

*(d) providing chiropractic services are included in Class 863600 Chiropractic Services;*

*(e) operating weight loss clinics are included in Class 952920 Personal Services nec; and*

*(f) providing epilation services using laser hair removal are included in Class 952600 Hairdressing and Beauty Salon.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 863900001 | Acupuncture service  |
| 863900002 | Aromatherapy service   |
| 863900003 | Audiology service  |
| 863900004 | Blood bank operation   |
| 863900005 | Clinical massage service   |
| 863900006 | Clinical psychology service  |
| 863900007 | Complementary medical services nec                                   |
| 863900008 | Dietitian (own account)  |
| 863900009 | Hair restoration service (except by registered medical practitioner) |
| 863900010 | Hearing aid dispensing   |
| 863900011 | Herbalist (own account)  |
| 863900012 | Homeopath (own account)  |
| 863900013 | Hydropath (own account)  |
| 863900014 | Hypnotherapist (own account)   |
| 863900015 | Massage therapy service  |
| 863900016 | Midwifery service  |
| 863900017 | Naturopathic service   |
| 863900018 | Occupational therapy service   |
| 863900019 | Paramedical service (own account)                                    |
| 863900020 | Podiatry service   |
| 863900021 | Speech therapy service   |
| 863900022 | Therapeutic massage service  |
| 863900023 | X-ray clinic operation   |
| 863900999 | Health services nec  |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**864000 Veterinary Services**

This class includes employers of registered veterinary practitioners. This class also includes employers mainly engaged in operating animal hospitals.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                                     |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 864000001 | Animal clinic operation             |
| 864000002 | Animal hospital operation           |
| 864000003 | Animal pathology service            |
| 864000004 | Animal quarantine station operation |
| 864000005 | Spaying service                     |
| 864000006 | Veterinary surgeon (own account)    |

---

**Subdivision 87 - Community Services**

---

| <b>Column 1</b> | <b>Column 2</b>              |
|-----------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Class</b>    | <b>Title and Description</b> |

---

**871000 Child Care Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing child care services.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) providing preschool education are included in Class 841000 Preschools and Kindergartens; and*

*(b) providing baby-sitting services in the client's home are included in 952920 Personal Services nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 871000001 | Before and/or after school (including vacation) care      |
| 871000002 | Child care centre operation                               |
| 871000003 | Child care service (except baby sitting service)          |
| 871000004 | Childminding centre operation (except home or school)     |
| 871000005 | Children's nursery operation (except preschool education) |
| 871000006 | Family day care service (not centre)                      |

**872100 Accommodation for the Aged**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing care, accommodation or homes for senior citizens where nursing or medical care is not provided.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in providing nursing or convalescent home facilities which include medical or nursing care as a basic part of the service are included in Class 861300 Nursing Homes.*

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 872100001 | Accommodation for the aged operation                |
| 872100002 | Aged care hostel operation                          |
| 872100003 | Residential care for the aged operation             |
| 872100004 | Retirement village operation (except nursing homes) |
| 872100005 | Self care and independent living unit operation     |

**872200 Residential Care Services nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing care, accommodation or homes for disadvantaged persons where nursing or medical care is not provided as a major service. It also includes employers providing corrective services for juvenile offenders.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in leasing or sub-leasing residential properties without the provision of care services to persons who are aged, disadvantaged or with disability are included in Class 771120 Residential Property Operators.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 872200001 | Accommodation for people with disability  |
| 872200002 | Children's home operation                 |
| 872200003 | Crisis care accommodation operation       |
| 872200004 | Juvenile corrective institution operation |
| 872200005 | Juvenile detention centre operation       |
| 872200006 | Residential refuge operation              |
| 872200007 | Respite residential care operation        |
| 872200999 | Home for the disadvantaged operation nec  |

**872910 Home Care Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing paramedical, nursing or personal hygiene services to clients in their homes.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) providing food preparation services to persons who are aged or with disability, in their own homes, are included in Class 872920 Non-Residential Care Services nec; and*

*(b) providing paramedical, nursing and/or health related social workers' services on their own premises, mainly on the account of government agencies or non-profit organisations (whether in association with the services of registered medical practitioners or not) are included in Class 863400 Community Health Centres.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 872910001 | Home care service, nursing, paramedical or personal hygiene |
| 872910002 | Respite care service provided to clients in their own homes |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**872920 Non-Residential Care Services nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing welfare services not elsewhere classified. This class also includes services to assist clients to manage/plan disability funding or community transport services provided on account of government agencies or not-for-profit organisations to clients who are aged or have a disability.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

- (a) providing paramedical, nursing or personal hygiene services to clients in their own homes are included in Class 872910 Home Care Services;*
- (b) employing caretakers, maids, chauffeurs, gardeners, butlers or other services to provide services in their own homes are included in Class 970000 Private Households Employing Staff;*
- (c) providing employment placement services for clients with disability are included in class 786100 Employment Placement Services;*
- (d) business, professional and labour associations and interest groups providing advocacy services as part of their services are included in the appropriate class in Subdivision 96 Other Services;*
- (e) leasing or sub-leasing residential properties without the provision of care services to persons who are aged, disadvantaged or with disability are included in Class 771120 Residential Property Operators;*
- (f) providing employment for people with a disability in commercial activities and/or carrying out activities, which are elsewhere classified, are to be included in the class or classes that most accurately reflect those commercial activities;*
- (g) fund raising on a commission or fee-paying basis for disease and medical condition research, welfare or charity, or fund raising not otherwise classified are included in Class 751900 Services to Finance and Investment nec;*
- (h) fund raising for disease and medical condition research on their own account are included in Class 781000 Scientific Research;*
- (i) providing a specific rehabilitation service are included in the appropriate classes under Division O Health and Community Services;*
- (j) providing a range of rehabilitation services which do not predominantly come from any one class and are not elsewhere classified, are included in Class 863900 Other Health Services nec; and*
- (k) providing allied health services in behavioural intervention and support (on their own account) not elsewhere classified are included in Class 863900 Other Health.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 872920001 | Adoption service                             |
| 872920002 | Adult day care centre operation              |
| 872920003 | Advocacy service                             |
| 872920004 | Advocacy service for people with disability  |
| 872920005 | Alcohol counselling service                  |
| 872920006 | Alcoholics anonymous operation               |
| 872920007 | Community information service                |
| 872920008 | Community transport services, not-for-profit |
| 872920009 | Community welfare service                    |
| 872920010 | Counselling service nec                      |
| 872920011 | Disability assistance service                |
| 872920012 | Drug counselling service                     |
| 872920013 | Emergency housekeeping                       |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 872920014 | Food preparation service to aged and persons with disability, in their own homes |
| 872920015 | Fund raising for charitable or welfare purposes (own account)                    |
| 872920016 | Marriage guidance service  |
| 872920017 | Meals on wheels service  |
| 872920018 | Medical advocacy service   |
| 872920019 | Parole or probationary service   |
| 872920020 | Soup kitchen operation (including mobile)  |
| 872920021 | Welfare counselling service  |
| 872920022 | Rehabilitation counselling service   |
| 872920999 | Non-residential welfare service nec  |

---

## **DIVISION P - CULTURAL AND RECREATIONAL SERVICES**

This Division includes all employers engaged in providing cultural and recreational facilities and services.

---

### **Subdivision 91 - Motion Picture, Radio and Television Services**

| <b>Column 1</b> | <b>Column 2</b> |
|-----------------|-----------------|
|-----------------|-----------------|

| <b>Class</b> | <b>Title and Description</b> |
|--------------|------------------------------|
|--------------|------------------------------|

|               |                                  |
|---------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>911100</b> | <b>Film and Video Production</b> |
|---------------|----------------------------------|

This class includes employers mainly engaged in the production of motion pictures on film or video tape for theatre or television projection. This class also includes such services as film editing and titling.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

- (a) the provision of other services or equipment to the film and video production industry are included in the appropriate class for the provision of that service or equipment; and*
- (b) musical composition, the literary arts, and visual arts such as painting, drawing, sculpture, pottery or actors (on their own account) are included in Class 924200 Creative Arts.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 911100001 | Computer graphic animation and special effect post-production service |
| 911100002 | Film or tape closed captioning  |
| 911100003 | Film or video transfer service  |
| 911100004 | Motion picture editing  |
| 911100005 | Motion picture film or tape production                                |
| 911100006 | Motion picture production, special effects                            |
| 911100007 | Newsreel production   |
| 911100008 | Post synchronisation sound dubbing                                    |
| 911100009 | Sound dubbing service, motion picture                                 |
| 911100010 | Subtitling of motion picture, film or video                           |
| 911100011 | Television advertisement production                                   |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

- 911100012 Television film editing service
- 911100013 Television film or tape production
- 911100014 Television postproduction service
- 911100015 Video production
- 911100999 Film and video production nec

**911200 Film and Video Distribution**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in leasing or wholesaling motion pictures on film or video tape to organisations for exhibition or sale. This class also includes agents engaged in leasing and wholesaling films and videos to organisations.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in hiring pre-recorded video cassettes to the general public are included in Class 951100 Video Hire Outlets.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 911200001 Motion picture and video distribution
- 911200002 Motion picture leasing
- 911200003 Motion picture library operation, stock footage (except hire to the public by video hire outlets)
- 911200004 Video leasing (excluding hire to the public by video hire outlets)

**911300 Motion Picture Exhibition**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in screening motion pictures on film or video tape.

**Primary Activities:**

- 911300001 Cinema operation
- 911300002 Drive-in theatre operation
- 911300003 Film or video festival operation
- 911300004 Motion picture screening
- 911300005 Motion picture theatre operation
- 911300006 Newsreel theatre operation

**912100 Radio Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in radio broadcasting. This class also includes the collection of news for radio services, and the production of radio programs, whether live or on tape or other recording medium, for own use.

**Primary Activities:**

- 912100001 Internet audio broadcasting
- 912100002 News collection for radio broadcasting
- 912100003 Producing pre-recorded radio programming
- 912100004 Radio broadcasting service
- 912100005 Radio (including satellite radio) network operation
- 912100006 Radio service
- 912100007 Radio station operation

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**912200 Television Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing television services by broadcasting or cable. This class includes the production of television programs, whether live or on tape or other recording medium by such employers, for their own use. This class also includes the collection of news for television services.

*Exclusions and references:*

*Employers mainly engaged in musical composition, the literary arts, visual arts such as painting, drawing, sculpture, pottery or actors (on their own account) are included in Class 924200 Creative Arts.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 912200001 | Internet video broadcasting or live streaming media service      |
| 912200002 | Cable television station operation                               |
| 912200003 | Free-to-air television service                                   |
| 912200004 | Free-to-air television broadcasting station or network operation |
| 912200005 | News collection for television service                           |
| 912200006 | Satellite television broadcasting station or network operation   |
| 912200007 | Television broadcasting  |
| 912200008 | Television service   |
| 912200009 | Television station operation                                     |

---

**Subdivision 92 - Libraries, Museums and the Arts**

---

| <b>Column 1</b> | <b>Column 2</b>              |
|-----------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Class</b>    | <b>Title and Description</b> |

---

**921000 Libraries**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in acquiring, collecting, organising, conserving and loaning library materials such as books, magazines, manuscripts, musical scores, maps or prints.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                              |
|-----------|------------------------------|
| 921000001 | Archival service             |
| 921000002 | Film archive service         |
| 921000003 | Lending library service      |
| 921000004 | Library service              |
| 921000005 | Mobile library service       |
| 921000006 | Municipal library service    |
| 921000007 | Music archive operation      |
| 921000008 | National library service     |
| 921000009 | Photographic archive service |
| 921000010 | Public library service       |
| 921000011 | Reference library operation  |
| 921000012 | Sound archive service        |

**922000 Museums**

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

This class includes employers mainly engaged in operating museums of all kinds. This class also includes employers engaged in historic house operation.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in selling works of art are included in Class 525900 Retailing nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 922000001 | Art gallery operation, not involving selling works of art |
| 922000002 | Art museum operation                                      |
| 922000003 | Historic or heritage place, site or house operation       |
| 922000004 | Museum operation  |
| 922000005 | Natural history and science museum operation              |
| 922000006 | Social history museum                                     |
| 922000007 | War memorial museum operation                             |

**923100 Zoological and Botanic Gardens**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in the operation of zoological or botanical gardens or aquariums.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 923100001 | Aquarium operation   |
| 923100002 | Arboretum operation  |
| 923100003 | Aviary operation   |
| 923100004 | Botanical garden operation                                     |
| 923100005 | Herbarium operation  |
| 923100006 | Reptile park operation   |
| 923100007 | Wildlife park or reserve operation (wildlife actively managed) |
| 923100008 | Zoological garden operation                                    |

**923900 Recreational Parks and Gardens**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in the operation of parks and gardens such as flora or fauna reserves, national parks, tourist caves or wild-life sanctuaries.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 923900001 | Bird reserve operation                                       |
| 923900002 | Conservation park operation                                  |
| 923900003 | Flora reserve operation                                      |
| 923900004 | National or state/territory park or reserve operation        |
| 923900005 | Parks and gardens operation                                  |
| 923900006 | Picnic ground operation                                      |
| 923900007 | Recreation ground operation (except sporting)                |
| 923900008 | Tourist caves operation                                      |
| 923900009 | Wildlife sanctuary operation (wildlife not actively managed) |

**924110 Theatre and Orchestra Productions**

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing live theatrical or performance presentations (including concerts, opera, ballet or drama).

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                                    |
|-----------|------------------------------------|
| 924110001 | Choirs/ choral group operation     |
| 924110002 | Concert Band operation             |
| 924110003 | Dance and ballet company operation |
| 924110004 | Musical comedy company operation   |
| 924110005 | Musical productions                |
| 924110006 | Opera company operation            |
| 924110007 | Orchestra operation                |
| 924110008 | Puppet show operation              |
| 924110009 | Theatrical company operation       |

**924120 Other Theatre and Musical Performance**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing live musical performances, other than orchestras and concert bands.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 924120001 | Compere/host of club and hotel bingo and trivia games                       |
| 924120002 | Live musical performance group, other than choir, concert band or orchestra |
| 924120003 | Live musical presentation/performance by disc jockey                        |
| 924120004 | Master of ceremonies  |
| 924120005 | Solo musician, vocalist or performance artist                               |
| 924120999 | Theatre and musical performance nec   |

**924200 Creative Arts**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in musical composition, the literary arts, and visual arts such as painting, drawing, sculpture, pottery etc.

*Exclusions and references:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) video filming which involves paid actors, script writing, external services for editing etc, production of several copies, or commercial usage are included in Class 911100 Film and Video Production;*

*(b) the production of television programs including paid actors, whether live or on tape or other recording medium by such employers, for their own use are included in Class 912200 Television Services; and*

*(c) providing live performance art or musical performances are included in Class 924120 Other Theatre and Musical Performance.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                                    |
|-----------|------------------------------------|
| 924200001 | Artist (own account)               |
| 924200002 | Cartoonist (own account)           |
| 924200003 | Choreography service (own account) |
| 924200004 | Composer (music; own account)      |
| 924200005 | Painter (artist; own account)      |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 924200006 | Playwright (own account)  |
| 924200007 | Poet (own account)  |
| 924200008 | Scriptwriter (own account)  |
| 924200009 | Sculptor (own account)  |
| 924200010 | Song writer (own account)   |
| 924200011 | Speaker service (including radio and television announcing) (own account) |
| 924200012 | Writer (own account)  |
| 924200013 | Writing technical manuals   |
| 924200014 | Actor (own account)   |
| 924200999 | Creative arts service nec   |

**925100 Sound Recording Studios**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in operating sound recording studios.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in recording radio programmes are included in Class 912100 Radio Services.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 925100001 | Sound recording post-production service |
| 925100002 | Sound recording studio operation        |

**925200 Performing Arts Venues**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in operating performing arts venues.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 925200001 | Concert hall operation                                   |
| 925200002 | Entertainment centre operation                           |
| 925200003 | Music bowl operation                                     |
| 925200004 | Music hall operation (excl theatre restaurant operation) |
| 925200005 | Opera house operation                                    |
| 925200006 | Playhouse operation                                      |
| 925200007 | Theatre operation (except motion picture theatre)        |
| 925200999 | Performing arts venue operation nec                      |

**925910 Agency Services to the Arts**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing agency services to the arts.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 925910001 | Casting agency operation   |
| 925910002 | Performing arts ticket agency operation (computerised or manual) |

**925920 Services to the Arts nec**

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing services to the arts not elsewhere classified.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in set design including mfg are included in classes 292100 Wooden Furniture and Upholstered Seat Mfg or 292900 Furniture Manufacturing nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                                |
|-----------|--------------------------------|
| 925920001 | Costume design service         |
| 925920002 | Set designing service (no mfg) |
| 925920003 | Set dressing service (no mfg)  |
| 925920004 | Theatre lighting service       |
| 925920999 | Services to the arts nec       |

---

**Subdivision 93 - Sport and Recreation**

---

**Column 1**    **Column 2**

**Class**        **Title and Description**

---

**931110        Horse and Dog Racing Operations**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in operating facilities specially used and designed for horse or dog racing. This class also includes the operation of racing stables and kennels. Horse racing includes the racing of horses which are ridden or which are pulling a vehicle.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Horse racing jockeys and horse racing harness drivers are included in Classes 931120 Horse Racing Jockeys and 931130 Horse Racing Harness Drivers.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                                    |
|-----------|------------------------------------|
| 931110001 | Dog training (for racing)          |
| 931110002 | Farrier service                    |
| 931110003 | Greyhound training                 |
| 931110004 | Race course or track operation nec |
| 931110005 | Race horse training                |
| 931110006 | Racing kennels operation           |
| 931110007 | Racing stables operation           |

**931120        Horse Racing Jockeys**

This class consists of employers of horse racing jockeys.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |        |
|-----------|--------|
| 931120001 | Jockey |
|-----------|--------|

**931130        Horse Racing Harness Drivers**

This class consists of employers of horse racing harness drivers.

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**Primary Activities:**

931130001 Horse racing harness driver

**931200 Sports Grounds and Facilities nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in operating any kind of indoor or outdoor sports facility other than those for horse or dog racing. This class also includes separately located grounds of sporting clubs which are treated as separate employers.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) operating sporting grounds or facilities in conjunction with a licensed club are included in Class 574000 Clubs (Hospitality);*

*(b) operating a licensed club and sporting grounds or facilities on land owned, leased and/or managed by the licensed club are included in Class 574000 Clubs (Hospitality);*

*(c) operating sporting grounds or facilities on land owned, leased, managed by or in conjunction with a resort, hotel/motel and/or accommodation complex are included in Class 571000 Accommodation;*

*(d) ski lodge operation are included in Class 571000 Accommodation;*

*(e) providing medical and/or other health services to persons engaged in sporting activity are included in the relevant classes in Subdivision 86 Health Services;*

*(f) providing cleaning, repair and maintenance of artificial turf surfaces, including sports grounds or recreational areas, are included in Class 425100 Landscaping Services.*

**Primary Activities:**

931200001 Athletic field or stadium operation  
 931200002 Basketball court or stadium operation  
 931200003 Billiard, snooker or pool hall operation  
 931200004 Bowling alley, tenpin, operation  
 931200005 Bowling green operation (except licensed club)  
 931200006 Boxing stadium operation  
 931200007 Cable water ski park operation  
 931200008 Cricket ground operation  
 931200009 Football field or stadium operation nec  
 931200010 Golf course or practice range operation (except licensed club)  
 931200011 Gymnasium operation  
 931200012 Health and fitness centre operation  
 931200013 Indoor cricket centre operation  
 931200014 Ice or roller skating rink operation  
 931200015 Motor racing track or speedway operation  
 931200016 Netball court or stadium operation  
 931200017 Rifle range operation  
 931200018 Rugby league football ground  
 931200019 Ski-slope operation (including ski-tow operation)  
 931200020 Sports ground, stadium or venue operation (except licensed club)  
 931200021 Squash court operation

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |                         |
|-----------|-------------------------|
| 931200022 | Swimming pool operation |
| 931200023 | Surf lifesaving service |
| 931200024 | Tennis court operation  |

**931911 Sports and Services to Sport nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing sporting services not elsewhere classified. This class also includes clubs or associations predominantly engaged in providing services to sporting activities, and employers providing instruction or training in sporting and/or recreational activities not elsewhere classified.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) providing only administration services to the sporting industry are included in Class 931912 Sports Administration Services;*

*(b) ski lodge operation are included in Class 571000 Accommodation;*

*(c) providing medical and/or other health services to persons engaged in sporting activity are included in the relevant classes in Subdivision 86 Health Services;*

*(d) boat charter, lease or rental (with crew) for coastal water transport, except for recreational purposes, are included in Class 630200 Coastal Water Transport;*

*(e) providing an office-based sports statistics service, without attendance at sporting events, to unrelated businesses, are included in Class 785500 Business Management Services; and*

*(f) providing, cleaning, repair and maintenance of artificial turf surfaces, including sports grounds or recreational areas, are included in Class 425100 Landscaping Services.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 931911001 | Aviation club   |
| 931911002 | Boat operation – recreational –with crew, eg fishing boat charter or sightseeing tour |
| 931911003 | Cricket club operation (except licensed)  |
| 931911004 | Exercise class instructor   |
| 931911005 | Hockey club operation (except licensed)   |
| 931911006 | Marina operation (pleasure craft)   |
| 931911007 | Martial arts instruction  |
| 931911008 | Personal trainer  |
| 931911009 | Riding school operation   |
| 931911010 | Scuba diving (recreational) instruction   |
| 931911011 | Ski-tow operation (excluding ski-slope operation)                                     |
| 931911012 | Sporting club or association (apart from sports administration service)               |
| 931911013 | Sports coaching service   |
| 931911014 | Sports competition official service   |
| 931911015 | Sports referee service  |
| 931911016 | Sports statistics service (including attendance at matches and sporting events)       |
| 931911017 | Sports training service   |
| 931911018 | Swimming schools  |
| 931911019 | Yacht club operation (except licensed)  |

**931912 Sports Administration Services**

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

This class included employers engaged in providing only administration services to the sporting industry.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers engaged in*

*(a) providing referees, coaches, competition officials, sports coaching and training services are included in Class 931911 Sports and Services to Sports nec;*

*(b) operating sports grounds or facilities are included in Class 931110 Horse and Dog Racing Operations or 931200 Sports Grounds and Facilities nec as appropriate; and*

*(c) providing medical and/or other health services to persons engaged in sporting activity are included in the relevant classes in Subdivision 86 Health Services.*

**Primary Activities:**

931912001 Sports administration service

**931920 Professional Footballers**

This class consists of employers of professional and semi-professional football players.

**Primary Activities:**

931920001 Professional Australian Rules football players

931920002 Professional football players (Soccer)

931920003 Professional Rugby League football players

931920004 Professional Rugby Union football players

**931930 Professional Boxing**

This class consists of employers of persons engaged in professional boxing (fist fighting) sports, contests, displays or exhibitions.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers of professional combatants mainly engaged in kickboxing, or styles of boxing other than fist boxing, are included in Class 931950 Professional Combat Sports.*

**Primary Activities:**

931930001 Professional boxing (fist fighting)

**931940 Professional Wrestling**

This class consists of employers of persons engaged in professional wrestling sports, contests, displays or exhibitions.

**Primary Activities:**

931940001 Professional wrestlers

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**931950 Professional Combat Sports**

This class consists of employers of persons engaged in professional combat sports, contests, displays or exhibitions.

*Exclusions and References*

*Employers of persons mainly engaged in*

*(a) professional boxing (fist fighting) are included in Class 931930 Professional Boxing; and*

*(b) professional wrestling are included in Class 931940 Professional Wrestling.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 931950001 Cage fighting, in any of its styles
- 931950002 Ju-jitsu or Jiu-jitsu, in any of its styles
- 931950003 Kick boxing, in any of its styles
- 931950004 Mixed Martial Arts, in any of its styles
- 931950005 Muay Thai, in any of its styles
- 931950006 Thai boxing, in any of its styles
- 931950007 Ultimate fighting, in any of its styles

**932100 Lotteries**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in operating lotteries or in selling lottery products.

**Primary Activities:**

- 932100001 Art union operation
- 932100002 Football pool operation
- 932100003 Keno operation
- 932100004 Lottery agency operation
- 932100005 Lottery operation

**932200 Casinos**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing a range of gambling services in addition to totalisator or gaming machine services, and other amusements, in a building to which the general public have access. Included are employers providing food, liquor and accommodation services in addition to a full range of gambling services.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) providing food or liquor and gaming machine services only are included in Subdivision 57Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants; and*

*(b) operating lotteries and selling lottery products are included in Class 932100 Lotteries.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 932200001 Casino operation

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**932900 Gambling Services nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing totalisator, betting or other gambling services (except casinos or lotteries).

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                                   |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| 932900001 | Betting shop operation            |
| 932900002 | Bookmaker operation (own account) |
| 932900003 | Football pools operation          |
| 932900004 | Internet gambling operation       |
| 932900005 | Totalisator agency operation      |
| 932900999 | Gambling employer operation nec   |

**933000 Other Recreation Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing recreation and entertainment services (including the operation of amusement parks or arcades, side shows, circuses, agricultural shows or shooting galleries) not elsewhere classified.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in providing training in sporting or other recreational activities are included in Class 931911 Sports and Services to Sport nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 933000001 | Abseiling adventure  |
| 933000002 | Amusement park or arcade operation   |
| 933000003 | Bungy jumping operation  |
| 933000004 | Camel trek tours   |
| 933000005 | Canyoning adventure operation  |
| 933000006 | Cave diving operation  |
| 933000007 | Circus operation   |
| 933000008 | Dance hall operation   |
| 933000009 | Go-kart venue operation  |
| 933000010 | Entertainment nec  |
| 933000011 | Fireworks and/or pyrotechnic displays  |
| 933000012 | Indoor climbing operation  |
| 933000013 | Merry-go-round operation   |
| 933000014 | Mini-golf centre operation   |
| 933000015 | Outdoor adventure operation nec  |
| 933000016 | Para-gliding adventure tours   |
| 933000017 | Para-sailing adventure tours   |
| 933000018 | Railway operation (by historical railway societies or as a tourist attraction; except amusement park railways) |
| 933000019 | Theme park operation   |
| 933000020 | Water park operation   |
| 933000021 | White water rafting operation  |
| 933000022 | White water rafting operation (inland waters)  |
| 933000999 | Amusement or recreation activity nec   |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

---

## **DIVISION Q - PERSONAL AND OTHER SERVICES**

This Division includes employers engaged in providing personal services.

---

### **Subdivision 95 - Personal Services**

| <b>Column 1</b> | <b>Column 2</b>   |
|-----------------|---|
| <b>Class</b>    | <b>Title and Description</b>  |
| <b>951100</b>   | <b>Video and DVD Hire Outlets</b><br>This class includes employers mainly engaged in hire of pre-recorded video cassettes/DVDs for personal use.  |
|                 | <b>Primary Activities:</b>  |
| 951100001       | Pre-recorded video cassettes hire to the general public   |
| 951100002       | Pre-recorded DVD hire to the general public   |
| <b>951900</b>   | <b>Personal and Household Goods Hiring nec</b><br>This class includes employers mainly engaged in hire of personal or household goods not elsewhere classified.                                 |
|                 | <i>Exclusions and References:</i><br><i>Employers mainly engaged in hire of goods for commercial or business use are included in the appropriate class of Subdivision 77 Property Services.</i> |
|                 | <b>Primary Activities:</b>  |
| 951900001       | Artwork hire  |
| 951900002       | Bicycle hire  |
| 951900003       | Camping equipment hire  |
| 951900004       | Costume hire  |
| 951900005       | Domestic appliance hire   |
| 951900006       | Fishing tackle hire   |
| 951900007       | Furniture hire  |
| 951900008       | Hobby equipment hire  |
| 951900009       | Jukebox machine hire and/or lease   |
| 951900010       | Photographic equipment hire   |
| 951900011       | Refrigerator hire   |
| 951900012       | Snow ski hire   |
| 951900013       | Sound reproducing equipment, household, hire  |
| 951900014       | Sports and recreation equipment hire  |
| 951900015       | Stove or heater hire  |
| 951900016       | Suit hire   |
| 951900017       | Television hire   |
| 951900018       | Video recorder or equipment hire  |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 951900019 | Washing machine hire   |
| 951900020 | Water cooler equipment hire, household (may include supply of water) |
| 951900999 | Hire of personal or household goods nec                              |

**952110 Laundry and Dry Cleaning Operations**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing commercial laundry or dry-cleaning services (including baby napkin or linen hire services).

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in providing self-service laundries and dry cleaning agencies are included in Class 952120 Self-service Laundries and Dry Cleaning Agencies.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                              |
|-----------|------------------------------|
| 952110001 | Curtain cleaning service     |
| 952110002 | Dry-cleaning                 |
| 952110003 | Dyeing service, clothes, nec |
| 952110004 | Laundry service, commercial  |
| 952110005 | Linen hire service           |
| 952110006 | Pressing or ironing service  |

**952120 Self-service Laundries and Dry Cleaning Agencies**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing domestic and self-service laundries. It also includes dry-cleaning agencies which do not undertake any dry cleaning on the premises.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                                |
|-----------|--------------------------------|
| 952120001 | Dry-cleaning agency operation  |
| 952120002 | Laundromats                    |
| 952120003 | Laundry service, domestic      |
| 952120004 | Self-service laundry operation |

**952130 Carpet Cleaners**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing carpet, rug and upholstered furniture cleaning services.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 952130001 | Carpet and rug cleaning service        |
| 952130002 | Carpet dyeing service                  |
| 952130003 | Upholstered furniture cleaning service |

**952200 Photographic Film Processing**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in developing, printing or other processing of motion picture or other photographic film.

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) Motion picture film production are included in Class 911100 Film and Video Production; and*

*(b) Portrait or other photography are included in Class 952300 Photographic Studios.*

**Primary Activities:**

952200001 Photographic film processing

**952300 Photographic Studios**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in undertaking portrait or other photography.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) retailing photographic equipment or supplies are included in Class 524400 Photographic Equipment Retailing;*

*(b) providing aerial photography services are included in Class 782200 Surveying Services;*

*(c) motion picture production are included in Class 911100 Film and Video Production;*

*(d) video filming which involves paid actors, script writing, external services for editing etc, production of several copies, or commercial usage are included in Class 911100 Film and Video Production; and*

*(e) developing, printing or other processing of motion picture or other photographic film are included in Class 952200 Photographic Film Processing.*

**Primary Activities:**

952300001 Commercial photography service (except aerial photography, motion picture production or photographic film processing)

952300002 Photographic vending machine service

952300003 Photography service (except aerial photography, motion picture production or photographic film processing)

952300004 Portrait photography service

952300005 Street photography service

952300006 Studio photography service

952300007 Video filming service, nec

**952400 Funeral Directors, Crematoria and Cemeteries**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in managing funerals, cremations or burials.

**Primary Activities:**

952400001 Cemetery operation

952400002 Crematorium operation

952400003 Funeral directing

952400004 Undertaking service

**952510 Gardening Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing gardening and lawn mowing services only.

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) agricultural weed eradication services are included in either Class 021920 Services to Crop Farming nec or 021930 Services to Fruit and Vegetable Growing nec;*

*(b) domestic or other non-agricultural weed eradication services are in services are included in Class 786500 Pest Control Services; and*

*(c) landscape gardening (involving major earthworks and the building or retaining walls and paths etc) are included in Class 425100 Landscaping Services.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 952510001 | Garden maintenance service                              |
| 952510002 | Gardening service                                       |
| 952510003 | Lawn care service (e.g. fertilising, seeding, spraying) |
| 952510004 | Lawn mowing service                                     |
| 952510005 | Maintenance of plants and shrubs in buildings           |

**952520 Amenity Tree Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing tree surgery and lopping services.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                        |
|-----------|------------------------|
| 952520001 | Arborist               |
| 952520002 | Mulching of vegetation |
| 952520003 | Tree lopping service   |
| 952520004 | Stump grinding         |
| 952520005 | Tree removal           |
| 952520006 | Tree surgery           |

**952600 Hairdressing and Beauty Salons**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in hairdressing or in providing beauty treatment services.

*Exclusions and references:*

*Employers mainly engaged in providing dermal treatment services by a specialist medical practitioner are included in Class 862200 Specialist Medical Services.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 952600001 | Barber shop operation   |
| 952600002 | Beauty salon operation  |
| 952600003 | Epilation service (including laser hair removal)  |
| 952600004 | Hairdressing service  |
| 952600005 | Manicure service  |
| 952600006 | Pedicure service  |
| 952600007 | Dermal filling, injection or treatment services for cosmetic purposes (other than treatment by a specialist medical practitioner) |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**952910 Adult Personal Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing adult personal services.

**Primary Activities:**

- 952910001 Brothel keeping
- 952910002 Escort agency service
- 952910003 Prostitution service

**952920 Personal Services nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing personal services not elsewhere classified.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in*

*(a) the operation of health farms mainly providing accommodation are included in Subdivision 57 Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants;*

*(b) surgical hair restoration or hair transplanting services are included in Class 862200 Specialist Medical Services;*

*(c) providing therapeutic massage services or operation of health farms mainly providing medical services are included in Class 863900 Other Health Services nec; and*

*(d) providing therapeutic massage services or providing weight reducing services which mainly use exercise and fitness programs are included in Class 931911 Sports and Services to Sport nec.*

*(e) providing migration consulting services to unrelated businesses are included in Class 785500 Business Management Services.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 952920001 Astrology service
- 952920002 Baby sitting service (except in child care centres or preschools)
- 952920003 Chauffeur service
- 952920004 Cloak room service
- 952920005 Fortune telling service
- 952920006 Genealogy service
- 952920007 Hair restoration service (cosmetic)
- 952920008 Heraldry service
- 952920009 Introduction agency service
- 952920010 Marriage celebrant (own account)
- 952920011 Massage service nec
- 952920012 Pet grooming service
- 952920013 Sauna bath operation
- 952920014 Tattooing service
- 952920015 Toilet, public, operation
- 952920016 Turkish bath operation
- 952920017 Weight reducing service (mainly diet planning programs)
- 952920018 Migration consulting service - for individuals
- 952920999 Domestic service nec (on a contract or fee basis)

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

| <b>Subdivision 96 - Other Services</b> |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Column 1</b>                        | <b>Column 2</b>   |
| <b>Class</b>                           | <b>Title and Description</b>  |
| <b>961000</b>                          | <b>Religious Organisations</b><br>This class includes religious organisations operated for worship or for the promotion of religious activities. This class also includes employers of Ministers of Religion who are deemed to be workers pursuant to clauses 17 and 18 of Schedule 1 to the <i>Workplace Injury Management and Workers Compensation Act 1998</i> . |
|  | <i>Exclusions and References:</i><br><i>Employers of religious institutions mainly engaged in the provision of education, or operation of hospitals, charitable homes etc, are included in the classes appropriate to these activities.</i>   |
|  | <b>Primary Activities:</b>  |
| 961000001                              | Bible society operation (except employers mainly engaged in the provision of goods or services which are primary to other industries)   |
| 961000002                              | Church operation  |
| 961000003                              | Convent operation   |
| 961000004                              | Diocesan registry operation   |
| 961000005                              | Missionary society operation (except employers mainly engaged in the provision of goods or services which are primary to other industries)  |
| 961000006                              | Monastery operation   |
| 961000007                              | Mosque operation  |
| 961000008                              | Religious organisation operation (except employers mainly engaged in the provision of goods or services which are primary to other industries)  |
| 961000009                              | Salvation Army operation (except employers mainly engaged in providing goods or services primary to other industries)   |
| 961000010                              | Synagogue operation   |
| 961000011                              | Temple, religious, operation  |
| <b>962100</b>                          | <b>Business and Professional Associations</b><br>This class includes employers mainly engaged in promoting the interests of specific groups of employers or self-employed persons.  |
|  | <b>Primary Activities:</b>  |
| 962100001                              | Accountants' association operation  |
| 962100002                              | Architects' association operation   |
| 962100003                              | Bar association operation   |
| 962100004                              | Builders' association operation   |
| 962100005                              | Business taxpayers' association operation   |
| 962100006                              | Chamber of Commerce operation   |
| 962100007                              | Chamber of Manufacturers operation  |
| 962100008                              | Chemists' association operation   |
| 962100009                              | Dentists' association operation   |
| 962100010                              | Employers' association operation  |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 962100011 | Engineers' association operation (except trade union) |
| 962100012 | Farmers' association operation                        |
| 962100013 | Graziers' association operation                       |
| 962100014 | Hotelkeepers' association operation                   |
| 962100015 | Lawyers' association operation                        |
| 962100016 | Manufacturers' association operation                  |
| 962100017 | Medical association operation                         |
| 962100018 | Pastoralists' association operation                   |
| 962100019 | Professional sporting associations                    |
| 962100020 | Retail traders' association operation                 |
| 962100021 | Surveyors' association operation                      |
| 962100022 | Trade association operation (except trade union)      |
| 962100999 | Business or professional association nec              |

**962200 Labour Associations**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in promoting the interests of employees, such as trade unions, councils and associations.

**Primary Activities:**

|           |                            |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| 962200001 | Industrial union operation |
| 962200002 | Trade union operation      |

**962900 Interest Groups nec**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in the promotion of community interests not elsewhere classified. It also includes political parties.

*Exclusions and References:*

*(a) welfare organisations are included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 87 Community Services;*

*(b) religious institutions are included in Class 961000 Religious Organisations;*

*(c) sporting associations or clubs are included in Class 931911 Sports and Services to Sports nec or Class 931912 Sports Administration Services; and*

*(d) commercial enterprises (e.g. coffee shops) of interest groups should be classified according to the business activity of the commercial enterprise.*

**Primary Activities:**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 962900001 | Accident prevention association operation   |
| 962900002 | Automobile association operation  |
| 962900003 | Consumers' association operation  |
| 962900004 | Housewives' association operation   |
| 962900005 | Pensioners' association operation   |
| 962900006 | Personal taxpayers' association operation   |
| 962900007 | Political party operation   |
| 962900008 | Ratepayers' association operation   |
| 962900009 | Society operation (for the prevention of cruelty to animals)                                  |
| 962900999 | Associations operation (for promotion of community, environmental or sectional interests) nec |

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

**963100 Police Services**

This class includes employers of government police or security forces.

**Primary Activities:**

- 963100001 Police service (Government)
- 963100002 Police station operation (Government)
- 963100003 Security or intelligence organisation operation (Government)

**963200 Corrective Centres**

This class includes employers operating prisons or similar corrective institutions. Employers who provide facilities management services to corrective centres are included in this class.

*Exclusions and References:*

*Employers mainly engaged in providing juvenile corrective services are included in Class 872200 Residential Care Services nec.*

**Primary Activities:**

- 963200001 Detention centre operation
- 963200002 Gaol operation
- 963200003 Prison farm operation
- 963200004 Prison operation
- 963200005 Remand centre operation
- 963200006 Corrective centre facilities management

**963300 Fire Brigade and Civil Emergency Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in providing fire fighting or related services. Also included are employers mainly engaged in providing civil emergency services other than police services.

**Primary Activities:**

- 963300001 Airport fire service
- 963300002 Bush fire brigade service
- 963300003 Emergency service (other than defence and police)
- 963300004 Fire brigade service (except forest fire fighting service)
- 963300005 Fire detection service
- 963300006 Fire fighting service
- 963300007 Fire prevention service

**963400 Waste Disposal Services**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in collecting or disposing of refuse (except through sewerage systems). This class also includes employers mainly engaged in waste and scrap collecting, sorting, packing and on-selling.

*Exclusions and references*

*Employers mainly engaged in septic tank repairs and maintenance are included in Class 423100 Plumbing Services.*

Table B - 2022-2023 NSW Workers Compensation Industry Classification System

| <b>Primary Activities:</b> |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| 963400001                  | Bin hiring and waste collection service  |
| 963400002                  | Garbage collection service   |
| 963400003                  | Garbage disposal service   |
| 963400004                  | Hazardous waste removal, collection and/or disposal service                        |
| 963400005                  | Industrial waste collection and disposal service                                   |
| 963400006                  | Night soil collection and disposal service   |
| 963400007                  | On-site waste treatment or disposal service  |
| 963400008                  | Rubbish dump or tip operation  |
| 963400009                  | Sanitary disposal service  |
| 963400010                  | Septic tank waste collection and disposal service (except repairs and maintenance) |
| 963400011                  | Street sweeping  |
| 963400012                  | Waste and scrap collecting, sorting, packing and on-selling                        |
| 963400013                  | Waste material recovery operations   |
| 963400014                  | Waste material separating and sorting operations                                   |
| 963400015                  | Waste transfer station operation (for treatment, disposal or recovery)             |
| 963400999                  | Waste disposal service nec   |

---

**Subdivision 97 - Private Household Employing Staff**

---

**Column 1    Column 2**

**Class            Title and Description**

---

**970000            Private Households Employing Staff**

This class includes employers mainly engaged in employing caretakers, maids, chauffeurs, gardeners, butlers or other servants for domestic purposes.

*Exclusions and References:*

*This class is only to be used where the householder is a natural person, not a corporate entity. The household staff of a corporate entity are to be included in the class applicable to the business activity of the entity.*

**Primary Activities:**

970000001    Private households (employing staff)

---